

**TECHNICAL REPORT**

**PHASE IB ARCHAEOLOGICAL IDENTIFICATION SURVEY  
M&R 058 ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE  
AND  
PHASE II ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE EVALUATION  
OLD PLACE NECK SITE (OPRHP #A08501.002971)  
GOETHALS BRIDGE HDD WORKSPACE  
STATEN ISLAND, RICHMOND COUNTY, NEW YORK**

**TEXAS EASTERN TRANSMISSION, LP  
New Jersey-New York Expansion Project  
FERC Docket #CP11-56-000**

Ora Elquist  
Suzanne Cherau

Submitted to:

**Spectra Energy Transmission, LLC**  
150 Warren Street  
Jersey City, New Jersey 07304

Submitted by:

**The Public Archaeology Laboratory, Inc.**  
210 Lonsdale Avenue  
Pawtucket, Rhode Island 02860



**PAL Publications**

**CARTOGRAPHERS**

Dana M. Richardi/Jane Miller

**GIS SPECIALIST**

Jane Miller

**GRAPHIC DESIGN/PAGE LAYOUT SPECIALISTS**

Alytheia M. Laughlin/Gail M. Van Dyke







## MANAGEMENT ABSTRACT

SHPO Project Review Number: OPRHP File No. 09PR05949

Involved State and Federal Agencies: FERC

Phase of Survey: IB and II

### Location Information

Location: Private Parcel in Staten Island north of Goethals Bridge Road and east of Western Avenue  
Minor Civil Division: New York City – Borough of Staten Island  
County: Richmond

### PH IB Survey Area (M&R 058)

Length: Staten Island – 61 meters (m) (200 feet(ft))  
Depth: maximum 250 cm (8.2 ft)  
Width: 59 meters (m) (195 ft)  
Number of Acres Surveyed: Approximately .04 hectares (1 acres)  
Number of Square Meters & Feet Excavated (Phase II, Phase III only): N/A  
Percentage of the Site Excavated (Phase II, Phase III only): N/A

### PH II Survey Area (Goethals Bridge HDD Workspace)

Length: Staten Island – 100 meters (m) (328 ft)  
Depth: maximum 113 cm (3.7 ft)  
Width: 100 meters (m) (328 ft)  
Number of Acres Surveyed: Approximately 0.1 hectares (2.4 acres)  
Number of Square Meters & Feet Excavated (Phase II, Phase III only): 88.75 m<sup>2</sup> (901.5 ft<sup>2</sup>)  
Percentage of the Site Excavated (Phase II, Phase III only): 1 percent

USGS 7.5 Minute Quadrangle Map: Elizabeth, NJ

### PH IB Archaeological Survey Overview

Number & Interval of Shovel Tests: 8 machine trenches (max. 15m interval)  
Number & Size of Units: 8 machine trenches (2.5-x-5 m (8-x-16 ft))  
Width of Plowed Strips: N/A  
Surface Survey Transect Interval: N/A

### PH II Archaeological Survey Overview

Number & Interval of Shovel Tests: 335 (5m interval coordinate grid)  
Number & Size of Units: 20 (1-x-1m)  
Width of Plowed Strips: N/A  
Surface Survey Transect Interval: N/A

### Results of PH IB Archaeological Survey

Number & name of prehistoric sites identified: One (Extended boundaries of Old Place Neck Site)  
Number & name of historic sites identified: One (Extended Boundaries of Old Place Neck Site)  
Number & name of sites recommended for Phase II/Avoidance: One (Old Place Neck Site/prehistoric)

### Results of PH II Archaeological Survey

Number & name of prehistoric sites evaluated: One (Old Place Neck Site)  
Number & name of historic sites evaluated: One (Old Place Neck Site)  
Number & name of sites recommended for Phase III/Avoidance: One (Old Place Neck Site/prehistoric)

**Report Authors:** Ora Elquist and Suzanne Cherau

**Date of Report:** November 2011

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>MANAGEMENT ABSTRACT .....</b>	<b>i</b>
<b>1. INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>1</b>
Scope and Authority .....	1
Project History .....	2
Phase II Site Evaluation .....	2
Additional Phase IB Archaeological Identification (Machine-Assisted Deep Testing) .....	2
Project Personnel .....	6
Disposition of Project Materials .....	6
<b>2. RESEARCH DESIGN AND METHODOLOGY .....</b>	<b>11</b>
M&R 058 Yard: Summary of Geoarchaeological Boring Results .....	11
Goethals Bridge HDD Workspace: Summary of the Phase IB Survey Results .....	11
Evaluating Significance .....	12
Site Evaluation Research Framework .....	16
Site Boundaries .....	16
Site Integrity .....	16
Site Density .....	16
Site Complexity .....	16
Temporal Range of Occupation .....	17
Pre-Contact to Contact Period Component Research Questions .....	17
Post-Contact Period Component Research Questions .....	17
Methodology .....	17
Archival Research .....	17
Additional Phase IB Fieldwork .....	18
Phase II Fieldwork .....	18
Laboratory Processing and Analyses .....	19
Processing .....	19
Cataloging .....	19
Analyses .....	19
Curation .....	20
<b>3. ENVIRONMENTAL CONTEXT .....</b>	<b>21</b>
Geology and Geomorphology .....	21
Hydrology .....	22
Soils .....	24
Climate and Vegetation History, and Fauna .....	24
Current Conditions .....	26
<b>4. CULTURAL CONTEXT .....</b>	<b>32</b>
Pre-contact Period .....	32
PaleoIndian Period (12,500-10,000 B.P.) .....	32
Archaic Period (10,000-3000 B.P.) .....	32
Woodland Period (3000-450 B.P.) .....	34
Contact Period (ca. 1525-1650) .....	36
Post-contact Period Occupation at the Old Place Neck Site (1674 – present) .....	37
<b>5. RESULTS OF THE ADDITIONAL PH IB TESTING AT THE M&amp;R 058 YARD .....</b>	<b>57</b>
Stratigraphy .....	57
Cultural Materials .....	67
Pre-Contact Materials .....	67
Post-Contact Materials .....	73

Table of Contents

---

<b>6. RESULTS OF THE PHASE II SITE EVALUATION.....</b>	<b>78</b>
Subsurface Testing .....	78
Test Pits .....	78
Excavation Units .....	80
Boundaries and Site Area .....	80
Pre-Contact Cultural Material .....	80
Chipping Debris .....	82
Projectile Points.....	82
Bifacially-Flaked Tools.....	89
Other Chipped Stone Tools .....	89
Non-chipped Stone Materials .....	92
Aboriginal Ceramics .....	92
Post-Contact Cultural Materials .....	94
Ceramics.....	95
Glass.....	95
Metal .....	98
Personal Items .....	98
Structural Remains .....	101
Other Materials.....	102
Features .....	102
Artifact Distribution .....	111
Site Integrity .....	117
Temporal Range of Occupations .....	117
<b>7. INTERPRETATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS .....</b>	<b>119</b>
Summary and Interpretations.....	119
Pre-Contact Component .....	119
Post-Contact Component.....	123
Recommendations .....	126
<b>REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>129</b>
<b>APPENDICES</b>	
<b>A CORRESPONDENCE.....</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>B ARTIFACT CATALOG.....</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>C RADIOCARBON DATING ANALYSES .....</b>	<b>349</b>
<b>D ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE INVENTORY FORMS .....</b>	<b>361</b>

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1-1.	Overview map showing the various locations of the NJ-NY Project.....	3
Figure 1-2.	NJ-NY Project area, showing the location of Goethals Bridge HDD workspace, including the areas of Phase IB and Phase II archaeological testing on the Elizabeth and Arthur Kill, NJ, USGS topographic quadrangles, 7.5 minute series.....	5
Figure 1-3.	Map of Goethals Bridge HDD workspace (original and reduced workspace [Route Variation 74]), Staten Island, New York.....	7
Figure 1-4.	Map of additional temporary workspace/yard adjacent to M&R 058, Staten Island, New York.....	9
Figure 2-1.	Map showing the location of geoarchaeological soil boring in additional temporary workspace/yard adjacent to M&R 058 .....	13
Figure 2-2.	Map of Phase IB archaeological testing throughout Goethals Bridge HDD workspace .....	15
Figure 3-1.	Map of physiographic provinces with the Project area (source: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service [USFWS] 1997) .....	21
Figure 3-2.	Bedrock geology map of Staten Island with the Project area (source: Dicken et al. 2008).....	23
Figure 3-3.	Soils map of Staten Island with the Project area (source: NRCS 2005).....	25
Figure 3-4.	Map of the Project area showing the locations and orientations of photographs referenced in the text.....	27
Figure 4-1.	Colonial land patent map showing the location of Tunisson’s land patent with the approximate location of the study area (source: Skene 1907).....	44
Figure 4-2.	1853 map with the approximate location of the study area (source: Butler 1853).....	46
Figure 4-3.	1781 map with the approximate location of the study area (source: Taylor and Skinner 1781).....	47
Figure 4-4.	1845 map with the approximate location of the study area (source: Hassler 1845).....	49
Figure 4-5.	1860 map with the approximate location of the study area (source: Walling 1860).....	51
Figure 4-6.	1874 map with the approximate location of the study area (source Beers 1874).....	53
Figure 4-7.	1898 map with the approximate location of the study area (source: Robinson 1898).....	54
Figure 4-8.	1927 Boylan Tract Map containing the study area, and notes on twentieth-century property history (source: Unknown 1927 – Map on file at Richmond County Clerk Office) .....	56
Figure 5-1.	Map showing the location of archaeological subsurface testing conducted for the additional Phase IB investigations (machine-assisted deep testing) within yard adjacent to M&R 058, and Phase II site evaluation throughout Goethals Bridge HDD workspace.....	Back Pocket
Figure 5-2.	RCH-1-ARC/MT-1 south wall profile .....	58
Figure 5-3.	RCH-1-ARC/MT-2 north wall profile .....	59

## List of Figures

---

Figure 5-4.	RCH-1-ARC/MT-3 south wall profile .....	60
Figure 5-5.	RCH-1-ARC/MT-4 south wall profile .....	61
Figure 5-6.	RCH-1-ARC/MT-5 north wall profile .....	62
Figure 5-7.	RCH-1-ARC/MT-6 north wall profile .....	63
Figure 5-8.	RCH-1-ARC/MT-7 north wall profile .....	64
Figure 5-9.	RCH-1-ARC/MT-8 north wall profile .....	65
Figure 5-10.	Test pit profiles of a) JTP-15; and b) JTP-14 .....	67
Figure 5-11.	Cross-section profile A of M&R 058 Yard .....	68
Figure 5-12.	Cross-section profile B of M&R 058 Yard .....	69
Figure 5-13.	Cross-section profile C of M&R 058 Yard .....	70
Figure 5-14.	Feature 1 drawings of a) plan view; and b) profile view .....	72
Figure 5-15.	Feature 2 drawings of a) plan view; and b) profile view .....	74
Figure 6-1.	Representative soil profiles from test pits a) S5W40; b) S40W50; c) S30E35; d) N5W35; and e) S40W15 .....	79
Figure 6-2.	Representative soil profiles from a) EU 11; b) EU 17; c) EU 5; d) EU 1 .....	81
Figure 6-3.	Representative soil profile from EU 2 .....	83
Figure 6-4.	Frequency histogram of chipping debris by raw material type .....	84
Figure 6-5.	Frequency histogram of chipped stone tool types .....	90
Figure 6-6.	Frequency histogram of chipped stone tool raw material types .....	94
Figure 6-7.	Frequency histogram of post-contact materials by stratigraphic context .....	95
Figure 6-8.	Frequency histogram of post-contact materials by functional category .....	96
Figure 6-9.	Frequency histogram of selected diagnostic ceramics by type and manufacturing date range .....	96
Figure 6-10.	Frequency Histogram of post-contact materials from the demolition fill associated with the structural remains by functional category .....	103
Figure 6-11.	Date ranges of diagnostic materials recovered from the demolition fill associated with the structural remains .....	103
Figure 6-12.	Plan drawing of EU 01 showing edge of Feature 1 .....	104
Figure 6-13.	Plan drawing of Features 2 and 3 at 37 cmbs .....	106
Figure 6-14.	Profile drawing of Feature 2 .....	106
Figure 6-15.	Plan drawing of Feature 4 (Postmolds 1 thru 5) at 35 cmbs .....	110

---

Figure 6-16.	Plan and profile drawings of Feature 5 .....	112
Figure 6-17.	Contour frequency map of pre-contact materials at the Old Place Neck Site .....	114
Figure 6-18.	Contour frequency map of the major chipping debris types at the Old Place Neck Site.....	115
Figure 6-19.	Contour frequency map of post-contact structural and domestic materials at the Old Place Neck Site.....	116
Figure 6-20.	Frequency histogram of diagnostic ceramics from Apz <sub>1</sub> .....	118
Figure 6-21.	Frequency histogram of diagnostic ceramics from Apz <sub>2</sub> .....	118
Figure 7-1.	1896 Leng and Davis Staten Island map of “Ye Olde Names and Nicknames” with the location of the study area .....	122

## LIST OF PHOTOGRAPHS

Photograph 3-1.	Overview of M&R 058 Yard with trailer in background, view northeast.....	29
Photograph 3-2.	Overview of M&R 058 Yard with sheds, containers and trees in southwest corner of yard in background, view southeast.....	29
Photograph 3-3.	Overview of M&R 058 Yard with existing pipeline facilities west of yard in background, view southwest.....	30
Photograph 3-4.	Overview of wooded lot containing the Old Place Neck Site/ Goethal’s HDD workspace, view northwest.....	30
Photograph 3-5.	Overview of wooded lot containing the Old Place Neck Site/ Goethal’s HDD workspace, view north.....	31
Photograph 4-1.	Ca. 1893 photo of the Old Place Mill associated with the study area. (source: Morris 1898:378).....	50
Photograph 4-2.	1922 photograph taken near the end of Old Place Road (source: Franz 1966c).....	55
Photograph 5-1.	South wall of MT-4 showing the remains of a sawn tree within Fill 4.....	66
Photograph 5-2.	Jasper biface fragment recovered from Fill 5 in MT-1.....	71
Photograph 5-3.	North wall profile view of Feature 1.....	73
Photograph 5-4.	Plan view of Feature 2.....	76
Photograph 5-5.	Diagnostic ceramics from the plowzone: a) transfer print pearlware from MT-8; b) American salt-glazed stoneware from MT-8; c) whiteware from MT-2; and d) ironstone from MT-2.....	76
Photograph 5-6.	Diagnostic glass from the plowzone: a) brandy/wine bottle glass from MT-2; and b) milk bottle glass from MT-4.....	77
Photograph 5-7.	Coal pseudomorph from MT-3.....	77
Photograph 6-1.	Representative profile of east wall of EU 11.....	80
Photograph 6-2.	Representative profile of west wall of EU 17.....	82
Photograph 6-3.	Representative profile of east wall of EU 5.....	84
Photograph 6-4.	Representative profile of north wall of EU 1.....	85
Photograph 6-5.	Representative profile of north wall of EU 2.....	85
Photograph 6-6.	Argillite Narrow-stemmed tradition projectile points at the Old Place Neck Site from a) test pit N40E5; b) test pit N45E20; c) EU 15; and d) S20W45.....	88
Photograph 6-7.	Projectile points and point tip from the Old Place Neck Site: a) chert Nyack side-notched point from S5W10; b) untyped quartzite point from S5E25; and c) argillite projectile point tip fragment from EU 17.....	90



Photograph 6-8.	Selection of Old Place Neck Site bifaces of: a) shale from EU 18; b) quartzite from N0E10; c) metamorphic material from N30W5; d) argillite from N0W10; e) argillite from N35E30; f) jasper from N15E20; and g) chert from EU 17 .....	91
Photograph 6-9.	Chert graver from S10W5.....	91
Photograph 6-10.	Sandstone raw material with possible cultural modification from EU 16.....	93
Photograph 6-11.	Aboriginal ceramics from S10E40.....	93
Photograph 6-12.	Selected seventeenth- to eighteenth-century ceramic sherds of a) Astbury type from S40W40; b) manganese mottled ware from S25W35; c) Staffordshire slipware from N40E25; d) white salt-glazed stoneware from S35E10; and e) Westerwald stoneware from S25W10.....	97
Photograph 6-13.	Selected eighteenth- to early nineteenth-century ceramic sherds of a) molded creamware from EU 16; b) English brown stoneware from S10W10; c) handpainted polychrome pearlware from N50W25; d) Jackfield ware from S40E35; e) lead-glazed redware from EU 10; and f) tin enameled ware (Rouen/faience) from S35E10.....	97
Photograph 6-14.	Selected nineteenth-century ceramic sherds of a) Albany slip American stoneware from EU 19 ; b) Chinese export porcelain from S10W10; c) Jackfield-type ware from S10E40; d) edged whiteware from EU 5; e) flow mulberry whiteware from EU 13; and f) Rockingham-Bennington ware from N0E35 .....	98
Photograph 6-15.	Worked glass item from S20E50 .....	99
Photograph 6-16.	Items of copper/copper alloy from a) N5E30; b)N10E35; c) N15W10; and d) S20E20 .....	99
Photograph 6-17.	Selection of personal items including a) boot or garter buckle from S25E20; b) American Navy button from N15E35; c) slate pencil from N5E30; d) clay marble from N15W10; and e) porcelain doll leg fragment from S5W15.....	100
Photograph 6-18.	Selection of personal items including a) gunflint from EU 10; b) worked ballast from N0W20; c) worked ballast from S10E10; d) smoking pipe stem fragment with “DORNI” maker’s mark from S14W45; e) pipebowl fragment with molded design from S40W34; and f) pipe bowl fragment with possible wheat sheaf design from S20E15 .....	100
Photograph 6-19.	Plan view of EU 05 at 5 cmbs showing demolition debris with disarticulated brick.....	101
Photograph 6-20.	Plan view of EU 01 showing the edge of Feature 1 at 50 cmbs.....	105
Photograph 6-21.	Plan view of Features 2 and 3 at 37 cmbs.....	107
Photograph 6-22.	Profile view of Feature 2.....	107
Photograph 6-23.	Profile view of Feature 3.....	108
Photograph 6-24.	Plan view of Feature 3 at 60 cmbs .....	108
Photograph 6-25.	Plan view of Feature 4 (Postmolds 1 thru 5) at 35 cmbs.....	109
Photograph 6-26.	Plan view of Feature 4 at 35 cmbs .....	111

**LIST OF TABLES**

Table 4-1. Summary of Deed Research for the Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)..... 38

Table 5-1. Summary of Pre-contact Materials by Material and Stratum at the M&R 058 Yard ..... 71

Table 5-2. Summary of Post-contact Materials at the M&R 058 Yard ..... 75

Table 6-1. Summary of Pre-contact Native American Materials by Material and Stratum,  
Goethals HDD Area, Old Place Neck Site ..... 86

Table 6-2. Summary of the Post-contact Materials recovered from the Old Place Neck Site,  
Goethals HDD Area ..... 94

Table 6-3. Summary of Pre-contact Materials by Stratum ..... 117

# CHAPTER ONE

## INTRODUCTION

Spectra Energy Corp (Spectra Energy) is proposing to expand its pipeline systems in the New Jersey-New York region to meet the immediate and future demand for natural gas in the largest United States metropolitan area. The New Jersey-New York Expansion Project (NJ-NY Project) will create a new transportation path for 800,000 decatherms per day (Dth/d) of natural gas from multiple receipt points on the Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC (Algonquin) and Texas Eastern Transmission, LP (Texas Eastern) pipeline systems to new delivery points in New Jersey and New York. The Project consists of approximately 19.8 miles of multi-diameter pipeline, associated pipeline support facilities, and six new metering and regulating (M&R) stations. The proposed facilities are located in New Jersey, New York, and Connecticut (Figure 1-1).

On behalf of Spectra Energy, The Public Archaeology Laboratory, Inc. (PAL) performed a Phase II archaeological site evaluation of the Old Place Neck Site (OPRHP No. A08501.002971) in Staten Island, New York (Figure 1-2). PAL also performed additional Phase IB archaeological identification investigations (machine-assisted deep testing) to evaluate a potential pipeline route variation (see Figure 1-2). This report presents the results of the additional Phase IB and the Phase II archaeological investigations.

### Scope and Authority

The Spectra Energy NJ-NY Project requires approvals and permits from federal, state, and local entities. One of the primary Project approval requirements at the federal level is a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity under Section 7(c) of the Natural Gas Act issued by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC). Consequently, the Project is being reviewed under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) of 1966, as amended. Prior to authorizing an undertaking (e.g., the issuance of a FERC approval or Certificate), Section 106 of the NHPA requires federal agencies, including the FERC, to take into account the effect of that undertaking on cultural resources listed or eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places (36 CFR §60). The agency must also afford the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP) the opportunity to comment on the undertaking. The Section 106 process is coordinated at the state level by the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO), represented in New York by the Office of Parks, Recreation, and Historic Preservation (OPRHP). The issuance of a federal agency certificate or approval depends, in part, on obtaining comments from the New York SHPO. In accordance with Section 106, FERC, as the lead federal agency for the Project, must consult with the SHPO regarding the effects of the Project on historic properties.

The primary goals of cultural resource investigations conducted as part of the Section 106 review process are to:

- locate, document, and evaluate buildings, structures, objects, landscapes, and archaeological sites that are listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places (National Register);
- assess potential impacts of the Project on those resources; and
- provide recommendations for subsequent treatment, if necessary, to assist with compliance with Section 106.

In addition to Section 106, the additional cultural resources investigations were conducted for this portion of the Project area in accordance with FERC's Office of Energy Project's *Guidelines for Reporting on Cultural Resources Investigations* (2002); the Secretary of the Interior's *Standards and Guidelines for Archaeology and Historic Preservation* (NPS, 48 Fed. Reg. 44716-42, Sept. 29, 1983); the standards and guidelines set forth in *Standards for Cultural Resource Investigations and the Curation of Archaeological Collections in New York State* (New York Archaeological Council [NYAC] 1994) adopted by the OPRHP; and the standards and guidelines set forth in *Landmarks Preservation Commission Guidelines for Archaeological Work in New York City* (LPC 2002). Because

of the sensitive nature of some of the material contained in this proposal, the covers and any applicable pages are labeled “CONTAINS PRIVILEGED INFORMATION – DO NOT RELEASE” in accordance with FERC guidelines and 36 CFR 800.11(c)(1).

## **Project History**

### **Phase II Site Evaluation**

The area of archaeological investigations presented in this report correspond to workspace associated with Goethals Bridge horizontal directional drill (HDD) and proposed pipeline route in the immediate vicinity of Texas Eastern’s existing metering and regulating station #058 (M&R 058). PAL evaluated the archaeological sensitivity of the Goethals Bridge HDD workspace in the first addendum to the archaeological overview survey report which identified and evaluated Route Variation 50 (Elquist and Cherau 2011a). PAL subsequently performed a Phase IB archaeological identification survey of the Goethals Bridge HDD workspace and identified the Old Place Neck Site as being potentially eligible for listing in the National Register (Elquist et al. 2011). PAL recommended that the Old Place Neck Site be subject to a Phase II archaeological site evaluation; the New York SHPO concurred with PAL’s recommendation on June 16, 2011 and the New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission (LPC) concurred on May 26, 2011 (Appendix A).

The Phase II site evaluation investigations of the Old Place Neck Site were performed within and immediately adjacent to the original Goethals Bridge HDD workspace, as it was proposed in Route Variation 50 (Elquist and Cherau 2011a). The workspace is located immediately east of existing M&R 058 facilities along the north side of Goethals Road North (see Figure 1-2; Figure 1-3). Located in a vacant, wooded lot, the workspace, as identified in Route Variation 50, measures approximately 300-x-300-feet (ft) in maximum dimension. Proposed impacts to this area include the use of the area to facilitate the Goethals Bridge HDD operations, the installation of new 42-inch diameter pipeline, tree clearing and site preparation in the form of grading.

After completion of the Phase II site evaluation investigations, Spectra Energy adjusted the alignment of the Goethals Bridge HDD and reduced the size of workspace corresponding with the boundaries of the Old Place Neck Site. To accomplish this, Spectra Energy realigned the Goethals Bridge HDD entry point approximately 100 ft to the west. This change to the Goethals Bridge HDD workspace and alignment is designated Route Variation 74 and further described in a third addendum to the archaeological overview survey report (Elquist and Cherau 2011b).

### **Additional Phase IB Archaeological Identification (Machine-Assisted Deep Testing)**

Additional Phase IB archaeological identification survey was performed within additional temporary workspace immediately north of M&R 058 (see Figures 1-2 and 1-4). This workspace is proposed to be used as a yard to facilitate construction of pipeline facilities along Western Avenue as well as proposed facility modifications at M&R 058. PAL evaluated the archaeological sensitivity of this yard and section of the proposed pipeline route and recommended that soil borings be performed to determine the depth of fill and potential for potentially sensitive archaeological strata (Elquist et al. 2010; Elquist and Cherau 2011a). One soil boring was performed within this yard in December 2010 and the yard was assigned high sensitivity for the presence of deeply-buried archaeological resources (Cherau 2011).

PAL previously recommended that the proposed area of potential effect (APE) for the M&R 058 yard (identified as Yard #8 in the archaeological overview survey report [Elquist et al. 2010:6 and 108]) was such that that the yard was an existing graveled surface and no grading/excavation activities would be required during construction. No further archaeological investigations were recommended for this yard. However, while evaluating viable alternatives for Route Variation 74, Spectra Energy requested that PAL perform a Phase IB archaeological identification survey within the entire yard to determine if alternate pipeline routing and/or facility modifications could be situated in the area. These alternate pipeline routing options and facility modification locations were not adopted and Route Variation 74 was ultimately selected.

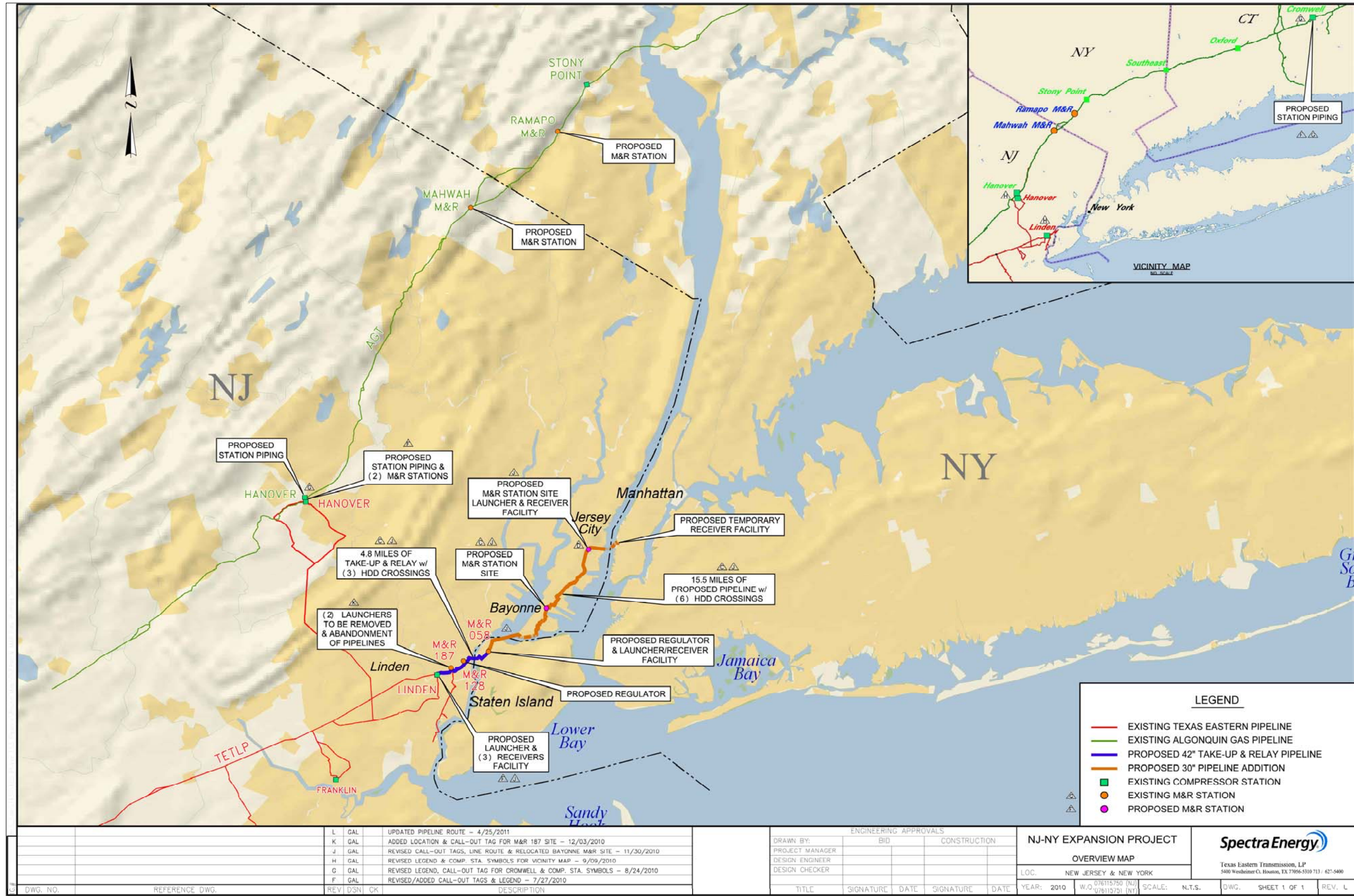


Figure 1-1. Overview map showing the various locations of the NJ-NY Project.



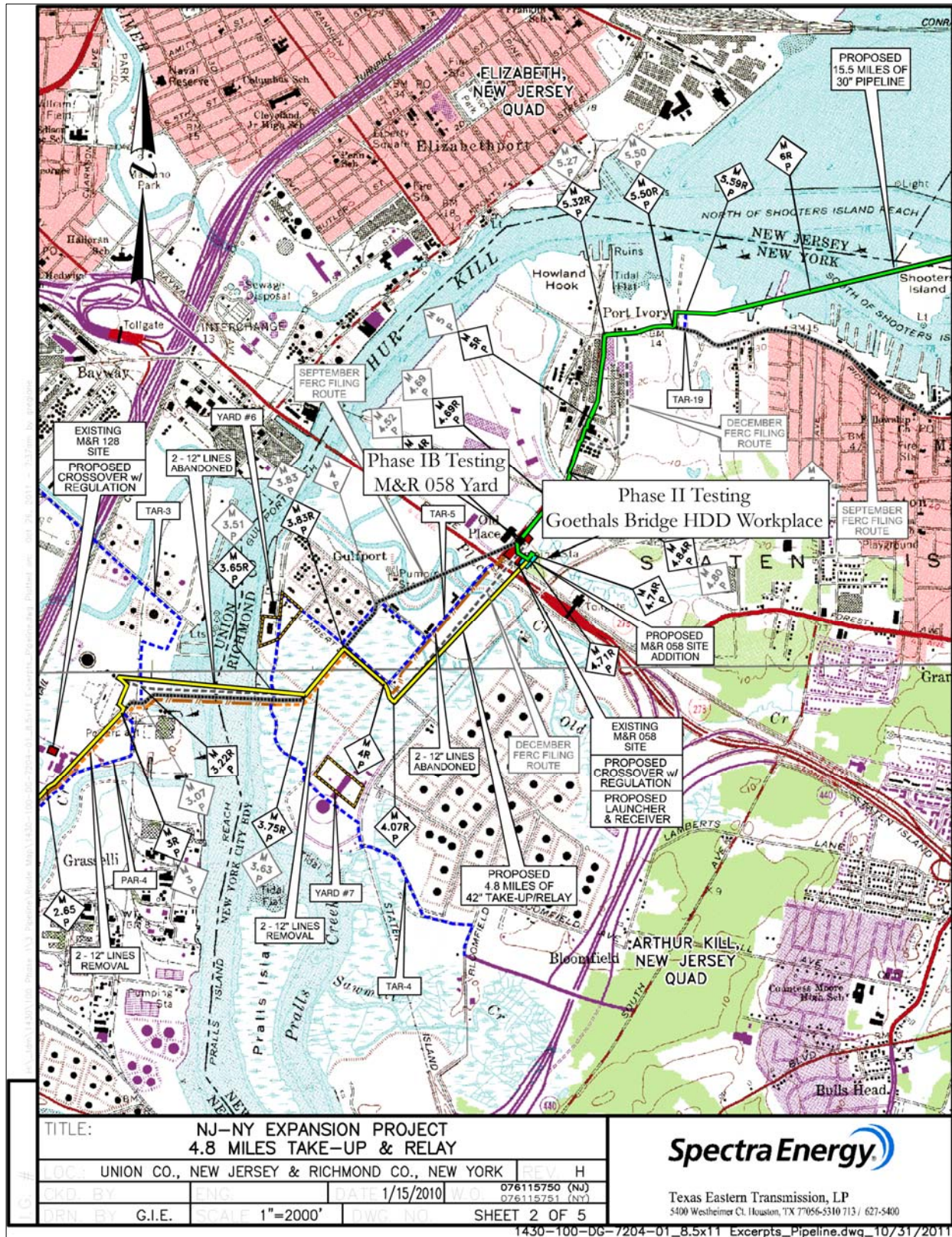


Figure 1-2. NJ-NY Project area, showing the location of Goethals Bridge HDD workspace, including the areas of Phase IB and Phase II archaeological testing on the Elizabeth and Arthur Kill, NJ, USGS topographic quadrangles, 7.5 minute series.

The soil boring located in the M&R 058 yard (RCH-1-ARC-1) revealed the presence of archaeologically sensitive strata that could extend to 235 centimeters below the ground surface (cmbs) (7.7 ft), and a Phase IB archaeological survey of the M&R 058 yard in the form of machine-assisted trenches was recommended (Cherau 2011:6). The remaining geoarchaeological soil borings along the pipeline route northeast of the existing M&R 058 yard are ongoing and the results of these borings will be detailed in a forthcoming report. To evaluate the potential alternate routing of the proposed pipeline and M&R 058 facility modifications, PAL performed a Phase IB archaeological identification survey, utilizing a machine-assisted deep testing methodology, within the limits of the yard adjacent to M&R 058.

### **Project Personnel**

PAL personnel involved in the additional Phase IB and Phase II investigations include Deborah C. Cox and Gregory R. Dubell (project managers), and Suzanne Cherau (principal investigator). Ora Elquist (project archaeologist) supervised the field investigations. Robert Sheldon, Melissa Wales, Jesse Daubert, Yvonne Benney-Basque, Danielle Cathcart, Sean Luttge, Carrie Zwang, Erin Timms and John Kelley (archaeologists) assisted with archaeological field investigations. All PAL Project personnel meet the qualifications set by the National Park Service (36 CFR Part 66, Appendix C). Laboratory processing and analysis was performed under the supervision of Erin Flynn, laboratory supervisor. Radiocarbon dating was done at Beta-Analytical Laboratory in Miami, Florida.

### **Disposition of Project Materials**

All Project materials (e.g. artifacts, field notes, maps, photographs and copies of the report) are currently on file at PAL, 210 Lonsdale Avenue, Pawtucket, Rhode Island. PAL will consult with the New York SHPO and the New York City LPC to determine a final location for the disposition of Project materials.



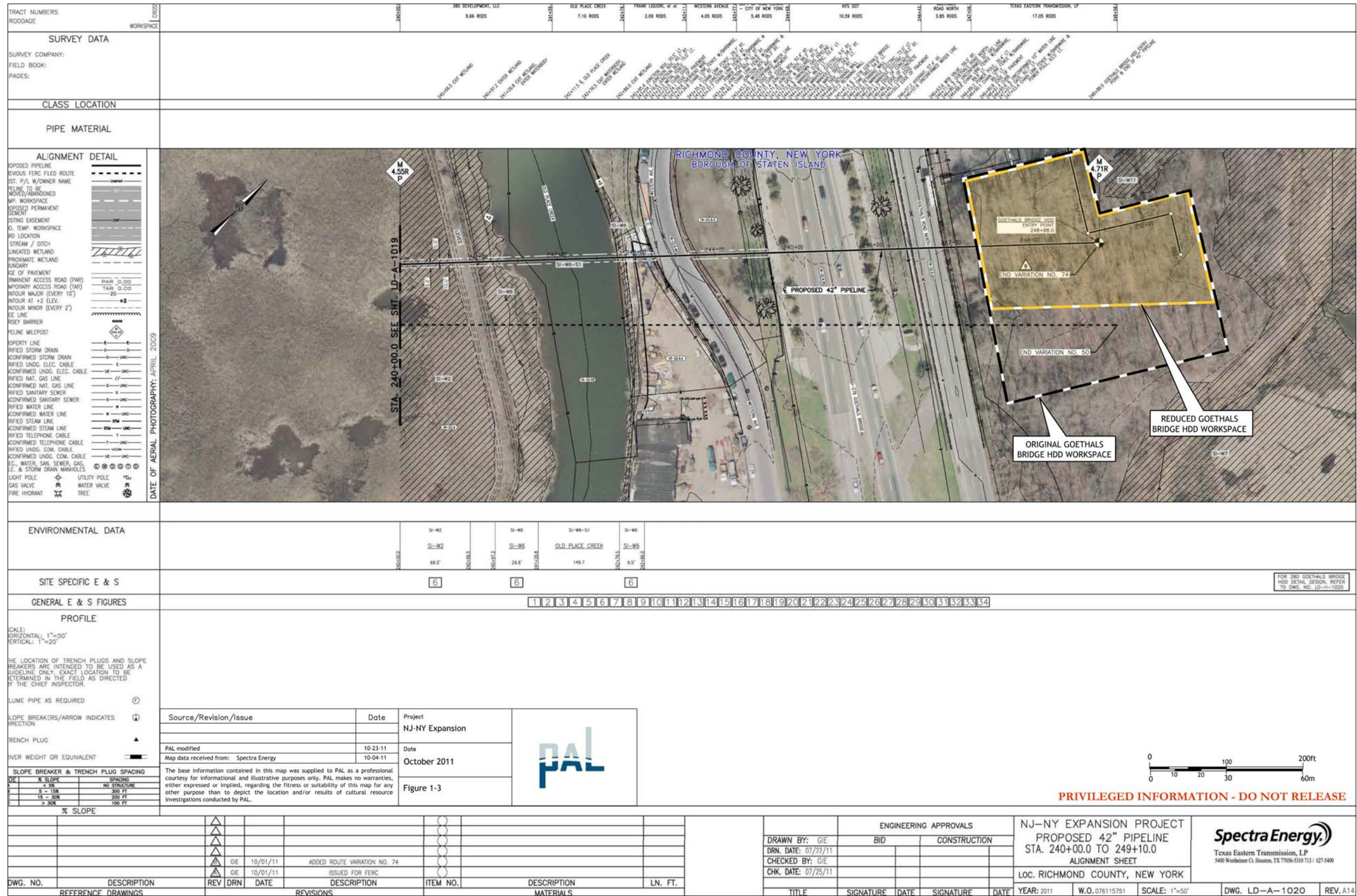


Figure 1-3. Map of Goethals Bridge HDD workspace (original and reduced workspace [Route Variation 74]), Staten Island, New York.





## CHAPTER TWO

### RESEARCH DESIGN AND METHODOLOGY

The goal of the additional Phase IB archaeological survey of the M&R 058 yard was to locate and identify any Native American and/or post-contact cultural resources potentially eligible for listing in the State or National Registers. The additional Phase IB investigations were also conducted to determine whether any such deposits present in the yard were associated with the Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971). The principal goal of the Phase II archaeological site evaluation at the Goethals Bridge HDD workspace was to determine the eligibility of the Old Place Neck Site for listing in the National Register. In general, a site evaluation investigation is designed to collect information on a site's basic attributes and characteristics, and incorporates tailored research questions so that data collected can be evaluated in light of the cultural context developed for the Project area and the regional archaeological database.

#### **M&R 058 Yard: Summary of Geoarchaeological Boring Results**

In December of 2010, geoarchaeological soil boring RCH-1-ARC-1 was undertaken within the M&R 058 yard area (Figure 2-1). The soil boring analysis determined the presence of archaeologically sensitive fill strata in this boring from about 40 centimeters below ground surface (cmbs) (1.3 ft) beneath a compact asphalt and fill overburden to about 160 cmbs (5.2 ft) for post-contact period resources, and from 160 (5.2 ft) to at least 235 cmbs (7.7 ft) in natural deposits for pre-contact period resources (GRA 2011:15-16, 26, 40 [Attachment A in Cherau 2011]). Given the presence of compact asphalt and gravel (parking lot overburden) fill and sensitive archaeological strata that could extend to at least 235 cmbs (7.7 ft deep), PAL recommended that Phase IB survey be undertaken within the yard using machine-assisted trenches (Cherau 2011).

#### **Goethals Bridge HDD Workspace: Summary of the Phase IB Survey Results**

The Phase IB fieldwork for the Goethals Bridge HDD workspace was undertaken in March and April of 2011 and included a walkover inspection and subsurface hand testing. Subsurface testing involved the excavation of 64, 50-centimeter (cm) diameter test pits, one 0.5-x-1-meter (m) excavation unit (EU), and three 1-x-1-m EUs. Test units were placed throughout the proposed workspace, as well as to the north and east of the workspace (Figure 2-2).

Both pre- and post-contact archaeological components were identified as a result of the Phase IB investigations and were designated the Old Place Neck Site (Elquist et al. 2011). Pre-contact cultural materials were recovered from eight of the test pits and the three 1-x-1-m EUs. The pre-contact assemblage consists of 27 pieces of chipping debris of chert, Normanskill chert, and jasper; three bifaces of chert, Normanskill chert and an unidentified metamorphic material; two chert utilized flakes; and a stemmed argillite projectile point. A possible PaleoIndian occupation as the site is represented by the recovery of a jasper channel flake. The untyped stemmed argillite point is most consistent with the Bare Island type, and has a probable Late Archaic affiliation. Other evidence of an individual occupation episode includes the finds of the Normanskill chert chipping debris and biface fragment. These items were recovered from a single unit, and suggest an individual episode of late stage stone tool manufacture or maintenance.

Post-contact finds included a possible structural footprint identified during the walkover inspection, and the recovery of 1,645 pieces of post-contact material during subsurface testing. Post-contact artifacts were recovered from all but three of the test units. The structural remains area consists of linear, subtly bermed areas of concentrated brick deposits and demolition debris containing structural materials, and other post-contact items. The remains are disarticulated and lack good integrity, but the patterning of the demolition debris and brick deposits suggested that at least some approximation of the original footprint of the structure may remain. Based on stratigraphic observations for this location, the area was plowed prior to the structure being built.

Categories of materials recovered during subsurface testing include ceramics, kaolin and ball clay smoking pipes, brick, glass, metal (nails, hardware, copper, unidentified), leather, coal and coal by-products, plaster/mortar,



gunflints, slate, modern debris (plastic, rubber and styrofoam), and other material that may consist of paint fragments. The diagnostic ceramics indicate eighteenth and nineteenth century occupations. Copper items were also recovered that include two unidentifiable fragments, a small decorative, tear-drop shaped piece of sheet copper, and a wire ring with a hook-like projection. When considered together with the other early items, such as the gunflints and diagnostic ceramic sherds, it is possible that the copper pieces (ring, tear-drop shaped sheet copper, and fragments) have a contact/colonial period affiliation.

The diagnostic post-contact materials associated with structural remains and underlying plowzone suggested an early to mid-nineteenth century date of construction. Overlay of the 1874 Beers map onto a modern aerial photograph indicated the structure was not the residence historically associated with this parcel (currently believed to be located south of the testing area below or on the south side of the Goethals Bridge roadways [Staten Island Expressway – US 278]), but more likely represents a building located towards the rear of the historic parcel. Based on the types of structural materials present, the structure likely had a brick and mortar construction footing (piers or sills) and probable painted, plaster interior. The presence of machine-cut nails suggests a probable wood structure that rested on the brick footing. Evidence of a decorated plastered interior suggests that the building was not a simple shed or outbuilding.

It was concluded that both the pre-contact and post-contact components of the Old Place Neck Site are potentially significant archaeological resources with the potential to yield substantial information about both the pre- and post-contact occupation of the area historically known as “Old Place” on Staten Island. The site was recommended by PAL as potentially eligible for listing in the National Register under Criterion D, and additional archaeological investigations of the Old Place Neck Site in the form of a Phase II site evaluation were recommended to determine the site’s significance and eligibility for listing in the National Register (Elquist et al. 2011:67).

### **Evaluating Significance**

The different phases of archaeological investigation (survey, evaluation, and data recovery) reflect preservation planning standards for the identification, evaluation, registration, and treatment of archaeological resources (National Park Service [NPS] 1983). An essential component of this planning structure is the identification of archaeological properties that are eligible for inclusion in the National Register, the official federal list of properties that have been studied and found worthy of preservation. Archaeological properties can be a district, site, building, structure, or object, but are most often sites and districts (Little et al. 2000). The results of professional surveys and consultation with Native American or other ethnic communities are used to make recommendations about the significance and eligibility of archaeological properties.

The NPS has established four criteria for listing significant properties in the National Register (36 CFR 60). The criteria are broadly defined to include the wide range of properties that are significant in American history, architecture, archaeology, engineering, and culture. The quality of significance may be present in districts, sites, buildings, structures, and objects that possess integrity of location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, and association. The criteria allow for the listing of properties:

- A. that are associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of our history; or
- B. that are associated with the lives of persons significant in our past; or
- C. that embody the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, or method of construction, or that represent the work of a master, or that possess high artistic values, or that represent a significant and distinguishable entity whose components may lack individual distinction; or
- D. that have yielded, or may be likely to yield, information important to prehistory or history.

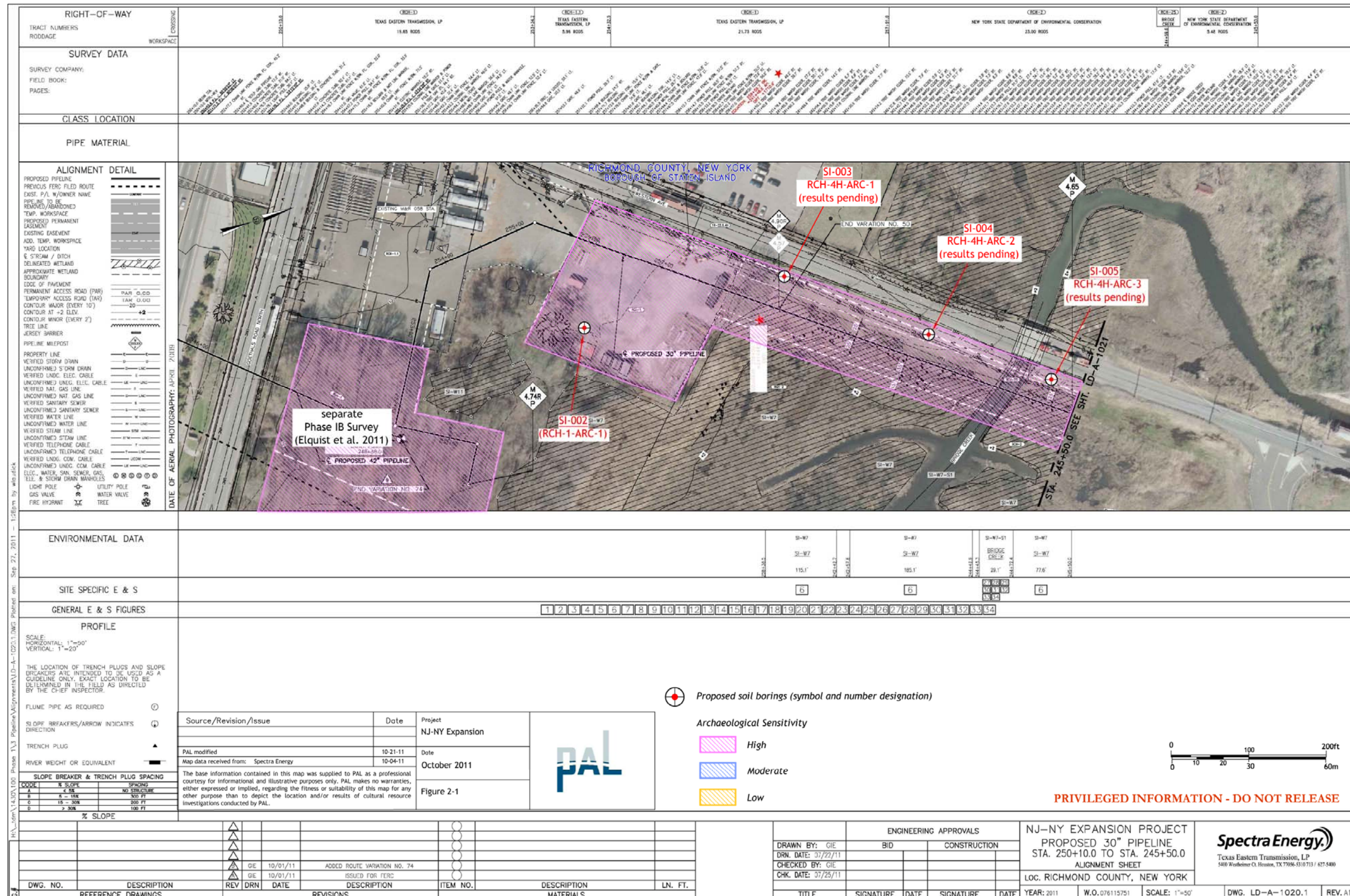


Figure 2-1. Map showing the locations of Phase IB survey (Elquist et al 2011) and geospatial soil boring in additional temporary workspace/yard adjacent to M&R 058.



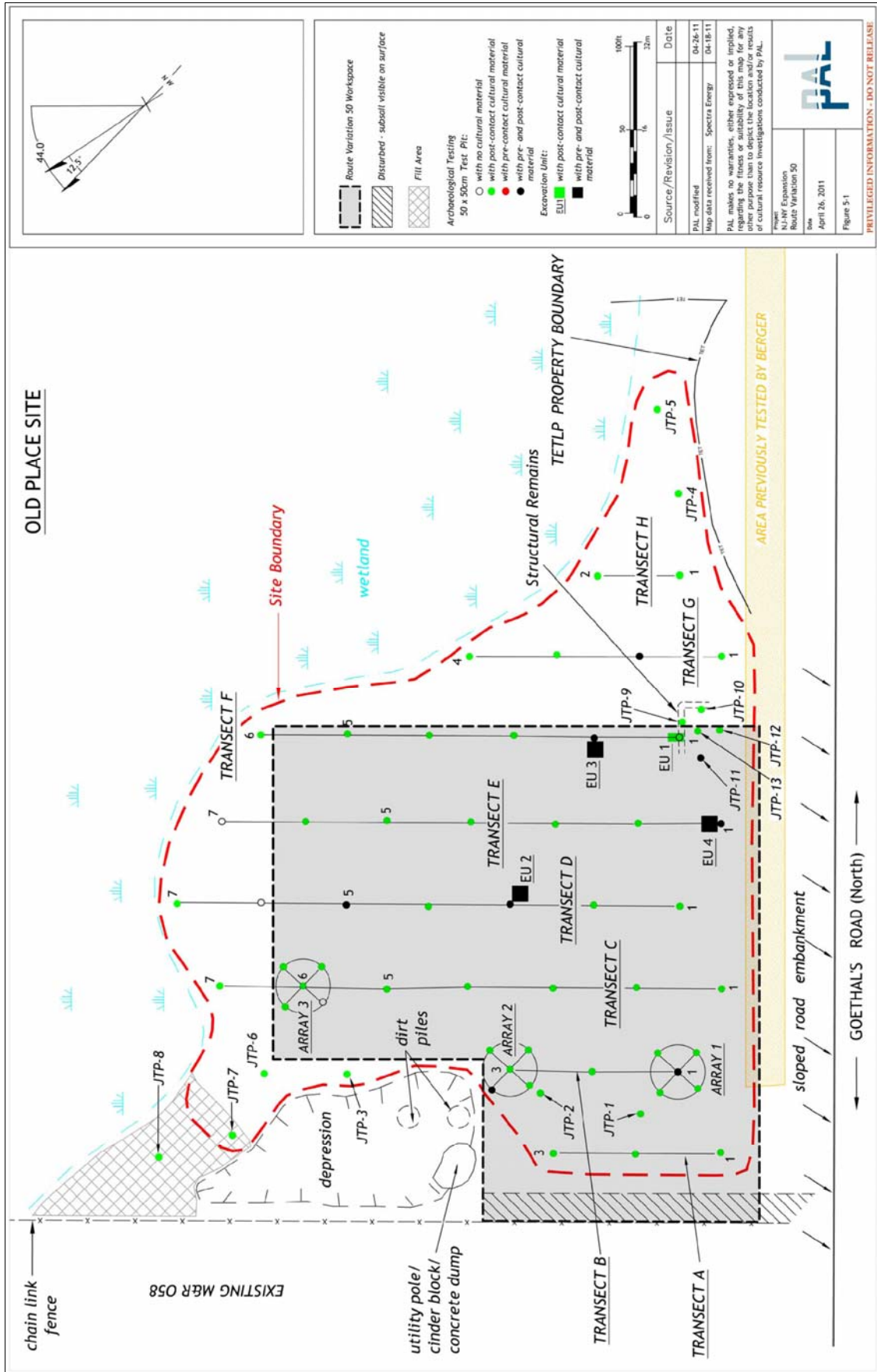


Figure 2-2. Map of Phase IB archaeological testing throughout Goethals Bridge HDD workspace.

Archaeological properties can be determined eligible for listing in the National Register under all four criteria (Little et al. 2000). Significance under any of these criteria is determined by the kind of data contained in the property, the relative importance of research topics that could be addressed by the data, whether these data are unique or redundant, and the current state of knowledge relating to the research topic(s). A defensible argument must establish that a property “has important legitimate associations and/or information value based upon existing knowledge and interpretations that have been made, evaluated, and accepted” (McManamon 1990:15).

### **Site Evaluation Research Framework**

PAL's site evaluation methodology has been formulated according to the standards and guidelines set forth in *Standards for Cultural Resource Investigations and the Curation of Archaeological Collections in New York State* (New York Archaeological Council [NYAC] 1994) adopted by the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation (NY SHPO); and the standards and guidelines set forth in *Landmarks Preservation Commission Guidelines for Archaeological Work in New York City* (LPC 2002). The methodology employed at the Old Place Neck Site was also based on the results of the Phase IB investigations.

The goal of the archaeological site evaluation is to determine the eligibility of the Old Place Neck Site for listing in the National Register. Sufficient information needs to be obtained to make a determination of significance and to develop a mitigation plan, if necessary. With this in mind, the Phase II methodology for the Old Place Neck Site was designed to collect information on a site's basic attributes including boundaries, physical integrity, density, complexity, and age. The Phase II site evaluation methodology also incorporates research questions designed to address these basic site attributes so that data collected can be evaluated with regards to the cultural context developed for the Project area and the regional archaeological database. The results of the Phase IB archaeological survey were important in developing the specific research questions tailored to the individual components identified at the Old Place Neck Site.

#### **Site Boundaries**

Site boundaries are defined by the presence or absence of cultural material and by natural or artificial boundaries including topographic features, water bodies, and modern development. In the case of the Old Place Neck Site, the Phase IB investigations were of sufficient extent to determine its boundaries in relation to the wooded area containing the Goethals Bridge HDD workspace. Site deposits were identified throughout the area of potential effect (APE) of the Goethals Bridge HDD workspace, as well as beyond the workspace limits to the north and east (see Figure 2-2). The site is bounded artificially to the south and west by modern disturbances (existing M&R 058 facilities, Goethals Road North), naturally to the north and northeast by the Bridge Creek wetlands, and arbitrarily to the east by Texas Eastern's property line beyond which there was no access permission for survey.

#### **Site Integrity**

Site integrity is defined by the physical condition of the site. Natural and cultural factors such as erosion, plowing, and construction activities may have impacted an archaeological deposition, decreasing its integrity, and therefore its research potential.

#### **Site Density**

The internal density of a site is determined by the frequency of cultural materials and features found during subsurface testing. The site evaluation methodology is designed to locate cultural material and feature concentration areas, and examine their horizontal and vertical patterning.

#### **Site Complexity**

Site complexity is estimated by the number and range of activities suggested by the types of artifacts and features found during subsurface testing. Identified activities at the site allow for a preliminary assessment of site function, and interpretation of the site within the cultural context developed for the area.

## Temporal Range of Occupation

The recovery of diagnostic artifacts and radiocarbon dates can be used to estimate the age and number of occupations at a site. The affiliation of site deposits with one or more time periods helps to contextualize the site in terms of its interpretive significance.

### Pre-Contact to Contact Period Component Research Questions

The Old Place Neck Site is located on a raised narrow strip of land historically known as Old Place or Tunissen's Neck. The neck landform projects westward beyond Western Avenue into an area of historical tidal marsh. The western end of the landform was the reported location of the Old Place Site (A085-01-0134 and A085-01-2366), a village site which contained shell middens, fire pits and items dating to the Archaic, Woodland and Contact periods (Ritchie and Funk 1971; Skinner 1909a:8-9). The pre-contact deposits at the Old Place Neck Site may be associated with Skinner's Old Place Site. The boundaries of the Old Place Site are uncertain, however, and finds of pre-contact material along the landform including those at the Old Place Neck Site likely represent multiple occupations along the landform throughout the pre-contact period. Specific research questions developed for the Phase II investigations of the pre-contact/contact component of the Old Place Neck Site include:

- 1) *What is the nature of the pre-contact deposits at the Old Place Neck Site? Does the pre-contact assemblage represent temporary campsites peripheral to the Old Place Site first identified by Skinner, or does the site represent more substantial occupations?*
- 2) *Is there more definitive evidence of the suspected PaleoIndian and Late Archaic occupations at the Old Place Neck Site? Are other temporal time periods represented at the site?*
- 3) *Do the finds of copper from the Old Place Neck Site represent a contact period Native American occupation like that reported by Skinner at the Old Place Site, or are they part of a Euroamerican colonial period occupation?*

### Post-Contact Period Component Research Questions

Phase IB investigations at the Old Place Neck Site revealed that the Project area was also occupied by EuroAmericans during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries and possibly earlier, and included the remains of a suspected structure likely built in the early to mid-nineteenth century. Specific research questions pertaining to the post-contact component of the Old Place Neck Site include:

- 1) *How do the post-contact finds at the Old Place Neck Site fit into what is known about the eighteenth and nineteenth century rural landscape and life in this part of Staten Island?*
- 2) *Are the structural remains affiliated with J. Carpenter's tenure of the property? If not, who owned the property at the time it was constructed?*
- 3) *The finds of painted plaster suggest a finished decorated interior for the structural remains identified at the Old Place Neck Site. This suggests the former structure, placed towards the rear of the J. Carpenter property away from the road, may not have been originally or strictly a utilitarian outbuilding. What is the nature and/or function(s) of the former structure?*

## Methodology

### Archival Research

The development of a historic context and a predictive model of expected archaeological resources within the study began with archival research, consisting of an examination of primary and secondary documentary sources. These sources include written and cartographic documents relating both to past and present environmental conditions as well as documented/recorded sites in the general project vicinity. The information contained in archival sources

formed the basis of the predictive model developed for the Project APE, and was an integral part of the sensitivity assessment conducted for the previous archaeological overview surveys conducted for the study area (Elquist et al. 2010; Elquist and Cherau 2011a). This archival research as well as the results of the previous investigations (Cherau 2011; Elquist et al. 2011a) informed the additional Phase IB investigations undertaken at the M&R 058 yard and Phase II investigations at the Goethals Bridge HDD workspace.

Additional archival research was conducted for the Phase II evaluation of the Old Place Neck Site within the Goethals Bridge HDD workspace with a particular focus on its post-contact component. Types of documentation examined included primary sources (e.g. land evidence and tax assessment records, historic maps and atlases, fieldwork summary report), and secondary literature. Collections at the New York Public Library, Staten Island Historical Society, Staten Island Museum, and New York City Municipal Archives were examined for additional historical documentation of the area. Deed and tax record research were also undertaken at the Richmond County Clerk Office and Department of Finance Business Center on Staten Island.

### **Additional Phase IB Fieldwork**

PAL originally recommended that four machine-assisted trenches be excavated at 15-m intervals along the pipeline route within the M&R 058 yard area (Cherau 2011). During the course of the trench work, Spectra requested that additional trenches be excavated within the yard area to provide additional coverage of the proposed work space. Therefore, a total of 8 trenches measuring 2.5-x-5-m (8.2-x-16.4-ft) were excavated within the yard area at a maximum interval of 15 m. It was originally proposed that the trenches would be 4.5-x-3-m in size (9.8-x-15-ft), but shoring constraints allowing safe access of PAL staff into the trenches necessitated reducing the trench width.

A combination of machine-assisted and shovel scraping techniques were used to investigate the nature and integrity of any identified remains and cultural strata encountered in the trenches. A ten percent sample of all machine-excavated soils was hand screened through ¼-inch hardware mesh. Any cultural materials (or a representative sample) remaining in the screen and collected from the excavated unscreened soils were bagged and tagged by trench and level. Soil stratigraphy was recorded for each machine trench on standardized forms, and plans and profiles were measured and drawn. All recovered cultural materials and samples were bagged and labeled with provenience information. Digital photographs were taken of the trenching locations and yard, and any identified belowground cultural remains such as features. In addition, measured detailed drawings (plans, profiles) were done for all features identified in the trenches.

All trenches were excavated in accordance with Occupational Health and Safety Administration (OSHA) regulations for benching, sloping, and/or mechanical shoring devices at depths that exceeded 3-4 ft. Dewatering of the trenches was conducted by the machine contractors as needed.

### **Phase II Fieldwork**

The Phase II subsurface investigations within the adjacent Goethals Bridge HDD workspace began with the establishment of an arbitrary NOE0 datum at the location of a test pit previously excavated during the Phase IB archaeological survey. A total of 335 test pits, measuring 50-x-50-cm, were excavated within the site area along a 5m interval grid using coordinate designations based on the NOE0 datum. The close-interval grid was oriented to 44° magnetic north paralleling the orientation of the workspace boundaries as staked in the field. In addition, twenty 1-x-1-m EUs were excavated at the locations of features and artifact concentrations identified during the test pit excavations, and at the location of the structural remains in order to better define its footprint, function(s), and integrity.

Test units were excavated by shovel in arbitrary 10-cm levels to sterile subsoils. All excavated soil was screened through ¼-inch hardware cloth and remaining cultural material and/or a representative sample of building materials (brick, mortar, window glass) and fuel waste was collected. In the case of features, such as pits, soils were screened through 1/8-inch hardware cloth. Soil horizons were recorded for each test unit on standardized field forms, and measured profiles were drawn of at least one wall of each EU. All cultural materials and samples were bagged and labeled with provenience information. Digital photographs were taken of the Project area, all cultural features, and at least one wall of each larger EU. Soil samples were taken from all cultural features encountered, and from larger



EUs for control and/or archival purposes. When present, organic remains (e.g. charcoal) were collected from Native American cultural features for radiocarbon dating.

## Laboratory Processing and Analyses

### Processing

Recovered cultural materials were brought back to the PAL laboratory facilities in Rhode Island on a weekly basis for processing and analyses. Cultural materials were first organized by provenience and then recorded and logged into the laboratory. Artifacts were sorted by type and either dry brushed or cleaned with water depending on the material type and condition.

### Cataloging

All cultural materials were cataloged using a customized computer program designed in Microsoft Access 2007. The program is a relational database, which provides the flexibility that is needed when cataloging archaeological collections that often contain disparate cultural materials such as stone, ceramics, and/or glass. Artifacts with similar morphological attributes were grouped into lots, which allows for faster and more efficient cataloging. The artifacts are stored in 2-millimeter thick polyethylene resealable bags with acid-free tags containing provenience identification information. The artifacts are placed in acid-free boxes that are labeled and temporarily stored in PAL's curatorial facility in accordance with current NPS standards.

Culturally modified lithic materials, such as stone tools and chipping debris, were identified in terms of material, size (0–1 cm, 1–3 cm, 3–5 cm, etc.), and color. A lithic-type collection, maintained at PAL and containing materials from various source areas in New York and Pennsylvania and nearby regions such as New England, was utilized in the identification of all lithic materials. Chipping debris was classified as either flakes or shatter. Pieces of debitage showing evidence of a striking platform, bulbs of percussion, or identifiable dorsal or ventral surfaces were called flakes. Debitage without these attributes, and exhibiting angular or blocky forms, were classified as shatter. Lithic debris was examined for edges that had been modified by use wear or intentional retouch.

Non-lithic artifacts were cataloged by material (e.g., ceramic, glass, coal, synthetic) and functional (e.g., plate, bowl, bottle, building material) categories. Artifacts having known dates of manufacture such as ceramics were also identified in terms of type (e.g., redware, pearlware, whiteware) when possible. In addition, ceramic sherds and bottle glass were examined for distinguishing attributes that provide more precise date ranges of manufacture and use. These included maker's marks, decorative patterns, and embossed or raised lettering. Tentative dating of post-contact archaeological resources was performed using ceramic indices according to Hume (1969), Miller (1990, 1991), Miller and Hurry (1983), and South (1977). An analysis of the different nail and bottle types was also used to refine the tentative date ranges of historic occupation generated by the ceramic assemblages.

### Analyses

In addition to identifying the attributes and function of artifacts during the cataloging process, analyses of the cultural materials also included examination of soil flotation samples, radiocarbon dating and mapping the density, and horizontal and vertical distribution of these materials.

Representative flotation samples from feature soils and control column samples, as appropriate, were processed using the Model A Flote-Tech machine, which utilizes a multi-modal flotation technique. The system is portable and uses water recirculation in a closed loop between a water reservoir and a flotation tank. Provision is made for removing the residue from the system without loss of water from the loop. A method of incorporating aeration into the water makes the flotation process more efficient than conventional techniques. Using the systems' baffle, objects having a specific gravity slightly greater than water are removed easily. Two mesh sizes are used in the system, a coarse fraction screen measuring 1.0 mm in size and a fine fraction screen measuring 0.33 mm in size. Following this process the recovered material was divided into a heavy and a light fraction. The fractions were then scanned using an Olympus zoom stereo microscope Model SZ-Tr with magnification ranges of 7x to 40x. Recovered materials were documented, separated into plastic vials and labeled. The residues remaining after flotation were scanned for a variety of data classes that could include carbonized seeds and nuts, bones, pottery, charcoal, and

microflakes. PAL laboratory staff performed the sorting and cataloging of materials collected through flotation, including microflakes and charcoal.

Charcoal samples from features were collected in the field and returned to PAL for pre-processing, or were recovered from flotation samples. The radiocarbon samples were cleaned, weighed, packaged, and sent to Beta-Analytic Laboratories in Florida for dating. Where collection of the standard sample size for radiocarbon dating was not feasible, the smaller sample was processed as an AMS (Accelerator Mass Spectrometry) date.

Analyses of the cultural materials recovered during the archaeological investigations also included mapping the density and horizontal and vertical distribution of these materials within the project area. To examine the distribution of cultural materials, the PAL cataloging system has the capability to produce density contour maps using the SURFER computer program. These density contour maps can be generated for any category of cultural material such as chipping debris and/or tools of various lithic materials, burnt rock, or ceramic sherds. The maps are plotted on the same grid system used to place test pits and excavation units on the site and can incorporate data from any phase of investigation.

### **Curation**

All recovered cultural materials and related documentation (e.g., field forms and notes, maps, photographs, report) are organized and stored in acid-free Hollinger boxes with box content lists and labels printed on acid-free paper. These boxes will be temporarily stored at PAL according to curation guidelines established by the Secretary of Interior standards 36 CFR 79, as well as in accordance with *Standards for Cultural Resource Investigations and the Curation of Archaeological Collections in New York State* (NYAC 1994) and LPC guidelines (2002) until such time as permanent repository can be determined in consultation with the New York SHPO and LPC.

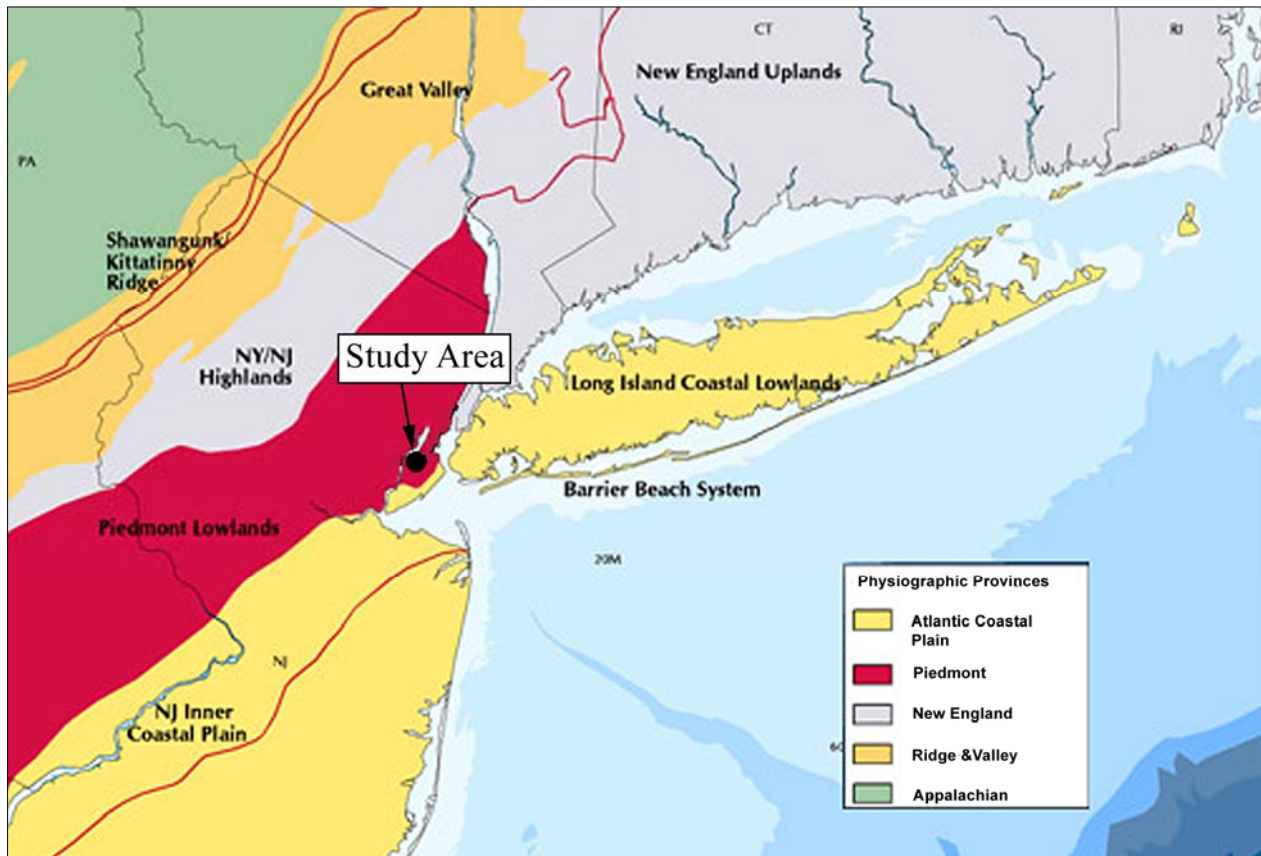
## CHAPTER THREE

### ENVIRONMENTAL CONTEXT

The environmental context of a given area, including its geology, topography, hydrology, and natural resources, played an important role in influencing the settlement and land use of human populations in the past. This chapter presents an overview of the environmental setting of the lower Hudson Valley and New York Bay, with specific reference to the Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971) and M&R 058 study area on Staten Island. The overview focuses on local physiography, bedrock and surficial geology, soils, and hydrology.

#### Geology and Geomorphology

The study area is situated in the northwest part of Staten Island within the Piedmont Lowland physiographic province, just west of the Atlantic Coastal Plain province (Figure 3-1). The area also lies along the eastern edge of the broad lowland known as the Newark basin that extends from Watchung Mountain on the west to the Hudson River on the east. The final Pleistocene glaciation, known as the Wisconsin Stage, occurred about 22,000 years ago. The glacier was largely confined to Canada and northern New York, but one lobe (the Hudson-Champlain Lobe of the Woodfordian ice sheet) expanded to New York Harbor at its maximum (Sirken and Bokuniewicz 2006). Over the next several thousand years, the slow advancing and rapid melting of the ice sheets depressed and shaped the land while scouring its surface and depositing debris. The most recent glacial advance scoured the Hudson valley to



**Figure 3-1. Map of physiographic provinces with the Project area (source: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service [USFWS] 1997).**

a depth of approximately 488–650 feet and glacial retreat yielded the deep U-shape trough characteristic of the Hudson River valley (Levinton and Waldman 2006).

The maximum extent of the Hudson-Champlain Lobe is marked by the Harbor Hill terminal moraine, which traversed from near Perth Amboy across the New York Harbor area/Staten Island to the northern portion of western Long Island. By around 19,000 years ago, glacial meltwater lakes began to form behind the natural dams created by the Watchung Mountains, the Palisades, and the terminal moraines. The principal proglacial lakes in the region include the Hudson, Passaic, Hackensack, and Bayonne. The freshwater lakes covered much of the region for a period of approximately 2,500 years and deposited varved clay layers (Sanders 1974:24–25). The lakes appear to have rapidly drained toward the end of the glaciation. Catastrophic drainage of Lake Hackensack, which occupied the Hackensack Valley west of the Project area, breached the Harbor Hill moraine and established the Arthur Kill fluvial valley along the west side of Staten Island.

The bedrock formation underlying the study area consists of Early Jurassic period Palisades Diabase Sill (Trp) comprised of plagioclase feldspar, augite, and quartz (Pagano 1994). It occurs in a belt that stretches northeast to southwest in the northwest portion of western Staten Island, NY, adjacent to a belt of Lockatong Formation (Trs) (Figure 3-2). Surficial geologic outcrops of limestone and other formations (e.g., Jacksonburg, Kittatinny, and Onandaga) located some 25 miles west of Staten Island are potential local sources of chert materials utilized by the former Native American inhabitants of the region. Other non-local cherts utilized in the area include Normanskill, Onondaga and other varieties from known source areas in upstate and western New York. Several Native American quarry areas for Normanskill and Mt. Merino chert have been identified along the Upper Hudson River (Brumbach 1987; Gramly 1980; Holland and Ashton 1999). Known sources of argillite are known from the Delaware Valley in New Jersey and northeast Pennsylvania from the Lockatong and Passaic formations (Didier 1975; Fogelman 1983; Wade 2008). Hornfels also occurs locally in the Lockatong Formation from the George Washington Bridge to west of Staten Island, and a known Native American quarry area for this material has been reported to the west in Byram, New Jersey (Didier 1975). Glacial moraine deposits in the form of cobbles and pebbles are also possible locally available sources of lithic raw materials (Eisenberg 1978:135; Marshall 1982).

### Hydrology

Staten Island is located along New York Bay, a tidal estuary at the mouth of the Hudson River. The Hudson River is a 315 mile river that flows from its headwaters in the Adirondack Mountains to its mouth in Upper New York Bay. The Hudson River is fed by 25 tributary rivers and creeks, its principal tributary being the Mohawk River. The lower half (more than 150 miles) of the river, south of Troy NY, is a tidally influenced estuary. The lower half of the river flows through the Hudson Highlands, the Hudson lowlands, and the terminal moraine of the last glaciation at the narrows before reaching the Atlantic Ocean (Sirken and Bokuniewicz 2006).

The Hudson has been known by many names including *Muh-he-kun-ne-tuk*, (meaning “great waters in constant motion” or “the river that flows both ways”) by the Iroquois, *Muhheakantuck* by the Lenape, the *Manhatees* by Henry Hudson, and officially *the River of Prince Mauritius* (of Nassau) by the Dutch (NYDEC 2009). The Hudson River was also named the North River by the Dutch in the 1700s, a name that continued to be used by inhabitants of New York until the early 1900s, and continues to be used by mariners. In 1664, the English applied the name Hudson, after the Englishman who explored the river in 1609 for the Dutch East India Company.

Geologically, the Hudson is sometimes referred to as a drowned river. With the retreat of the massive ice sheet, land formerly covered by ice began to undergo isostatic rebound, accompanied by a rising sea level (Lewis 1997). During maximum draw-down at around 16,000 years ago, sea level was approximately 400 feet lower than present day and the mouth of the Hudson River was about 120 miles east of its present site extending to near the edge of the continental shelf (Boyle 1979). As the glaciers melted, waters filled the valley trough, dammed by glacial moraines (Geyer and Chant 2006). Rising sea levels that followed moraine collapse resulted in a marine incursion that drowned the coastal plain, including portions that contained the Hudson River channel. Estuarine conditions began to develop in the Hudson by approximately 12,000 years ago, reaching Manhattan by approximately 10,000 years ago (Sirken and Bokuniewicz 2006). At that time, currently submerged shoreline areas along Staten Island and the oyster ridge along the eastern coast of New Jersey would have been exposed land. By about 5,000–4,000 years ago, rising sea levels would have reached the edges of the shallow shoreline ridges and small salt marshes would have gradually formed in lowland areas. As rising sea levels gradually inundated the bay, between approximately 2,000

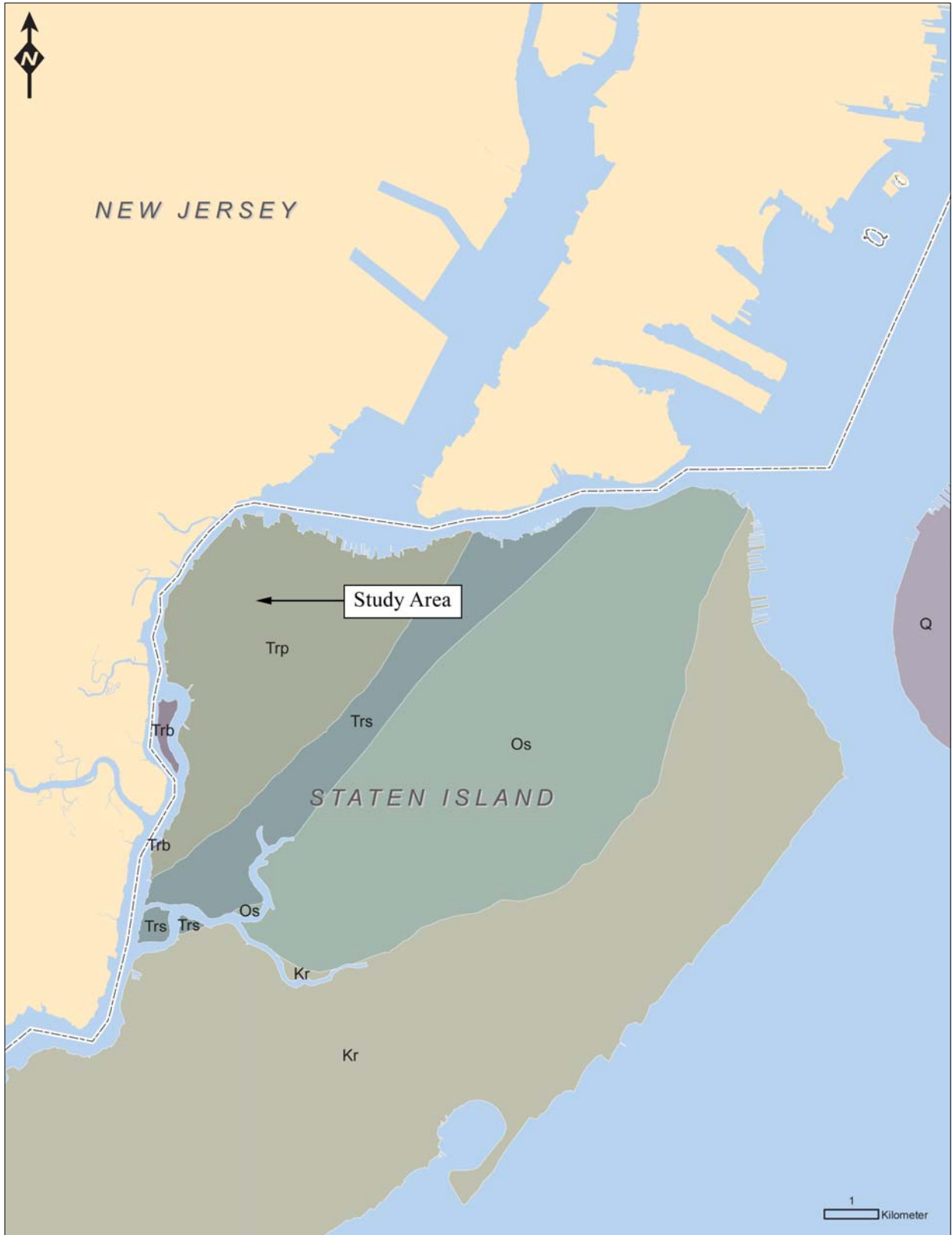


Figure 3-2. Bedrock geology map of Staten Island with the Project area (source: Dicken et al. 2008).

and 4,000 years ago, these ridges became first meadow and then marsh. This sequence was followed by the development of oyster bay habitat that typified the area in the early post-contact period. These oyster beds likely formed within the past 2,000 to 2,500 years (HRI 1993; Kardas and Larrabee 1976; Pousson 1986; Wolfe 1977).

Staten Island is bounded to the north and west by major stream channels (Arthur Kill and Kill Van Kull). Historically, the major stream channels of Upper New York Bay, including the Hudson have played an important role in New York City area commerce and transportation. The Kill Van Kull and the Arthur Kill are tidal straights. The name *kill* comes from the Dutch word *kille*, meaning riverbed or water channel. The Arthur Kill channel is approximately 10 miles long and connects Raritan Bay on its south end with Newark Bay at its north end. The Staten Island shoreline along Arthur Kill is lined with salt marshes. The channel may have been the primary drainage in the region for a short period, during a time when the main channel of the Hudson was still blocked at the narrows by the moraine. The Kill Van Kull is an approximately 3-mile long channel that separates Staten Island from Bayonne, New Jersey. The channel connects Newark Bay with Upper New York Bay and, as passage for marine traffic between Manhattan and the industrial towns of New Jersey, is historically one of the most important channels for commerce in the region.

The study area lies on a raised linear promontory historically known as Old Place or Tunison's Neck between Old Place Creek to the south and Bridge Creek to the north. Both Old Place and Bridge creeks are tidally influenced and associated with salt marsh. Old Place Creek drains west into the Arthur Kill, and Bridge Creek drains to the northwest into the Kill Van Kull near its juncture with the Arthur Kill. The present morphology of the neck landform has been shaped by marine transgression relatively recently. Geoarchaeological investigations in the vicinity revealed that salt marsh adjacent to the Old Place Creek Channel has rapidly developed over the past 800 to 1,000 years. Underlying marine sands were also identified that contain a paleosol dating to 2,500 to 3,000 years B.P. (GRA 1997).

### Soils

Soils along the study area are mapped as Pavement and buildings, wet substratum-Laguardia-Ebbets complex (Figure 3-3). This soils complex (Map unit 101) is typically found on 0-8 percent slopes and consists of a mixture of natural soils materials and construction debris over swamp, tidal marsh, or water. This soil unit is anthropogenic in origin, varies in coarse content, and up to 80 percent of its mapped surface area is covered with impervious pavement and buildings (NRCS 2005). In contrast, soils profiles observed during the Phase IB archaeological testing of the Goethals Bridge HDD workspace show a natural soil column consisting of a plowzone overlying intact B horizon soils of silty sand (Elquist et al. 2011).

### Climate and Vegetation History, and Fauna

Climate and vegetation in the northeast United States has exhibited significant variability since the last glacial maximum. Prior to 9,000 years ago, vegetation regimes are difficult to reconstruct as no modern analogs exist. However, based on the persistence of an abundance of sedges and grasses in paleoenvironmental records dating to between ca. 14,000 and 11,600 with tree pollen assemblages dominated by boreal species, the environment is interpreted as reflecting more open spruce-dominated parkland than that seen in modern, closed boreal forests (Davis 1969; Overpeck et al. 1992). Following the retreat of glaciers and attendant warming, pine began to increase at the expense of more cold tolerant species like spruce in the region, though the warming trend was temporarily reversed during two cooling periods between 13,000 and 8,000 years ago known as the Younger Dryas and "8.2kyr" events (Broecker et al. 1985, Shuman et al. 2002).

In southeastern New York, pine, spruce and sedges dominated an open landscape ca. 12,600 years ago after which a mixed boreal-temperate forest developed containing pine and spruce mixed with oak, ash, hornbeam and fir moving into the area (Maenza-Gmelch 1997). Pine and oak became increasingly abundant in the general region after 11,600 years ago and an aridity maximum was reached by 9,000 years ago (Shuman et al. 2004; Webb et al. 1993). Over time as conditions become warmer, vegetation changes on a regional scale reflect less abundant pine and increases in oak, beech, and hemlock, though pine likely remains abundant on well-drained soils. Vegetation development after this time reflects the establishment of oak-dominated woods mixed with hickory, chestnut, beech and other deciduous trees that moved into the region from the south in successive expansions until forest composition resembled that of today ca. 2,000 years ago (Davis 1969; Webb et al. 1993). Subsequent climate and vegetation



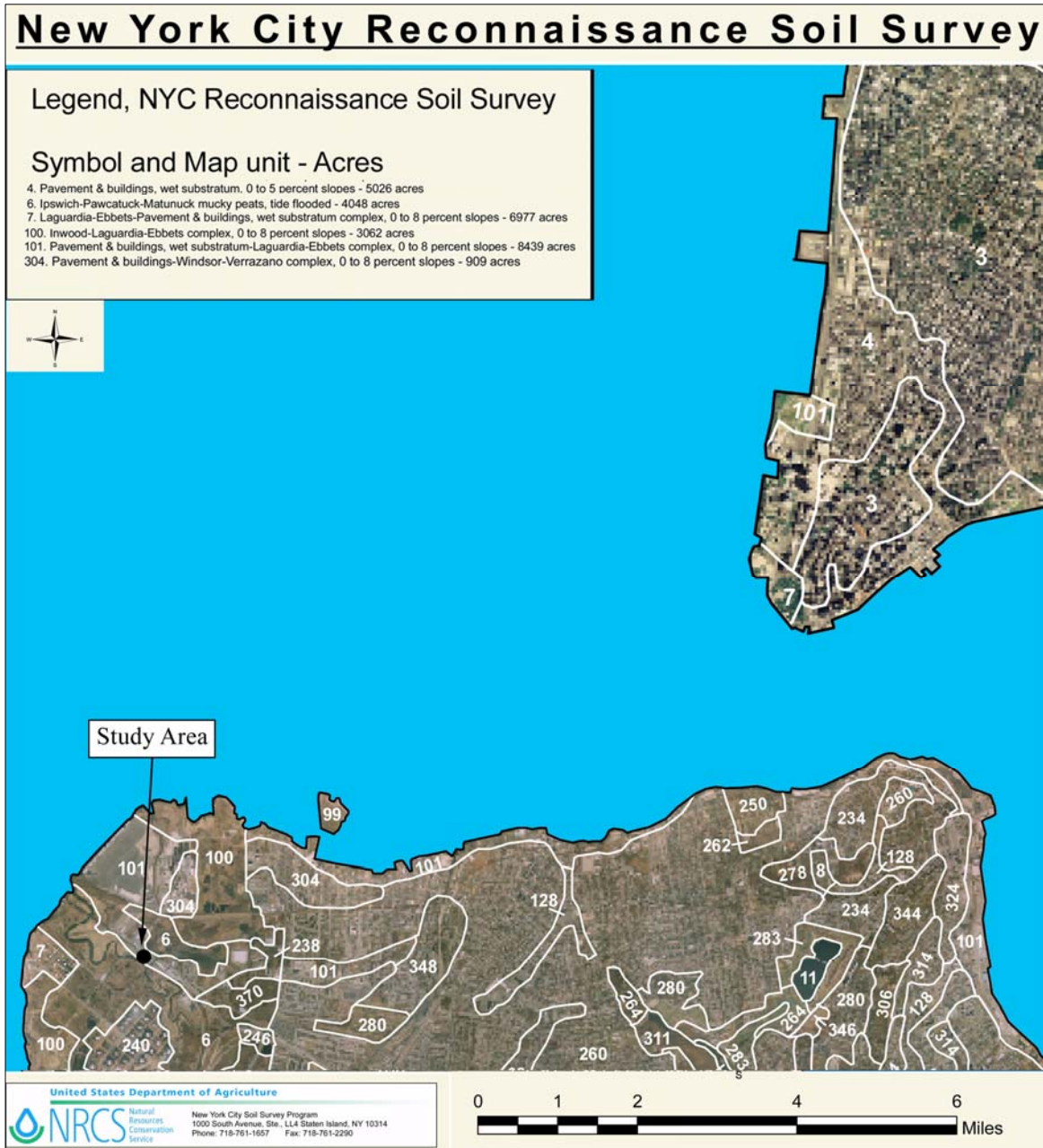


Figure 3-3. Soils map of Staten Island with the Project area (source: NRCS 2005).

changes include the Medieval Warm period characterized by warm drought-like conditions in southeast New York where pollen records indicate an increase in pine and hickory at the expense of oak. This was followed by a return to cooler and moister conditions known as the Little Ice Age reflected in the regional pollen data by increases in spruce and hemlock (Pederson et al. 2005). Fossil pollen records indicate marked declines in tree pollen throughout the region after European settlement due to impacts from logging, wood cutting, and agriculture.

Terrestrial faunal resources available for exploitation by pre-contact inhabitants of the region prior to the Holocene could have included big game such as caribou and elk, and megafauna species such as giant beaver, mammoth, and mastodon. Remains of both of these latter megafauna have been found on both Staten Island and nearby New Jersey (Boesch 1994). Finds from the Shawnee-Minisink Site in Pennsylvania suggest that people during this time could also have been utilizing other types of resources other than big game, such as waterfowl, fish, and plants (Kauffman

and Dent 1982). Following the onset of warming after the glacial period, the “modern” suite of Holocene fauna was present in the area including deer, elk, bear, and turkey.

Habitats within the Hudson estuary, including mudflats and tidal marshes, support an enormous diversity of resources including waterfowl, fish, and shellfish (NYDEC 2009). Salt marshes were also an important source of salt hay collected by early Euro-American settlers for animal fodder. More than 200 species of fish are found in the Hudson River and its tributaries including striped bass, largemouth bass, sea sturgeon, bluefish, white perch, shad, and blue crab (Boyle 1979). Historically, the river supported immense populations of herring and sturgeon. Natural resources in the river and estuary were negatively affected by pollution; however, preservation efforts beginning in the late nineteenth century have helped to restore and protect the estuaries natural resources. Today, the Hudson River estuary is reportedly one of the healthiest in the world (NYDEC 2009).

The large underwater reef on the Jersey side of the Harbor was historically one of the largest oyster beds in the world and was a staple of Native American diet as well as the Dutch and other European groups that followed, until the end of the nineteenth century. The area was called Oyster Bay in the early post-contact period because of the large population of oysters (*Crassostrea virginica*) that grew in the waters of the shallow bay. Oyster beds were also present along the north shoreline of Staten Island in the Kill Van Kull. Hard clams, blue mussel and other mollusks were also likely to be present in the area (Pousson 1986:10). The oyster beds were finally closed in the early twentieth century due to over-harvesting and pollution (Kardas and Larabee 1978).

### **Current Conditions**

The M&R 058 Yard consists of a large fenced-in space containing a trailer, sheds, containers, a concrete pad and piles of wooden beams/planks and gravel (Figure 3-4; Photograph 3-1 through 3-3). The yard is largely open and undeveloped with a graveled and/or decaying asphalt surface with weedy growth along the fence perimeter (see Photograph 3-1). Large oak trees are present along the southwest corner of the yard, and the existing M&R 058 pipeline facilities are present to the west of the yard (see Photograph 3-3). A cluster of below-ground pipelines is present along the side of the yard fronting Western Avenue. In contrast, the Old Place Neck Site within the Goethals Bridge HDD workspace lies within a vacant wooded area immediately southeast of the M&R 058 Yard. The woods are composed of mature and second-growth trees dominated by oak with an understory of brush, green briar, and poison ivy that is particularly dense along the southern portion of the wooded lot that fronts Goethals Road North (Figure 3-4; Photograph 3-4 and 3-5). Tidal marsh wetlands associated with Bridge Creek are present along the north and east sides of the study area. The southeastern corner of the M&R 058 yard area appears to have been filled in allowing it to extend into these wetlands.



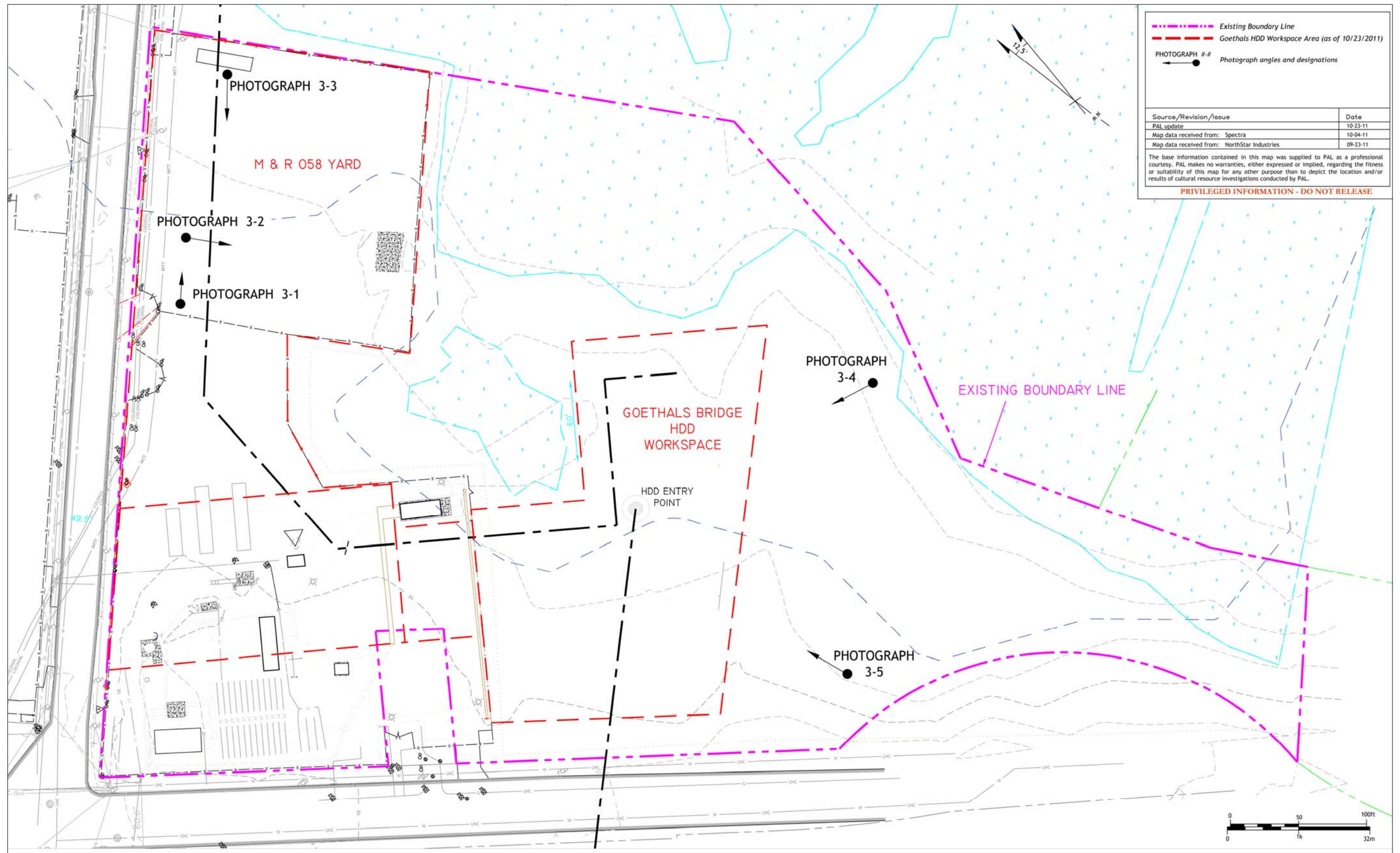


Figure 3-4. Map of the Project area showing the locations and orientations of photographs referenced in the text.





**Photograph 3-1. Over view of M&R 058 Yard with trailer in background, view northeast.**



**Photograph 3-2. Overview of M&R 058 Yard with sheds, containers and trees in southwest corner of yard in background, view southeast.**





**Photograph 3-3. Overview of M&R 058 Yard with existing pipeline facilities west of yard in background, view southwest.**



**Photograph 3-4. Overview of wooded lot containing the Old Place Neck Site/ Goethals Bridge HDD workspace, view northwest.**





**Photograph 3-5. Overview of wooded lot containing the Old Place Neck Site/ Goethals Bridge HDD workspace, view north.**

## CHAPTER FOUR

### CULTURAL CONTEXT

The following review provides details about the general history, settlement and subsistence patterns, and other historical developments of the Northeast with specific reference to the lower Hudson Valley and New York Bay area. In addition to a regional overview, it also provides a site specific framework within which to interpret the deposits identified within the study area. The site-specific land use history of the Old Place Neck Site presented in this chapter is a synthesis of the data collected during the archival research component of the Phase II site evaluation investigations.

#### Pre-contact Period

##### PaleoIndian Period (12,500-10,000 B.P.)

The earliest evidence for human occupation of the Northeast region dates from the PaleoIndian Period, which is closely associated with the northward retreat of the final Wisconsin glaciers and the moderation of climatic conditions. By 12,000 B.P., the spruce forest vegetation and glacial lakes of the postglacial environment supported emergent floral and faunal resources, which may have attracted pre-contact groups (Nicholas 1988). Sea levels were much lower during this period, and the study area was located well-inland from the Atlantic coastline.

The PaleoIndian Period is not well understood due to the scarcity of sites dating to this time period. Traditional interpretations of PaleoIndian subsistence patterns include a primary reliance on hunting large game. More recent investigations in the Northeast have determined that a broader subsistence base that included small mammals, birds, and plants, is a more likely possibility (Kauffman and Dent 1982). In New York, it is thought that these people did exploit a wider array of resources, that included smaller game and seasonal plant foods (Ritchie and Funk 1973). For example, remains of large birds and fish as well as caribou have been found associated with PaleoIndian levels at the Dutchess Quarry Cave Site (Guilday 1969:26; Kopper et al. 1980:133). PaleoIndian groups may also have operated within more restricted territories than traditionally assumed (Eisenberg 1978). High, well-drained areas near streams or wetlands were preferred locations in the Northeast for highly mobile PaleoIndian groups, though rock shelters near lithic sources and lower river terraces were also subject to occupation and use (Funk 1976; Marshall 1982; Moeller 1980; Ritchie 1980).

PaleoIndian Period sites are typified by the presence of fluted, lanceolate projectile points in an isolated context. Occasionally, large flake scrapers, bifaces, unifaces, and fragments of esquilles and knives are also found (Funk 1978; Ritchie and Funk 1973). These stone tools were often fashioned from non-local cherts originating in eastern New York and jasper from Pennsylvania and New Jersey.

A number of PaleoIndian sites are known from the southern portion of Staten Island. The Port Mobil Site on the southwestern shore of Staten Island yielded more than 100 tools that included fluted points, drills, graters, spokeshaves, knives, scrapers, and cores, indicating a more extensive occupation (Kraft 1977; Ritchie 1980). Isolated finds of fluted points have also been found on the southwest part of Staten Island (Wagner and Siegel 1996). Fluted points were also recovered from the Cutting Site and at Kreischerville, and lithics thought to be PaleoIndian in age were found at Smoking Point and Charleston beach (Boesch 1994). Lastly, a possible fluted biface resembling a PaleoIndian point was also reportedly recovered from the Old Place Site in close proximity to the project area (Payne and Baumgardt 1986:II-13).

##### Archaic Period (10,000-3000 B.P.)

The Archaic Period in the Northeast is characterized by more generalized hunter-gatherer strategies than the PaleoIndian Period. It is subdivided into Early, Middle, and Late periods on the basis of changes in environment, projectile point styles, and settlement patterning (Lavin and Mozzi 1996; McBride 1984; Snow 1980).

### *Early Archaic Period (10,000-8000 B.P.)*

The Early Archaic Period was characterized by a warming climate following the cold period associated with the Younger Dryas. By the end of the period the environment was dominated by a mixed pine-hardwood forest, and megafauna populations were replaced by smaller game such as deer and bear. The lithic technology of the Early Archaic reflects a more diversified subsistence strategy, including beaked unifacial edge tools, cores, flakes, hammerstones, milling slabs, and notched pebble sinkers, indicating an increased utilization of plant and fish resources (Robinson 1992). Diagnostic projectile points consist of bifurcate-base (e.g., Kanawha, LeCroy, MacCorkle), Kirk variant and Palmer point types, among others. Characteristic of assemblages is the predominance of expedient tools made from local lithic sources.

Early Archaic settlement remains somewhat speculative in the Northeast, but evidence indicates that a complex multisite settlement system may have been established, with different site locations indicating exploitation of varied resources and environmental settings (Johnson 1993; Ritchie 1984). The nearly exclusive use of local stone for tool production also suggests a less mobile lifestyle. Site locations include tidal inlets, coves, and bays, and on freshwater ponds (Ritchie 1980), and some finds have been associated with shell middens in the Lower Hudson region (Kraft and Mounier 1982a). On Staten Island, Early Archaic components have been identified from several sites including the Hollowell, Old Place, Charleston Beach, Ward's Point, Travis, and Richmond Hill sites (Boesch 1994; Ritchie and Funk 1971; Platt 1997).

### *Middle Archaic Period (8000-5000 B.P.)*

Middle Archaic Period activity in southern New York State reflects adaptations to more diversified subsistence strategies, particularly along major rivers and streams, in response to changing environments. Pine dominated forest was eventually replaced by mixed hardwoods dominated by oak and hickory as well as mast trees like beech. This was part of an ideal environment for wild game, birds, and edible roots, berries, and nuts. Groups tended to operate within a system of planned seasonal movement with a multi-site settlement system firmly established by that time. The types of subsistence activities employed included hunting along with the regular harvesting of anadromous fish and plant resources. Shellfishing stations also begin to appear in the lower Hudson estuary during this period (Brennan 1981).

Typical Middle Archaic point types in the Northeast include Neville/Stamly, Stark/Morrow Mountain, Otter Creek, and Guilford varieties, as well as points similar to Vosburg and Brewerton types (Custer 1996; Snow 1980). Ground-stone technology introduced a variety of tool types into the lithic assemblage including net sinkers, plummets, grooved adzes, axes, gouges, and atlatl weights (Dincauze 1976). On Staten Island, sites with Middle Archaic components have been identified at the Wards Point and Old Place sites, and possible Middle Archaic components have been identified at Chemical Lane and Harik's Sand Ground. Middle Archaic finds at the Old Place site consist of Stamly Stemmed points charcoal from a hearth that produced a date of  $7260 \pm 140$  B.P. (Funk 1991; Ritchie and Funk 1971).

### *Late and Transitional Archaic Period (5000-2700 B.P.)*

The cultural traditions of the Late Archaic Period are better documented and understood than earlier periods. The period is traditionally considered to be a time of cultural florescence, as reflected in burial ceremonialism, population increases, and evidence for the establishment of long-distance exchange networks (Ritchie 1980; Snow 1980).

The period was marked by a climatic shift to drier and warmer conditions. Oak, pine, and beech trees reached their full extent, and wetlands became more abundant along river margins. Wetland and estuarine areas appear to have been used extensively based on site distribution. The increase in density of sites and artifacts from this period coincides with this climatic warming (Funk 1972). The archaeological evidence demonstrates an increased use of shellfish, nuts, and plant resources. Perhaps in response to an increasingly resource-rich natural environment, Late Archaic populations expanded and diversified. Sites in general appear to be larger than the preceding periods, and group territories may have become established. Ritchie (1980) and others have postulated that river valleys provided abundant resource bases for pre-contact populations, who in turn heavily utilized these areas for habitation as well as special purpose activities. This shift from mixed forest uplands to riverine lowlands may help to explain the

abundance of sites dating to this period in proximity to the major river drainages of eastern New York. Intensification of coastal-oriented economies is represented by vast shell middens in the Northeast including the lower Hudson Valley area (Brennan 1974).

The Late Archaic Period has been divided into three major cultural traditions (Laurentian, Narrow-stemmed, Susquehanna), all of which are represented to some degree at sites in southern New York State. The Laurentian tradition (6000–4200 B.P.) was first identified in New York (Ritchie 1980). The earliest site assigned to this tradition in the Northeast is the Schafer Site, located in the Mohawk Valley of upstate New York. This site yielded cultural deposits radiocarbon dated to  $6290 \pm 100$  B.P. (Wellman 1975). The tradition is characterized by an artifact complex containing wide-bladed points with side or corner notches such as Otter Creek, Vosburg, and a variety of Brewerton subtypes. These points often are manufactured from cherts found in parts of New York and New Jersey.

The Narrow-Stemmed tradition (4300–3500 B.P.), analogous to contracting-stemmed Piedmont tradition points, is characterized by small, thick, narrow-bladed, stemmed or notched projectile points such as Sylvan Lake, Wading River, Bare Island, Poplar Island, Lackawaxen and Taconic Stemmed, and Lamoka points. They are usually produced from locally available shale, argillite, quartz, quartzite, and rhyolite. Sites from this tradition also often contain gouges, plummets, scrapers, drills, adzes, paint stones, and pitted stones. Settlement patterns differ from the Laurentian tradition in the Northeast with larger, seasonally occupied base camps situated along major rivers, and smaller special-purpose camps located in a variety of environmental zones including terraces and uplands (McBride 1984). The nature and distribution of sites suggest a less-mobile population with communities gathering during summer months and dispersing into smaller groups during the cold weather (McBride 1984; McBride and Soulsby 1989).

At the terminal end of the Late Archaic, the Transitional Archaic Susquehanna tradition (3800–2700 B.P.) is characterized by broad spear points such as Susquehanna, Snook Kill, Koens-Crispin, and Perkiomen varieties. Narrower Orient Fishtail points are present in the latter part of the Transitional Archaic Period and their use may extend into the subsequent Early Woodland Period. Other Susquehanna assemblage artifacts consist of steatite vessels, ground axes and adzes, wing-shaped atlatl weights, and toward the end of the period, occasional steatite- or grit-tempered ceramics. Another characteristic of the Susquehanna tradition consists of increasingly complex burial ceremonialism the hallmark of which are cremation burials containing “killed” artifacts. The composition and chronological distinction of these assemblages, as well as the variety of settlement types, vary throughout the Northeast. Susquehanna tradition settlement patterns differ with those of the preceding Narrow Stemmed tradition. The pattern is similar to the Laurentian tradition, in that there are more temporary camps and specialized use of the uplands consisting of temporary occupations established near streams and swamps. Less frequent group movements and more specialized procurement strategies are inferred. In the Northeast, it is thought that communities came together near major rivers during certain parts of the year, possibly coinciding with either burial ceremonies or the harvesting of floodplain plant resources (Pagoulatos 1986).

In general, sites dating to this period are often very large and contain dense quantities and diverse materials. The Bare Island point has been identified as a major component of Late Archaic sites in the vicinity, while the Orient Phase is perhaps the most common component recognized in the Transitional Archaic (Snow 1980). Artifacts and features associated with the Orient Phase of the Transitional Archaic include Orient Fishtail projectile points, knives and drills, ground-stone tools and ornaments, soapstone vessels, ceremonial grave goods, and shell middens. Sites with Late or Transitional Archaic components on Staten Island include the Pottery Farm, Bowman’s Brook, Smoking Point, Goodrich, Sandy Brook, Wort Farm, Arlington Avenue, Wards Point, Old Place, and Travis sites (Boesch 1994; Lavin 1980).

### **Woodland Period (3000-450 B.P.)**

The Woodland Period in the Northeast is characterized by a major shift in subsistence and habitation strategies including the introduction of cultigens (maize, beans, and squash) and the use of ceramic vessels. These cultigens were adopted in the region not as a package, but in a piecemeal fashion during the Woodland period (Hart and Brumbach 2005; Thompson et al. 2004). Evidence of a substantial reliance on horticulture has not been clearly documented in the immediate region surrounding the Project area, and it is likely that native peoples would have continued to rely heavily on coastal resources (shellfish and marine species), as well as terrestrial game and gathered foods (Ritchie and Funk 1973; Gray and Pape Inc. 2005). Site size and complexity also increased, suggesting

increased sedentism and social complexity (Dragoo 1976). The Woodland Period is usually subdivided into Early, Middle, and Late periods on the basis of ceramic types and political and social developments (Lavin and Mozzi 1996; Ritchie 1980; Snow 1980).

Woodland Period characteristics of the lower Hudson region appear to have increasingly shifted settlement to riverine, and sheltered bay and estuary locations, included burial traditions that included both cremations and inhumations, and the establishment or elaboration of long-distance trade or exchange networks (Ritchie 1980; Snow 1980). The shift to coastal resources has been observed elsewhere in the Northeast including most of New England (Snow 1980). Settlement became more sedentary, and larger groups of individuals aggregated at preferred coastal/major riverine village sites.

#### *Early Woodland Period (3000-1600 B.P.)*

Sites dating to the Early Woodland Period are relatively scarce compared to the preceding Late Archaic, particularly in interior areas. The notable decrease in site frequency has been attributed to a population decline related to any number of causal factors including the onset of colder climate and unknown epidemics, as well as a lack of recognition of Early Woodland cultural materials because of overlapping and/or poorly documented tool assemblages (Dincauze 1974; Fiedel 2001; Lavin 1988; Snow 1981; Wendland and Bryson 1974).

The identification of Early Woodland Period sites usually relies on the presence of diagnostic stemmed and side-notched Adena, Lagoon, Rossville, and Meadowood projectile points. Tools like net sinkers, bone awls, anvil stones and abraders are also artifacts characteristic of the period. The Early Woodland Period is also marked by the clear emergence of ceramic technology, replacing the soapstone vessels that had been used during the Late/Transitional Archaic periods. These ceramics consist of coarse grit-tempered (and occasionally shell-tempered), conoidal, and cord-wrapped vessels known as Vinette I. In coastal areas, Vinette I pottery has often been associated with Orient Fishtail and Susquehanna broad points. A more sophisticated ceramic type known as Vinette 2 developed slightly later. Artifact assemblages for this period comprise a high percentage of exotic lithic materials and speak to an expansion and elaboration of long-distance trade networks. Evidence of Early Woodland occupation on Staten Island includes several multicomponent sites on the north shore of Staten Island such as the Old Place, Arlington Avenue, Arlington Place, and Bowman's Brook sites (Boesch 1994).

#### *Middle Woodland Period (1600-1000 B.P.)*

The Middle Woodland Period in the Northeast is characterized by increased diversity in ceramic style and form, the use of tropical cultigens (though evidence for this is scarce), and long-distance exchange networks (Dragoo 1976; Snow 1980). Much of our knowledge of this period is extrapolated from work done by Ritchie (1980) in New York State. Ritchie noted an increased use of plant foods such as goosefoot (*Chenopodium sp.*) in the Canoe Phase in New York, which he suggests had a substantial impact upon social and settlement patterns. Ritchie further noted an increase in the frequency and size of storage facilities (Ritchie 1980; Snow 1980). The changes in subsistence strategies led to an increasing sedentism manifested by larger and more diverse sites created through semipermanent village settlement. Year-round access to resources brought about increased settlement in coastal areas and around marshlands (Lavin 1988).

Increased sedentism led to augmented horticulture and harvested nuts, grains, and seeds became more important to the daily diet. The Middle Woodland Period is also documented by an increased diversification in ceramic vessel production as forms began to adapt for increased efficiency in cooking the changing diet (Lavin 1988). Pottery also becomes more stylistically diverse, including grit-tempered coil built vessels with stamped, incised, and dentate decoration of varying quality. Fox Creek stemmed and lanceolate points and Jack's Reef points are additionally diagnostic of the Middle Woodland Period in the area. Several Middle Woodland Period occupations have also been identified on Staten Island at the Huguenot Site, the Cutting Site, Pottery Farm, Page Avenue North, and at the Van Deventer/Fountain House (Boesch 1994).

#### *Late Woodland Period (1000-450 B.P.)*

The Late Woodland Period in the Northeast is characterized by intensification of horticulture; changes in ceramic technology, form, style, and function; and an increase in the use of exotic (non-local) lithic materials. This period is



also associated with the emergence of year-round village-type sedentism; villages tended to be situated along major rivers, estuaries, and tidal marshes, while smaller temporary camps utilized by smaller, domestic units and organized task groups were situated along upland streams and inland wetlands. Overall, people appear to have aggregated in villages during much of the year.

Settlement patterns suggest a trend toward fewer and larger villages reflecting a continued reduction in residential mobility and increased sedentism. It has been hypothesized that these changes can be attributed to the introduction of maize, beans, and squash, but it is unclear how important cultigens were in the aboriginal diet in much of the northeast including the lower Hudson area (Ceci 1980; Chilton 1996; McBride 1984; Ritchie 1980). Preserved subsistence remains from Late Woodland occupations have included white-tailed deer, woodchuck, fish, birds, and small mammals. Plant remains include berries, hickory nuts, lambs-quarters, hazelnuts, and acorns. Domesticated plants have included maize, beans, and sunflower (Bendremer and Dewar 1993; McBride 1984).

Late Woodland Period artifact assemblages are characterized by Levanna projectile points and finely made collared and collarless vessels with geometric designs, and brushed, stamped, incised, and cord-marked ceramics (Lavin and Mozzi 1996; Ritchie 1980; Snow 1980). Defined territories may have been firmly established in the region by the onset of the Late Woodland. For example, during the later contact period, the area of New Jersey north of the Raritan River was considered the “territory” of Munsee speaking Lenape groups. This territorial division may be reflected in the Late Woodland Period archaeological record by differing ceramic types and burial orientations (Kraft and Mounier 1982b).

On Staten Island, Levanna points and ceramics diagnostic to the period have been recovered from the Old Place Site. In addition, the Bowman’s Brook Site is located nearby and is the type site for the Bowman’s Brook phase of the period. Initially reported by Skinner, his descriptions and notes indicate that Bowman’s Brook consists of a village site that contained 50 to 100 pit features, burials, clay pipes, pottery, charred hickory nuts, artifacts of antler and bone, and fragments of shell, turtle remains and sting ray spines (Skinner 1898-1909, 1909a).

### **Contact Period (ca. 1525-1650)**

The contact period represents an era of cataclysmic socioeconomic, political, and cultural change in the face of Native American and European interaction. Euro-American utilization of the study area could have begun as early as the sixteenth-century, when European explorers reached the eastern coast and began to interact with the Native inhabitants. The earliest accounts date to 1524, when Giovanni da Verrazano, commissioned by King Francis I of France and a silk merchant syndicate, passed through New York Bay in his navigation of the Eastern Seaboard in an attempt to find a passage to the “Indies” (Burrows and Wallace 1999:11). Sixteenth century European exploration did not result in trade or extensive contact with the native inhabitants, and though mariners, fisherman, and merchants visited the East Coast sporadically over the next century or so, there was no permanent settlement in the region.

In 1609, Henry Hudson was hired by the Dutch East India Company to locate the elusive Northeast Passage. Although he did not locate the passage, he did travel up the river that bears his name and had several contacts with the Native populations (Brasser 1978). The Dutch began trading with the native groups in the area in 1610. Although there was a fair amount of trade early on, Hudson’s accounts of the Native population in the Hudson Valley region indicate that relations between the two groups were not always peaceful. At the time of European contact, native groups were referred to by numerous names, including the Delaware, by European colonists, though they generally referred to themselves as Lenape. The local indigenous peoples spoke a dialect of an Eastern Algonquian language called Munsee (Goddard 1978; Salwen 1978). The Lenape maintained autonomous, loosely structured bands that resided in small dispersed settlements (Kraft 1975).

Politically, the Munsee-speaking Lenape groups were divided into a number of main groups, who were further divided into numerous smaller political and dialectic subgroups (Ruttenber 1872). Subgroups in the project vicinity include the Hackensacks in the present Newark and Jersey City areas, Monatons, or Raritans, and Tappans, who traditionally occupied areas of New Jersey along the western shore of the Arthur Kill and/or Staten Island; the Nayacks who sold their homeland in Brooklyn and later moved to Staten Island; the Wickquaesgecks or Wiechquaesgeck who occupied upper Manhattan Island; the Reckgawawanck who occupied lower Manhattan

Island; and the Canarse who occupied present-day Brooklyn and Queens. The exact territories of these bands are somewhat elusive, due in part to the lack of fixed tribal boundaries (Boesch 1994; Skinner and Schrabisch 1913).

Dutch traders benefitted greatly from the fur trade and their prosperity did not go unnoticed. In 1613 or 1614, the English sent a military compliment to expel the Dutch from Manhattan and the Hudson River (PanAmerican 2003). Several repeated efforts by both the English and French failed, with the Dutch steadfastly holding their claim to the land. Realizing their tenure was under scrutiny, Dutch colonization was seen as a way to hold onto control. In 1621, the States General of the United Netherlands granted a 21-year charter for the establishment of the Dutch West India Company, with exclusive rights to trade and settlement in what they termed New Netherlands. The West India Company charter allowed qualifying individuals (usually wealthy merchants or company officials) to purchase tracts of land from the Native Americans, and Dutch settlements in Albany and New Amsterdam (New York) became established communities by 1623 (Whitcomb 1904). Trading posts were established and merchants were encouraged to begin long-term trade for furs and animal skins in the new territory. Within 10 years, European competition was so intense that Native inhabitants were offered up to three times the usual trade for a pelt by Dutch traders.

Epidemic disease, competition for trade between Native American groups, and hostilities between Natives and Europeans had substantial impacts almost immediately after the Dutch became a sustained presence in the area. In response to European aggression and increasing intratribal hostilities over trade privileges, palisaded villages began to emerge along the New York coast. A series of major and minor skirmishes among the various competing interests eventually led to local Native Americans suing the Dutch for peace in 1644. Despite this accommodation, friction persisted between the Dutch and Native Americans culminating in two more major armed conflicts over the next 20 years. The incessant violence coupled with “virgin soil” epidemics effectively decimated the native groups living in the present New York City area. On the island of Manhattan for example, the once thriving population of its original Lenape, or “Manhatan” inhabitants were reduced to 200–300 individuals by 1628 due to death by disease, or having been driven out by a competing group (Burrows and Wallace 1999:23).

Ritchie and Funk generally note that the fur trade led to a concentration of villages near colonial settlements (Ritchie and Funk 1973:368). Unfortunately, records dating to the early contact period are vague and Native settlements and encampments were not clearly mapped or identified in the area, and professionally identified and documented sites are exceedingly rare. Nonetheless, it appears there were a number of important settlements on the north shore of Staten Island that were connected by a path that paralleled the Kill van Kull between West New Brighton and Howlands Hook (Bolton 1922). According to early colonial land records, Native Americans referred to Staten Island as “Aqehongha Manacknong”, or “Eghquaous”, which may have meant “Place of the Bad Woods” or “high sandy banks”, and Motanucke which may have meant “land of periwinkles: (Leng and Davis 1930a:79a; Morris 1898:2; Seymann 1939). Archaeological deposits dating to the contact period have been identified at a number of sites on Staten Island including Ward’s Point, Old Place, Corsons’s Brook, Travis, New Springfield, and the Walton-Stillwell House (Boesch 1994).

### **Post-contact Period Occupation at the Old Place Neck Site (1674 – present)**

The following land use and occupational history of the study area parcel is based on a review of historic maps, local histories and deed research. A summary of deed research for the project parcel containing the Old Place Neck Site is provided in Table 4-1.

Although the Dutch had a trading post on Staten Island as early as 1614 and attempted to establish settlements there in the ensuing decades (Morris 1898 and 1900), the first documented European settler in the study area was John Tunisson (i.e. Jan Theunissen). Originally from Amsterdam, Tunisson arrived aboard the “St. John the Baptist” in 1661 with his wife and two children (Leng and Davis 1930b:963). According to land records, Tunisson received a land patent in 1674 from then Governor of New Amsterdam (New Orange), Anthony Colve, during the Dutch’s brief reoccupation of New York (Staten Island Historical Society [SIHS] 1937; Richmond County Deeds [RCD]: Liber D, Page 375). By February of that same year, the New York colony was restored to the British for the final time from the Dutch, though the Dutch did not cede control until the following fall (Morris 1898:69). His original petition for land in 1674 was for 25 to 30 morgens (Leng and Davis 1930b:963). Tunisson subsequently received a second land patent for the same tract from then British Governor of the New York Colony, Sr.

**Table 4-1. Summary of Deed Research for the Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971).**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Transaction Type</b>	<b>Grantor</b>	<b>Grantee</b>	<b>Acreage</b>	<b>Sale Price</b>	<b>Citation (e.g. Deed Liber:Page)</b>	<b>Comments</b>
10/10/1674	Land patent	Gov. of New Amsterdam (Anthony Colven)	John Tunisson	Not stated	N/A	Patent Book No.5:28	Original land patent
10/30/1680	Land patent	Gov. of Province of New York (Edmond Andros)	John Tunisson	116 (101 of land, and 15 of meadow)	N/A	Patent Book No.5:28	Secondary land patent
10/11/1719 (date of will)	Last will and testament	John Tunisson Van Pelt	His wife (Mary Van Pelt), and upon her death his children (Tunis, Peter, Johannes, Hendrick, Jacob, John, Ann, Margaret, and Art Van Pelt; and Daniel DeHart)	Not stated (estimated 116)	N/A	D:321; D:358; D:372; D:375; D:392; & D:559	Original will could not be located, but its date and terms are outlined in the cited deeds. The cited deed suggests John Tunisson may have adopted the surname Van Pelt by the time of the writing of the will.
11/11/1734	Deed of gift	John Tunisson Van Pelt or Mary Van Pelt?	John Van Pelt	10 <sup>th</sup> part of Tunisson's original land holdings (estimated 11.6 acres)	N/A	D:321	†This deed of gift to John Van Pelt is referred to in the later cited deed and likely represents John Tunisson Van Pelt's son coming into his inheritance.
*1/19/1740 & 1741 and 2/21/1740 & 1741	Deeds of sale	Daniel DeHart & Art Van Pelt	John Beck	5 <sup>th</sup> part of Tunisson's original land holdings (estimated 23.2 acres)	unknown	D:358	†These deeds of sale are referenced in the later cited deed and likely represent two of Tunisson's children divesting themselves of their inheritance

Date	Transaction Type	Grantor	Grantee	Acreage	Sale Price	Citation (e.g. Deed Liber:Page)	Comments
*1/26/1741 & 1742	Deed of sale	John & Sarah Beck	Daniel Corson	5 <sup>th</sup> part of Tunisian's original land holdings (estimated 23.2 acres)	£80	D:358	†Prior to this sale, Daniel Corson had acquired property from two of Tunisian's children.
*2/26/1741 (alias 1742)	Deed of sale	John Van Pelt, Sr. & John Van Pelt, Jr.	Christian Corson	10 <sup>th</sup> part of Tunisian's original land holdings (estimated 11.6 acres)	£40	D:321	†John Van Pelt, Sr. is the son and heir of John Tunisian Van Pelt
12/23/1742	Deed of sale	Henry Van Pelt	Christian Corson	10 <sup>th</sup> part of Tunisian's original land holdings (estimated 11.6 acres)	£40	D:392	†Henry Van Pelt is believed to be John Tunisian Van Pelt's son and heir, Hendrick. This tract includes land and meadow.
10/24/1747	Deed of sale	Jacob Van Pelt	Christian Corson	10 <sup>th</sup> part of Tunisian's original land holdings (estimated 11.6 acres)	£50	D:372	†Jacob Van Pelt is the son and heir of John Tunisian Van Pelt. This tract includes land and meadow
5/2/1752	Deed of sale	John & Jane Van Pelt	Christian Corson	10 <sup>th</sup> part of Tunisian's original land holdings (estimated 11.6 acres)	£50	D:375	†This John Van Pelt is the son of Peter Van Pelt who was son and heir of John Tunisian Van Pelt.
6/20/1761	Deed of sale	John & Altie Van Pelt	Roger Barnes	20 <sup>th</sup> part of Tunisian's original land holdings (estimated 5.8 acres)	unreadable, page torn	D:559	†Relationship of this John Van Pelt to John Tunisian Van Pelt is uncertain. This tract consists of meadow/marsh.

**BREAK IN CHAIN**

Date	Transaction Type	Grantor	Grantee	Acresage	Sale Price	Citation (e.g. Deed Liber:Page)	Comments
5/12/1802	Deed of sale	Ann Ryerss (and Henry Crocheron, Esq.)	David Mersereau	27	\$1,540	F:232	Deed mentions road running through property (probably Old Place Road), and rights of owners of adjacent marsh to access property for purposes of making and carting hay.
11/15/1802	Sale of privilege	Cornelius Cruser	Cap't David Mersereau	N/A	\$75	F:257	Deed concerns a sale of privilege by Cruser to Mersereau for the purpose of joining Mersereau's mill dam to Cruser's meadows. Mill dam in this case likely represent the Old Place mill associated with the study area parcel.
10/20/1813	Deed of sale	David & Maria Mersereau	Joseph Williams	unknown	unknown	K:194; 22:410; 49:16; 49:614; 81:33; 328:127; & 649:7	Original deed of sale could not be found, but is referred in several later deeds as listed in the citation.
4/7/1823	Deed of sale	Joseph & Ann Williams	Charles Wood	16 & 3/10ths	\$4,300	K:194	Noted improvements include dwelling house, grist mill, mill dam and pond. Deed mentions rights of owners of adjacent marsh to access property for purposes of making and carting hay.
2/4/1851	Deed of sale	Charles D. & Elizabeth Wood	Daniel Mallet	16 & 3/10ths	\$4,800	22:410	Describes parcel as farm. Noted improvements include dwelling house, grist mill, mill dam and pond.
10/23/1861	Deed of sale via auction	Sheriff of Richmond Co. (Isaac M. Marsh)	Barnet Dupuy	16 & 3/10ths	\$3,600	49:16	Dupuy seems to have won a legal judgment against Daniel Mallet (and others) related to a mortgage. Court ruled that property be sold at public auction where it was purchased by Dupuy. Describes parcel as farm. Noted improvements include dwelling house, grist mill, mill dam and pond.
5/10/1862	Deed of sale	Barnett & Mary Jane Depuy	Mary A. Ennis	16 & 3/10ths	\$8,000	49:614	Describes parcel as farm. Noted improvements include dwelling house, grist mill, mill dam and pond.

Date	Transaction Type	Grantor	Grantee	Acreage	Sale Price	Citation (e.g. Deed Liber:Page)	Comments
4/9/1869	Deed of sale	Mary Ann Ennis	John Carpenter	16 & 3/10ths	\$9,000	81:33	Noted improvements include dwelling house, grist mill, mill dam and pond. Deed also mentions that transaction subject to several conditions including contract of sale of dwelling house and outbuilding made by Mary Ennis to Edward Hollinsworth in 1864.
<b>BREAK IN CHAIN</b>							
1/19/1907	Deed of sale	Martha E. Smith	Thomas E. Greacen	16 & 3/10ths	\$23,000	328:127	Noted improvements include mill, mill dam and pond.
8/15/1927	Deed of sale	Thomas E. & Isabella Greacen	Owen Boylan	Not stated	\$100	649:7	Tract described as two abutting parcels (A & B). Parcel A the same as that for deeds extending from David Mersereau's to Martha Smith's ownership of property excepting portions acquired by NY Port Authority for Howland Hook Bridge (Goethal's Bridge) approach. Parcel B immediately abuts Parcel A to east. Noted improvements for Parcel A include dwelling house, grist mill, mill dam and pond.
9/26/1927	Deed of sale	Owen & Mary Boylan	Aquehonga Real Estate Corp.	Not stated	One & more dollars	649:545	Parcel "unencumbered" except for purchase money mortgage of \$35,000 made to Thomas Greacen covering the premises.
9/26/1927	Agreement between Aquehonga Real Estate Corp. (Owen Boylan, President) and Otto Woehrle	N/A	N/A	Not stated	N/A	709:600	Deed document represents agreement acknowledging that Otto Woehrle advanced half the purchase price of property to Owen Boylan when he bought it from Thomas Greacen, and that Woehrle has an undivided half-interest in property and is entitled to 1/3 profits from sale thereof.
3/13/1930	Quitclaim (?)	Thomas E. Greacen	Aquehonga Real Estate Corp.	Not stated (ca. 0.32 acres – see Figure 4-8)	\$2265	697:509	Deed indicates that Thomas Greacen discharges from mortgage (made to him by Owen Boylan) the interest or claim he has on individual lots (lots 58-61 & 120-122) of the parcel (see Figure 4-8).

Date	Transaction Type	Grantor	Grantee	Acreeage	Sale Price	Citation (e.g. Deed Liber:Page)	Comments
3/17/1930	Deed of sale	Aquehonga Real Estate Corp.	NY Transit and Terminal Company, LTD	3,359 sq. ft. (0.08 acre – see Figure 4-8)	\$100	697:529	Small portion of original larger parcel (lots 121 & 122 – see Figure 4-8) east and adjacent to and outside of study area to be used for railroad purposes according to deed. Railroad trestle currently present at this location.
7/5/1932	Merge of title with mortgage held by grantee	Aquehonga Real Estate Corp., and Otto & Ida Woehrl	Thomas E. Greacen	Not stated	One and more dollars	740:149	
6/30/1933	Deed of sale	Eleanor M., Edmund W., Walter J. & Joseph W. Greacen	Graheirs Estate, Inc.	None stated	\$100	752:345	
7/25/1949	Quitclaim	Graheirs Estate, Inc. (Walter J. Greacen, President)	Texas Eastern Transmission, Corp.	None stated (estimated 0.2 acre – see Figure 4-8).	\$1	1082:335	Small portion of original larger parcel (lots 54, 55, 56 & 57 - see Figure 4-8).
<b>BREAK IN CHAIN</b>							
2/17/1954	Foreclosure due to delinquent taxes	Treasurer of the City of New York	City of New York	None stated	N/A	1269:212	
9/11/1959	Deed of sale	City of New York	Texas Eastern Transmission, Corp.	None stated	\$21,000	1471:259	see Figure 4-8.
10/19/1960	Deed of sale	City of New York	Texas Eastern Transmission, Corp.	None stated	\$72,000	1510:481	see Figure 4-8.

\* The entry of multiple dates reflects the dates as written in the deeds, and may relate to the transition from the Julian to the Gregorian calendar that officially took place in the British colony in 1752.

† These parcels represent portions of Tunison's original landholdings. It is unclear which of these parcels represents the present study area, but based on estimated size and composition (land and meadow,) the parcel sold by Jacob Van Pelt or Hendry Van Pelt to Christian Corson (Liber D:372) most likely contained the present study area.

Edmond Andros on Oct 30, 1680 (Figure 4-1). His cattle mark was recorded at this time (Leng and Davis 1930b:969). According to the 1680 land patent, Tunisson's tract contained 101 acres of upland, 15 acres of meadow and was subject to a quit rent of one and a half bushels of winter wheat (SIHS 1937).

The tract was situated in an area known at that time as "Black Point". It would soon become known as "Tunissen's Neck" located between Old Place and Bridge creeks along which Old Place is located (McMillen Morris 1898:368). There were around 100 families living on Staten Island by 1679, of predominantly Dutch and French origin (Leng and Davis 1930a:125). Though there were seven houses at Old Town (Oude Dorp) of which only three were occupied in 1679, most people on Staten Island lived in dispersed farmsteads like Tunisson's (Leng and Davis 1930a:123; Morris 1898). According to written notes by Jasper Dankers and Peter Sluyter who walked around the island in 1679, these dispersed settlers preferred to live next to the creeks and rivers on the island which provided easy access to fish, oysters and salt meadow and a ready route for traveling to the city (Leng and Davis 1930a:122).

Soon after settling, Tunisson reportedly built a house near the present-day intersection of Western Avenue and Washington/Goethals Road, which was also used by the community for religious services (Payne and Baumgardt 1986:35). When the building became dilapidated, a new place was selected for worship, but due to its inconvenience, the previous building was repaired and religious services resumed at the "Old Place", the area's namesake (Morris 1898:409). The vicinity of Old Place also was reportedly held in special regard by Native Americans as it was used as a place of safe retreat for the Native American inhabitants during a skirmish with a rival tribe and was the location of the last known Indian settlement on the island (Morris 1900:162).

Tunisson was involved in a dispute concerning a portion of his tract. The Duke of York had granted Staten Island to Lord Berkley and George Carteret in 1664. Following the establishment of permanent control over the colonies by the British, Carteret's son Philip issued a proclamation claiming Staten Island in 1681, despite the 1670 purchase of Staten Island by then Governor Lovelace from Native Americans and subsequent survey and doling out of land patents to petitioners (see Figure 4-1). In 1684 Phillip Carteret's widow, Elizabeth subsequently petitioned for some meadowland on Staten Island "granted to her husband's use", but claimed by John Tunisson. Later that year permission was obtained to cut meadow hay, and the matter came to a close (Leng and Davis 1930b:738-739). In 1688, Tunisson's land would officially be a part of the town of Northfield, and by the turn of the century, Tunisson's family was among some 725 residents of Staten Island (Leng and Davis 1930b:1018). Descriptions of petitions from a "John Teunissen van Pelt" of Richmond County dating to 1692 indicate that Tunisson had adopted the surname Van Pelt by that time (Leng and Davis 1930b:738; Morris 1900:431). A deed dating to the early 1700s (possibly the 1730s) indicates that Tunisson was a slave owner (RCD:Liber D, Page 55). The document reveals that it was the intent of Tunisson and his wife, Maria, or Mary, that upon their death, their slave called Mary was to be a free woman.

After Tunisson's death, his last will and testament (dated September or October 30, 1719) stipulated that the tract was to go to his wife Mary Van Pelt for the duration of her natural life. Upon her death it was to be equally divided among his ten children: Tunis Van Pelt; Peter Van Pelt; Johannes Van Pelt; Hendrick Van Pelt; Jacob Van Pelt; John Van Pelt; Daniel Dehart; Ann Van Pelt; Margaret Van Pelt; and Art Van Pelt. Tunisson's original will could not be located during the survey research, but its terms are outlined in several deeds dating to the mid-eighteenth-century (see Table 4-1) (RCD: Liber D, Pages 321; 358; 372; 375; 392 and 559). The terms of the will indicate that all houses, edifices, buildings, orchards, gardens, pastures, woods, woodlands, water, water courses, mines, minerals and profits were to go to his heirs. It is unclear whether this language fully describes actual features contained on Tunisson's land or whether it is a generic, "catch-all" description used for legal documents at that time regarding land holdings. Clute (1877:434) notes that local lore indicated Native Americans were afraid of and avoided the lands of Hendrick Van Pelt (most likely Tunisson's son).

The earliest indication that Tunisson's children came into their inheritance dates to the 1730s. John Van Pelt received his share of his father's original land holdings by deed of gift dated November 11, 1734 (RCD: Liber D, Page 321). Starting in the 1740s, many of the heirs or descendants of John Tunisson (Van Pelt) began to divest themselves of their share or portions of Tunisson's original land holdings. These parcels were largely acquired between 1741 and 1752 by one individual, Christian Corsen who purchased them from Tunisson's sons John, Henry (i.e. Hendrick), and Jacob, and grandson John (son of Peter Van Pelt) for amounts ranging from 40 to 50 pounds (RCD: Liber D, Pages 321, 392, 372, and 375). Christian Corsen was known to be a judge in 1738 (Clute 1877:359).



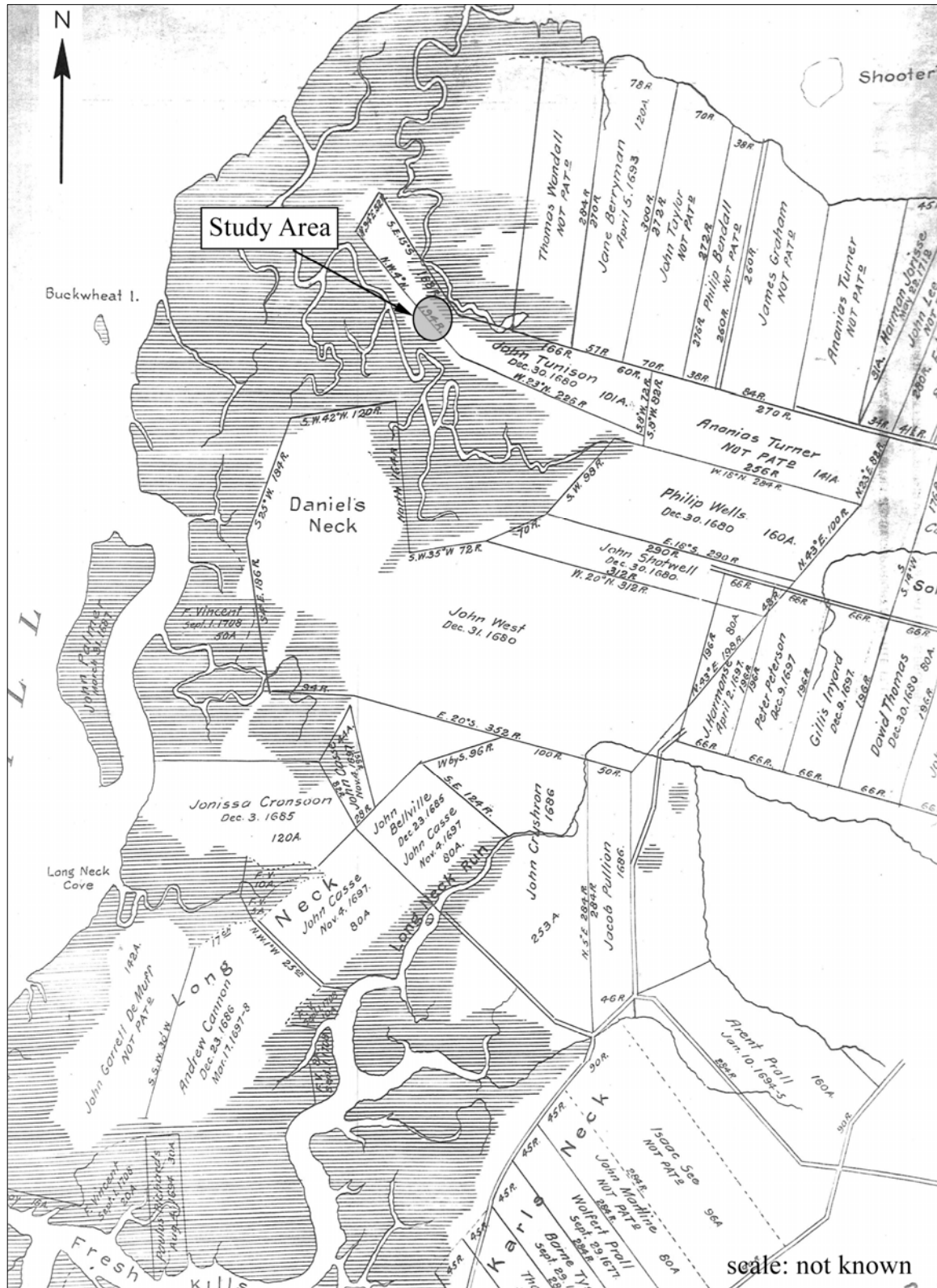


Figure 4-1. Colonial land patent map showing the location of Tunisson's land patent with the approximate location of the study area (source: Skene 1907).

A probable brother of Christian, Daniel Corsen (Clute 1877:360), also granted two parcels of Tunisson's original land holdings to John Beck and his wife Sarah in 1741 for 80 pounds. Daniel Corsen, a county clerk in 1739 (Morris 1900:326), had acquired them the previous year from two of Tunisson's sons and heirs, Daniel Dehart and Art Van Pelt (RCD: Liber D, Page 358).

By 1720 a significant portion of commerce in New York City was driven by the sugar trade with the West Indies. Because Caribbean plantations devoted as much land as possible to sugar cane, they did not grow much of their own food, which resulted in a substantial increase in commercial farming on Staten Island, as well as in other rural communities surrounding Manhattan (Burrows and Wallace 1999:122). It is possible that Christian Corsen was consolidating Tunisson's former landholdings in an attempt to profit from increased demand in the Caribbean market for foodstuffs. African slaves were the source of labor that fueled the increasingly commercial nature of farming, and Corsen was a documented slave-owner (Dickenson 2003; Morris 1900:37).

None of the deeds for the above sales of land provide individual descriptions of the boundaries or structures thereon of each share or parcel. They only provide descriptive information for Tunisson's original land holdings citing the original land patents, noting that the same was located at "Tunisson's Neck". It is uncertain where upon Tunisson's Neck these parcels lie. Nevertheless, it seems likely that the parcel containing the Old Place Neck Site was acquired by one of the Corsens as tracts of land to the east and west along Tunisson's Neck appear to have remained in the hands of the Van Pelts into the nineteenth century (Figure 4-2).

Following the likely acquisition of the parcel by one of the Corsens, the history of the property becomes difficult to trace because of a lack of records. This is perhaps attributable to the British burning down the courthouse in Richmond in 1778 during the Revolutionary War (Morris 1900:326). During the war, at least one skirmish between the Americans and British was known to have occurred in the immediate vicinity of the property at British fortifications set up at Old Place in 1777 (Payne and Baumgardt 1986:35). Also known historically as "Battle Hill", the site of the skirmish was reportedly located on "a sand dune on the southerly side of Bridge Creek, where it is crossed by Western Road" (Morris 1898:379). This is near the northwest corner of the present study area. The human casualties of this clash were buried on the creek side of the hill (Morris 1898:379) and later discovered in the early twentieth century on the former Reverend James Kinney property along what is now the northwest side of Western Avenue (Skinner 1909a). The 1781 Taylor and Skinner map indicates that a road was present along Tunisson's or Old Place Neck by this time (Figure 4-3).

It is likely that at some point during the War, or in the latter decades of the eighteenth century, the parcel came into the possession of Ann Corsen, a likely descendant and heir of Christian or Daniel Corsen. Ann Corsen was married to Abraham Van Buskirk who died in 1783. She then married Jacob Remsen, and widowed a second time was subsequently married to Lewis Ryerss (Morris 1898:353). According to Morris (1898:353), she "inherited a large and valuable estate near Port Richmond, which was partially wasted by her second husband".

Following the War, property records indicate the parcel containing the Old Place Neck Site was purchased by Cap't David Mersereau from Ann Ryerss. Historically, Mersereau was a notable citizen of Staten Island. He had made a considerable fortune for himself while residing in Virginia before returning to Staten Island. His family perished during the return voyage, but he later remarried. His second wife, Maria, was related by marriage to the Van Pelts (Clute 1877:308-309). In the years following his return to Staten Island, Mersereau settled at Port Richmond, became a judge and was Supervisor of Northfield in 1817. In addition, he began and operated several enterprises (a tannery, two mills, a ferry at Port Richmond), and acquired several large and valuable tracts of land (Clute 1877:309-310).

One of these tracts of land included the present study area. In May of 1802, and as noted above, Mersereau acquired the property from Ann Ryerss and Henry Crocheron, Esq. for 1,540.00 dollars by virtue of a release from her husband Lewis Ryerss who had claim to the land through marriage to her (RCD: Liber F, Page 232). Lewis Ryerss was a former County sheriff (Clute 1877:420). The deed indicates that Mersereau's residence at the time of purchase was in Norfolk, Virginia. No mention of structures appear in this deed, but the rights of access are mentioned for the owners of salt meadow to the northeast of parcel for the purpose of making and carting hay, which also appears in several subsequent deeds. Six months later in November 1802 in a related development, Cornelius Crusier sold to Mersereau the privilege of joining Mersereau's mill dam along Tunisson's Creek (present day Old Place Creek) to Crusier's meadow for 75 dollars (RCD: Liber F, Page 257). This proposed mill dam was associated with what would

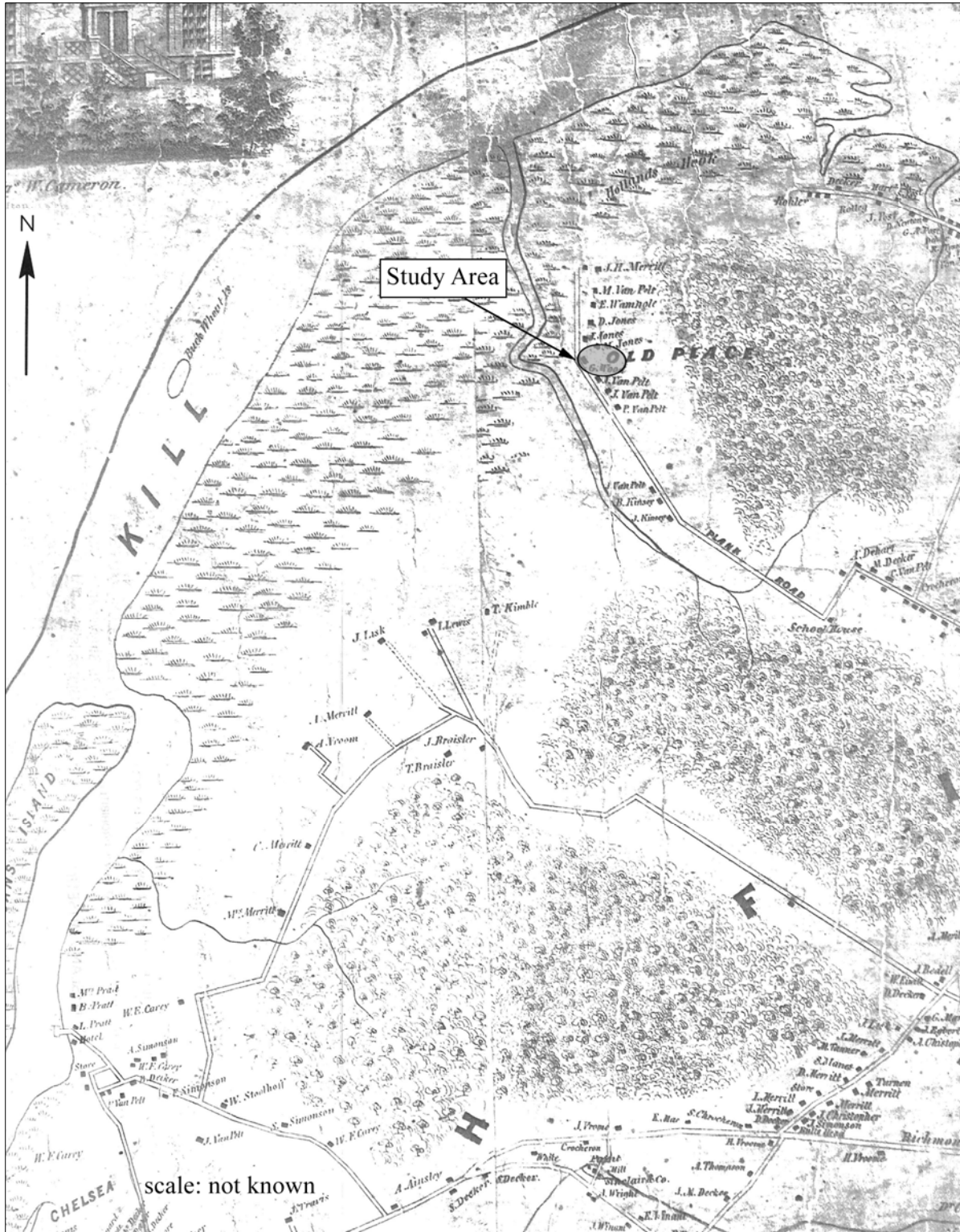


Figure 4-2. 1853 map with the approximate location of the study area (source: Butler 1853).

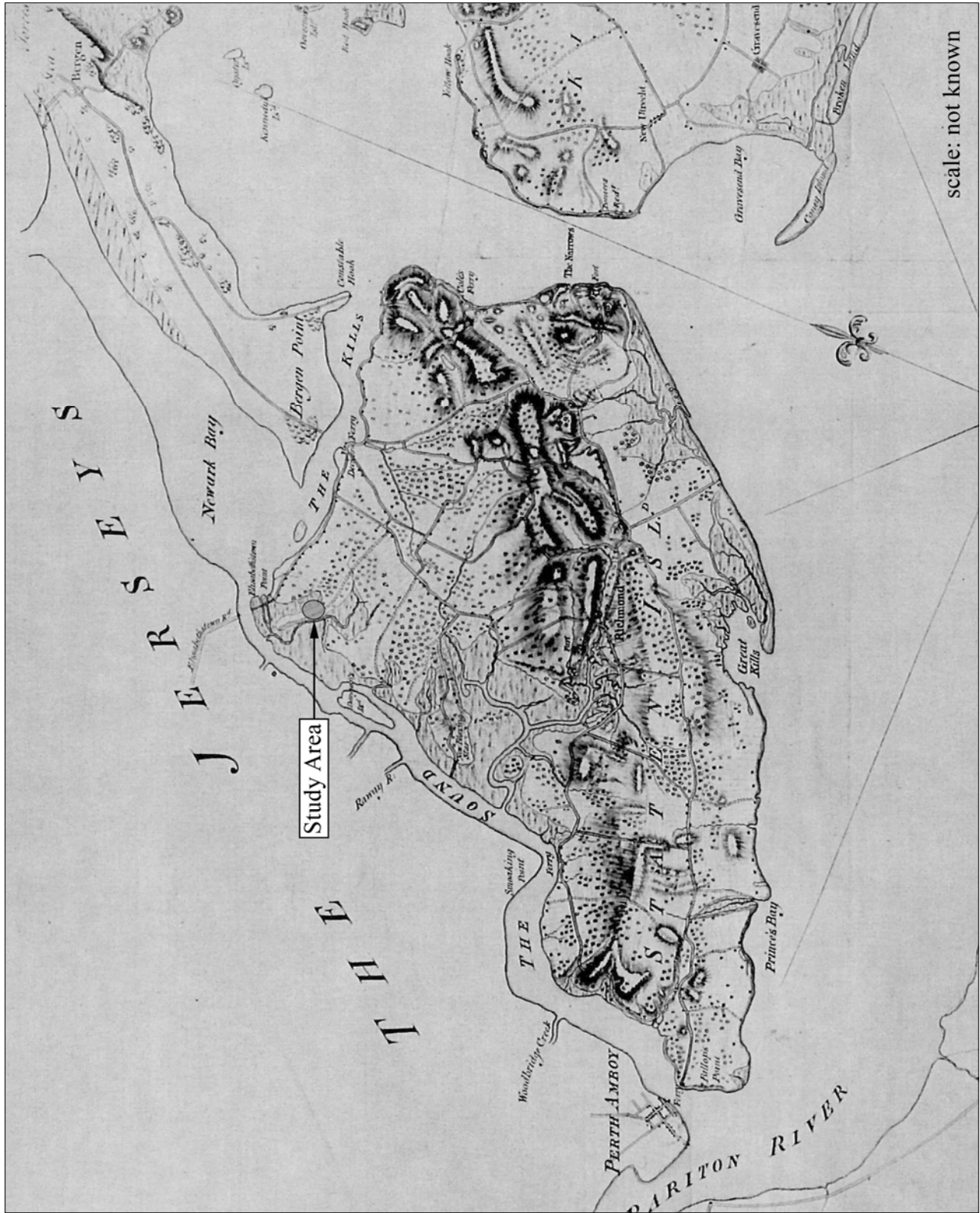


Figure 4-3. 1781 map with the approximate location of the study area (source: Taylor and Skinner 1781).

become known as the Old Place Mill located south of the Old Place Neck Site along Tunison's or old Place Creek. The privilege included extending as far into Cruser's meadow as would make the dam sufficient.

Like the preceding period, the predominant economic pursuits on Staten Island in the early 1800s were agriculture and oystering. However, unlike Manhattan, the economy would not be driven by other large-scale industries until well into the nineteenth-century. Other early-nineteenth-century industries, however, continued to include various mills, including grist mills. The Old Place mill, erected by Mersereau along the south edge of the parcel, was reportedly built at the former location of a small colonial tidal mill (Payne and Baumgardt 1986:135). Prior to this, farmers and residents of the North Shore had to make a long trip to Dongan's mills to the west along Clove Road for their flour (McMillen 1949:16). The new mill was built in 1803 by John Hillecker the year after Mersereau acquired the property (McMillen 1949:16; Morris 1900:163). The mill pond was added in 1804 (Morris 1898:384). In the years following its construction, a small community began to grow around the mill with new houses appearing along Old Place Road (Franz 1966; McMillen n.d.) (Figure 4-4).

Mersereau's brother-in-law, Abram Decker, was the mill's first manager (Leng and Davis 1930b:611), and likely resided on the property. The associated dwelling house noted in later deeds may have been built at this time. Earlier census data indicates that Mersereau was a slave owner whose household included three slaves in 1790 (United States Bureau of the Census 1790), which supports Morris' contention (1900:163) that slaves as well as Native Americans were employed to build the mill and work in it. Mersereau's mill was apparently the site of a dispute between the two groups resulting in the use of the mill by the slaves as a "fort" in siege by Native Americans (Morris 1900:163). The dispute required the intervention of the local militia and the ultimate result was the arrest and punishment of all parties in the dispute.

By 1811, it appears that Mersereau was looking to sell the mill property as it was advertised for sale in October and November of that year in *The Columbian*, a New York City newspaper (McMillen 1949:16). The mill property was described in the advertisement as:

A merchant's flour mill with five runs of stones, four of which are the best Burr stones, with bolts complete, and all the necessary machinery for carrying on an extensive establishment. Also a saw mill adjoining these premises; a good dwelling house, with two kitchens, and sufficient room for the miller and cooper. A good cooper's shop, together with 18 acres of good land; a large pond of water, and the greatest plenty of oysters and fish at all seasons of the year (source: McMillen 1949:16).

McMillen notes that its description as a "merchant's mill" and number of stones indicated that the Old Place Mill was a larger commercial establishment designed to ship its flour to other cities and not rely exclusively on local trade.

Eventually, Joseph Williams, a mariner, purchased the mill property on Oct. 13, 1813 from David Mersereau and his second wife, Maria. The original deed for this transaction could not be located, but the sale is referenced in several subsequent deeds for the property (RCD: Liber K, Page 194; Liber 22, Page 410; Liber 49, page 16 and 614; Liber 81, Page 33; Liber 328, Page 127; and Liber 649, Page 7). By the time of the sale the population of Northfield had slowly grown to 1,595, nearly one-third of the total population on Staten Island (Leng and Davis 1930b:645).

The mill Mersereau had built on the property was originally a one-story building, but at some point during the War of 1812 (which ended in 1815), either Mersereau or Williams added a second story and leased it to the New York State. Leng and Davis (1930b:611) indicate that the mill was leased to the State in 1812 when the second story was added suggesting that this occurred under Mersereau's tenure of the property, though other sources (e.g. Morris 1900) indicate this occurred during the war. During the war Colonel Richard Connor, commander of the local military, was responsible for managing the mill keeping a constant guard to prevent its capture or use by the British or potential sympathizers (Morris 1900:163). "Several years" after the War of 1812, a third story and attic were added to the mill, possibly by John Hillecker (Morris 1900:163) or Israel Prior (Hine and Davis 1925:130; Leng and Davis 1930b:612) (Photograph 4-1).



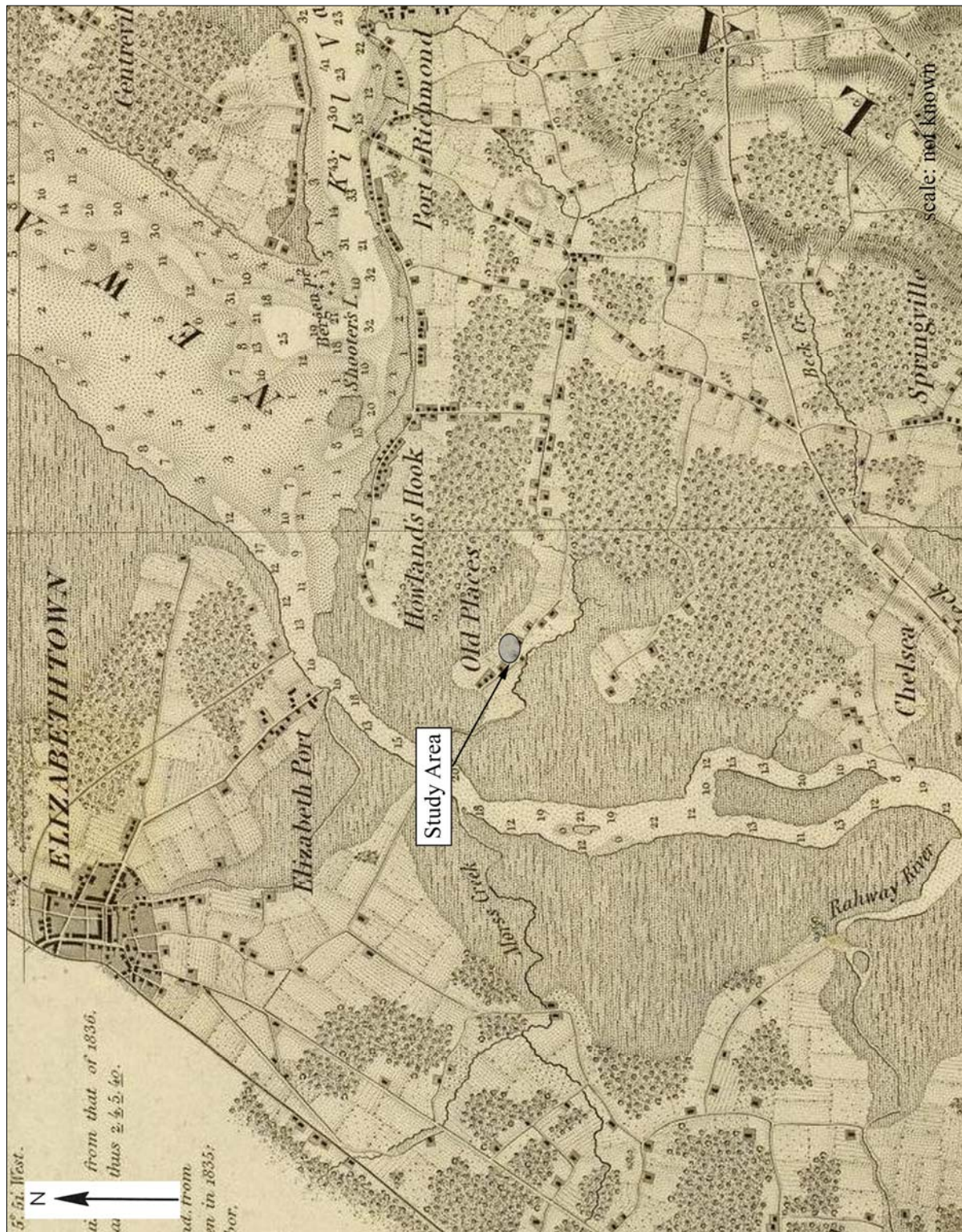


Figure 4-4. 1845 map with the approximate location of the study area (source: Hassler 1845).

By 1823, Williams had sold the property to merchant Charles Wood for 4,300 dollars. The deed indicates that a dwelling house, grist mill, mill pond and dam, and swing gates across the creek and adjacent to the mill dam were present on the property. Included were the rights and privilege of keeping the mill pond and mill dam “at the present height and raising the water at the present height”. As outlined in the deed of sale, the parcel by this time consisted of 16 and 3/10 acres bounded to the south by Tunisson’s Creek (presently Old Place Creek), westerly by land of Barnet Jones, northerly by salt meadow (presumably associated with Bridge Creek), and easterly by lands of Jacob Braisted and Jacob Van Pelt (RCD: Liber K, Page 194). The deed continued to be subject to rights of access for the owners of salt meadow along Bridge Creek at the “rear of the premises” for the purpose of carting hay. At some point between Wood’s acquisition of the mill and the 1850s, the mill was managed by a New York firm headed by a Mr. Johnson, then Andrew Prior (Leng and Davis 1930b:611; McMillen 1949:16; Morris 1898:163). The New York firm transported the mill’s products to New York using their own boats, and the mill may have acquired its third story at this time (see Photograph 4-1).



**Photograph 4-1. Ca. 1893 photo of the Old Place Mill associated with the study area. (source: Morris 1898:378).**

Nearly 30 years passed before Charles Wood and his wife Elizabeth sold the land and two plots of adjacent salt meadow to Daniel Mallet on February 4, 1851 for 4,800 dollars. The deed of sale continued to include the rights and privileges associated with the mill and rights of access for the owner’s of the salt meadow at the “rear of the premises or farm” (RCD: Liber 22, Page 410). Mallet, and his brother Thomas continued to operate the establishment as a grist mill (McMillen 1949:16), and under their management the mill was called the “Newtown Flour Mill” (Figure 4-5). Within 10 years, Daniel Mallet and his wife Mary Ann lost the property through a legal action. Barnet Dupuy won a judgment against Daniel Mallet and his wife and “other defendants” involving a mortgage dispute for the property. The court ruled that the property was to be sold at a public auction, where Dupuy purchased the property from the Sheriff of Richmond County (Isaac M. Marsh) on September 3, 1861 for 3,600 dollars (RCD: Liber 49, Page 16). The following year, Barnett Dupuy and his wife Mary Jane sold the property to Mary A. Ennis for 8,000 dollars. Included in the purchase price was a 3,000 dollar mortgage made by Dupuy most likely to purchase the property at the auction (RCD: Liber 49, Page 614). The 1867 tax assessment roll for Mary Ann Ennis indicates that a mill and house were present on the property assessed at 3,000 dollars in value.

Ennis subsequently sold the property to millwright John Carpenter on April 9, 1869 for 9,000 dollars (RCD: Liber 81, Page 33). The sale was subject to several items: 1) the initial 3,000 dollar mortgage made by Dupuy; 2) a lease and contract made in 1866 where the grist mill was leased and sold by Ennis to Edwin Hollinsworth; and 3) a contract of sale of a dwelling house, outbuilding and portion of salt meadow also by Ennis to Hollinsworth. The outbuilding is the first mention of any structure other than the dwelling and grist mill in the deeds, and may or may not refer to the structural remains identified at the Old Place Neck Site. It is possible that the outbuilding represents the “cooper’s shop” noted in the 1811 advertisement for the property taken out by Mersereau. There is no mention of the outbuilding in any of the later deeds.



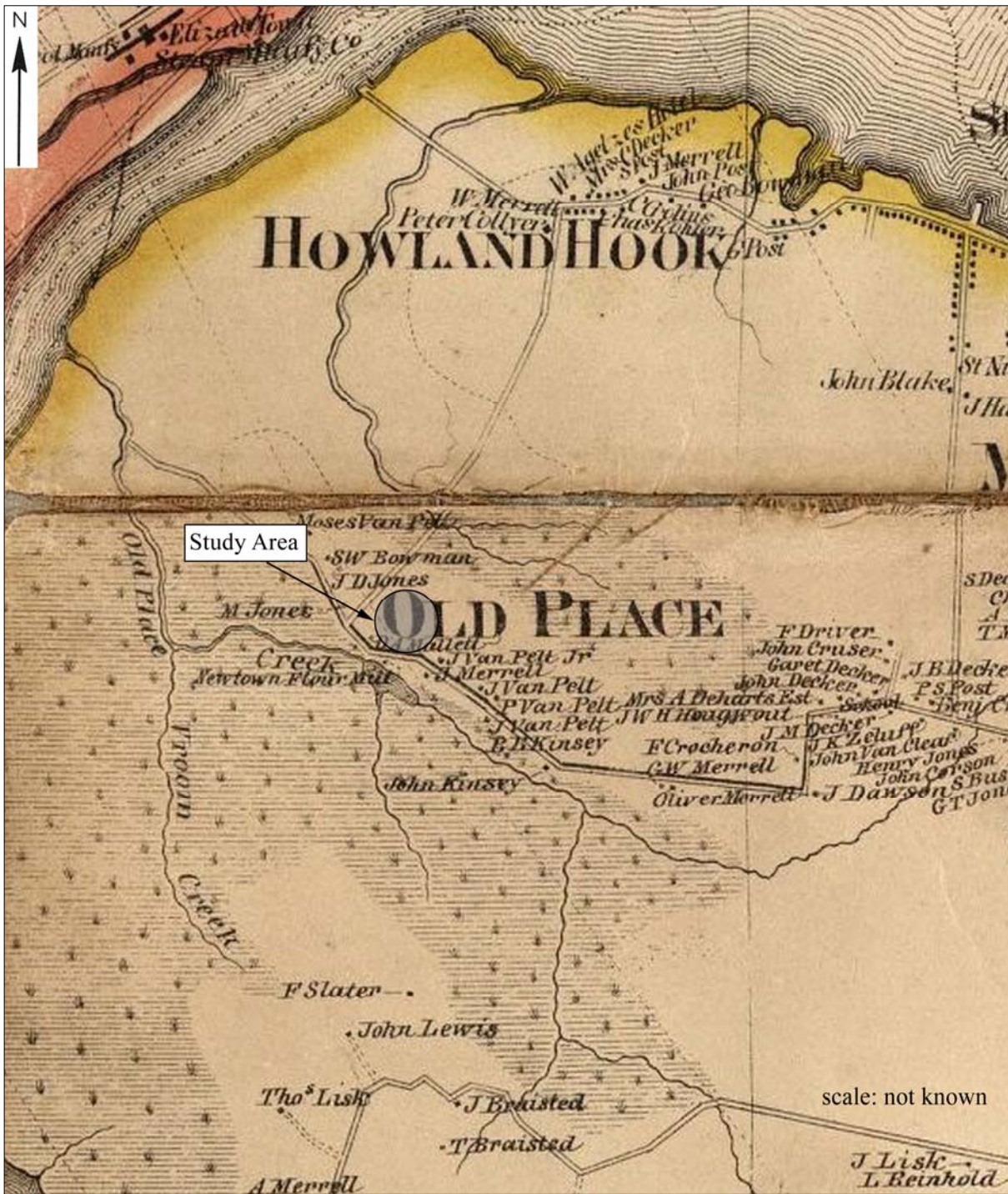


Figure 4-5. 1860 map with the approximate location of the study area (source: Walling 1860).

During Carpenter's tenure, Old Place was known as "Summerville". Around 1870, Carpenter used the mill for processing local iron ore into pigment for mineral paint, and coconut shells were also being processed there (Leng and Davis 1930b:611; McMillen 1949:16; Morris 1900:163-164). The conversion of the mill to processing iron ore may have been related to the fact that large-scale industrial flour mills in Minneapolis and elsewhere in the Midwest made running smaller grist mills unprofitable (Franz 1966a; Hine and Davis 1925:1630). Nevertheless, at some later point Carpenter also operated it as a flour mill as evidenced by finds of old labels at the mill reading "Carpenter's 6 Lbs. Graham Flour Manufactured at the Summerville Mills, S.I." and a notation on the 1874 Beers map (Hine and Davis 1925:131; Leng and Davis 1930b:611-612) (Figure 4-6). U.S. Census records indicate that by 1880, John Carpenter, then about 63 years old, had added to his household his wife Delia, and her two children and a grandchild. By this time Carpenter listed his occupation as miller and farmer (United States Bureau of the Census 1880).

At some point prior to 1892, the property came into the possession of Martha E. Smith. It is uncertain when Smith acquired the property from John Carpenter as there is a break in the chain of title between Smith's and Carpenter's ownership. Between 1880 when Carpenter was still known to be the miller at the property and prior to Smith's acquisition of the parcel, the mill was operated as a feed mill under the management of W.L. Stephens (McMillen 1949:16). Smith may have acquired the property from Stephens. During her tenure of the property, the mill was managed by her husband Thomas Smith until ca. 1892 when operations ceased (Morris 1900:164). The mill burned down some four to six years later either on December 13, 1896 (Leng and Davis 1930b:312) or in 1898 (Morris 1900:164). In either case, the mill is not depicted on the 1898 Robinson map (Figure 4-7). According to excerpts from the memoirs of Hilda Thompson reproduced in a local newspaper article, Mrs. Thompson resided in the Old Place neighborhood as a young girl prior to the turn of the century (Franz 1966c). Mrs. Thompson indicates that at some point during the 1890s, the dwelling house affiliated with the mill property was used as a "Fresh Air Home" for groups of children brought from the city who would reside there for a few weeks, suggesting that the Smiths did not reside on the parcel. It was also noted that after the Singer Sewing Machine Company constructed a factory in Elizabethport, New Jersey (in 1863) a number of factory employees rented or built modest homes at Old Place, commuting via boat to work.

By 1907, Smith had conveyed the property to Thomas E. Greacen for 23,000 dollars (RCD: Liber 328, Page 127). By this time the presence of the Proctor and Gamble, and Milliken Bros. steel foundry complexes to the north and east of the parcel were beginning to change the rural character of the general area, though the area along Old Place Road continued to maintain its rural flavor for several years (Photograph 4-2). Greacen and his wife Isabella in turn sold the property as two parcels (Parcel A and B) to Owen Boylan on August 15, 1927 for 100 dollars (RCD: Liber 649, Page 7). Parcel A consisted of that previously described tract that contained the dwelling house, grist mill and other mill structures between Old Place Creek to the south and the Bridge Creek meadow to the north. Parcel B (Plots 1 and 2) consisted of a small extension of the parcel to the east between the meadow or wetlands to the north and Washington Avenue to the south. The deed of sale did not include those portions of the property that were acquired by the Port Authority of New York for purposes of the "Howland Hook Bridge" approach, nor the roadbeds of Western and Washington avenues or Old Place Road that were then in use or planned to be widened for the bridge approach (Figure 4-8).

Following this period, the project parcel was included in a complicated series of real estate transactions likely related to land speculation given the impending development of the Goethals Bridge. Shortly after acquiring the property from Thomas Greacen on September 26, 1927, Boylan and his wife Mary "sold" the property to the Aquehonga Real Estate Corporation (of which Boylan was president) for "one and more dollars". The sale was subject to a money mortgage made to Thomas Greacen for 35,000 dollars (RCD: Liber 649, Page 545). On that same day, an agreement between Otto Woehrlé and Aquehonga Real Estate Corporation (Owen Boylan, president) was signed, though not recorded for three years. The agreement stipulated that since Otto Woehrlé had advanced half of the purchase price of the property to Boylan for acquisition from the Greacens, Woehrlé had an undivided half-interest in the property, and was entitled to 1/3 of the net profits should the property be sold. By 1928, construction of the Goethals Bridge was complete and it opened on June 29<sup>th</sup> of that year (PANYNJ 2011).

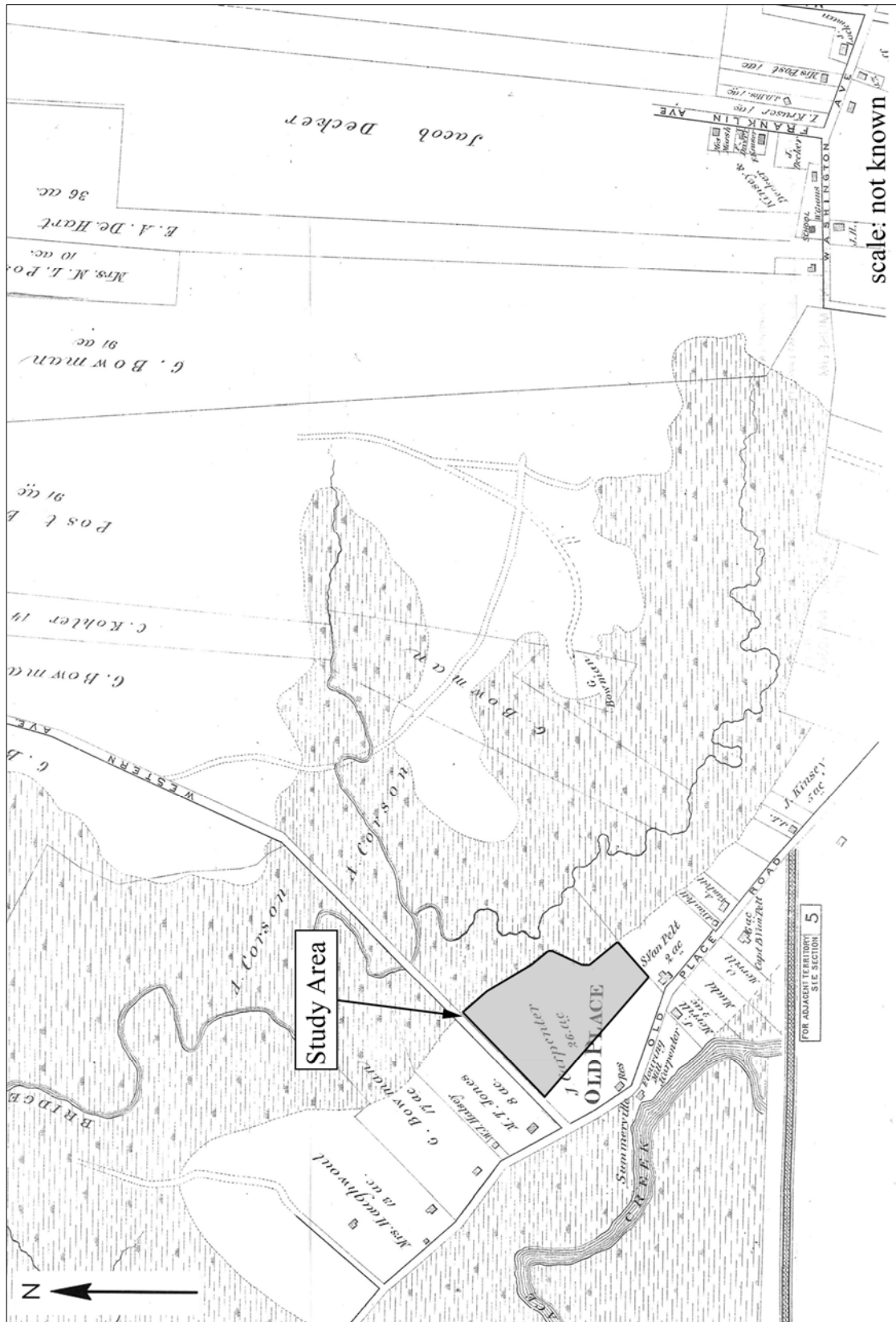
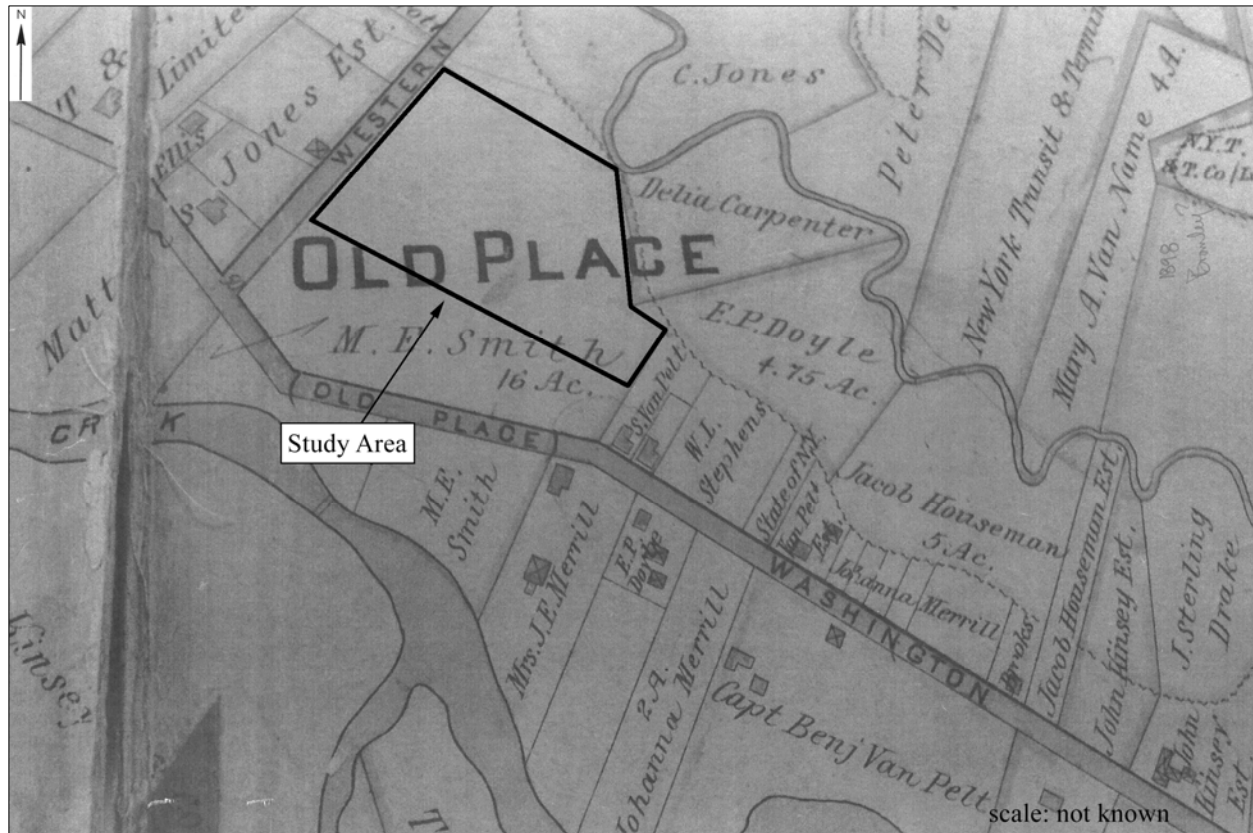


Figure 4-6. 1874 map with the approximate location of the study area (source Beers 1874).





**Figure 4-7. 1898 map with the approximate location of the study area (source: Robinson 1898).**

Through the Aquehonga Real Estate Corporation, Boylan clearly intended to subdivide the land into tracts for what would hopefully be a profitable real estate venture (see Figure 4-8). Much of the subdivided land remains undeveloped to this day indicating the venture was not very successful though the Aquehonga Real Estate Corporation did manage to sell two small lots (Lots 121 and 122) to the New York Transit and Terminal Company for 100 dollars in 1930 (RCD: Liber 697, Page 529). These two lots are located at the easternmost end of the larger parcel and consist of the present railroad trestle east and adjacent to the present study area (see Figure 4-8).

Perhaps as a result of Boylan's failed real estate venture, Aquehonga Real Estate conveyed the property back to Thomas Greacen in 1932 (RCD:Liber 740, Page 149). Greacen died the following year and the property was inherited by his children Eleanor M. Greacen, Edmund W. Greacen, Walter J. Greacen and Joseph W. Greacen. Shortly thereafter, Greacen's heirs "sold" the property to Graheirs Estate, Inc., headed by son Walter (RCD: Liber 752:345). By 1949, Graheirs Estate, Inc. had sold lots 54 through 57 to Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation (Texas Eastern) for one dollar (RCD:Liber 1082, Page 335) (see Figure 4-8). Texas Eastern subsequently constructed the facilities at Meter and Regulating Station 058 which currently occupies these former lots. The remainder of the property came into the possession of the City of New York by 1954 when the property was foreclosed on due to delinquent taxes (RCD:Liber 1269, Page 212). The City then sold at public auctions in 1959 and 1960 the remainder of the property in two separate parcels to Texas Eastern for a combined total of 93,000 dollars (RCD: Liber 1471, Page 259 and Liber 1510, Page 481) (see Figure 4-8). Texas Eastern remains the current owner of the area containing the Old Place Neck Site.



**Photograph 4-2. 1922 photograph taken near the end of Old Place Road (source: Franz 1966c).**

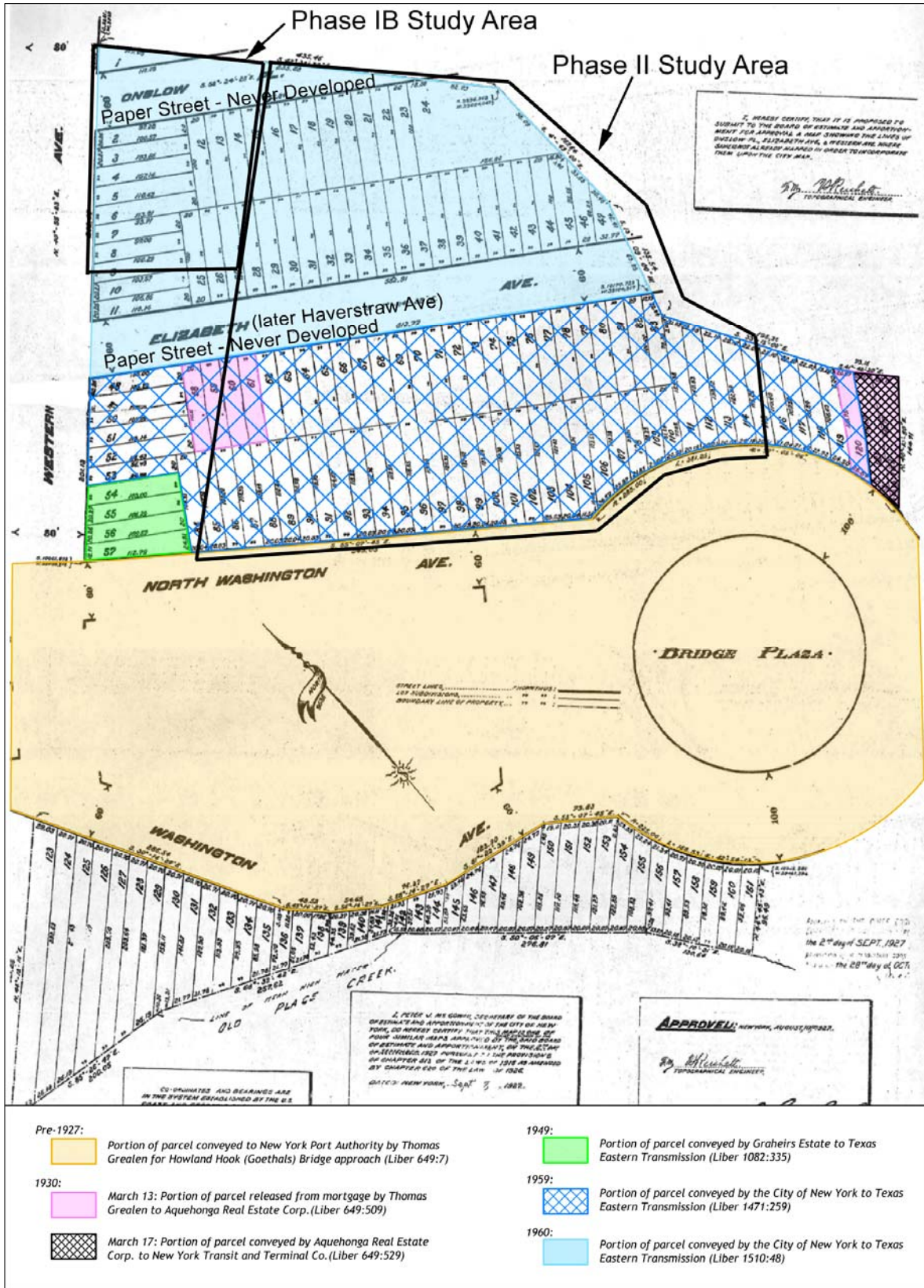


Figure 4-8. 1927 Boylan Tract Map containing the study area, and notes on twentieth-century property history (source: Unknown 1927 – Map on file at Richmond County Clerk Office).



## CHAPTER FIVE

### RESULTS OF THE ADDITIONAL PH IB TESTING AT THE M&R 058 YARD

Eight machine-assisted trenches measuring 2.5-x-5-m (8.2-x-16.4-ft) were excavated within the yard area at a maximum interval of 15 m (Figure 5-1, Back Pocket). Trenches to the east (MT-5 thru 8) of those placed along the pipeline centerline (MT-1 thru 4) were arranged in a staggered pattern. The depth of the trenches ranged from 178 to 250 centimeters below the surface (cmbs) (6 to 8.2 ft). Trench wall collapse, slumping and rapid water intrusion was an issue in several trenches due to the sandy nature of the deeper soil deposits. In some cases, this resulted in ceasing trench excavation for safety reasons. Nevertheless, in all cases where archaeologically sensitive soils consisting of plowzone (Apz) and intact B horizon soils were present, these soils were exposed and sampled. In addition two 50 cm diameter (1.6 ft) test pits (JTP 14 and 15) were excavated by hand in order to further examine the soil stratigraphy in the area situated between M&R 058 and the previous Phase IB testing in the Goethals Bridge HDD workspace area (see Figure 5-1).

#### Stratigraphy

All but one machine trench revealed 100 to 170 cm (3.3 to 5.6 ft) of fill deposits overlying Apz and intact B horizon soils (Figures 5-2 through 5-9). The fill deposits were relatively consistent between the trenches. The uppermost fill was designated Fill 1, which consisted of a loose surface gravel with asphalt fragments and silty sand or sand. In MT-1, located nearest to the entry driveway of the yard, the loose gravel deposit was underlain by a lense of decaying asphalt designated Fill 2 (see Figure 5-2). In several of the other trenches, somewhat different colored lenses of the loose surface gravel comprising Fill 1 were observed, likely representing modern maintenance episodes of the yard surface (see Figures 5-7 through 5-9).

Underlying the loose surface gravel in the majority of the trenches was a Fill 2 that typically consisted of a strong brown (7.5 YR 4/6) silty medium sand to sand deposit. In MT-1, this fill deposit was designated as "Fill 3" (see Figure 5-2). In most trenches, Fill 2 was mottled with darker organic soil that had the appearance of topsoil. Napp-Grecco is a general contractor company that currently leases the M&R 058 Yard from Texas Eastern, and who provided personnel and equipment to assist in the machine-trench testing. Bob Grecco, who with his father has leased the yard from Texas Eastern since the 1940s indicated to PAL staff that the yard area had undergone filling, particularly along the northeastern portion of the yard closest to the existing wetlands. He additionally noted that one source of the fill used in the yard area came from soil piles excavated from the adjacent M&R 058 pipeline facilities during its construction. In light of this information as well as the similarity of Fill 2 to subsoils observed during archaeological excavations at the nearby Goethals Bridge HDD workspace, it is likely that the Fill 2 deposit consists of locally derived, redeposited subsoils and topsoils.

Fill 2 overlay a dark grey (10YR 4/1) deposit of angular granitic rubble (cobbles and gravel) with silty medium sand and occasional pieces of asphalt that was designated Fill 3 in trenches MT-2 through MT-7 (see Figure 5-3 through 5-8). This deposit was absent in trenches MT-1 and MT-8 located along the southwest side of the yard (see Figures 5-2 and 5-9). The nature of the deposit suggested that it was laid down to ameliorate drainage in the portion of the yard lying to the northeast of MT-1 and MT-8. Underlying Fill 3 (and Fill 2 in MT-1 and MT-8) was a mixed and mottled compact sandy silt deposit with variable colors ranging from brown (7.5 YR 4/3) to dark olive brown (2.5Y 3/3) to reddish-brown (5YR 4/4) that was designated Fill 4 in all trenches except MT-8 in which it was designated Fill 3 (see Figures 5-2 through 5-9). This fill deposit in all trenches contained gravel, cobbles, small boulders, and other debris. In MT-8, the fill deposits were further subdivided into Fill 3A and Fill 3B based on different colored

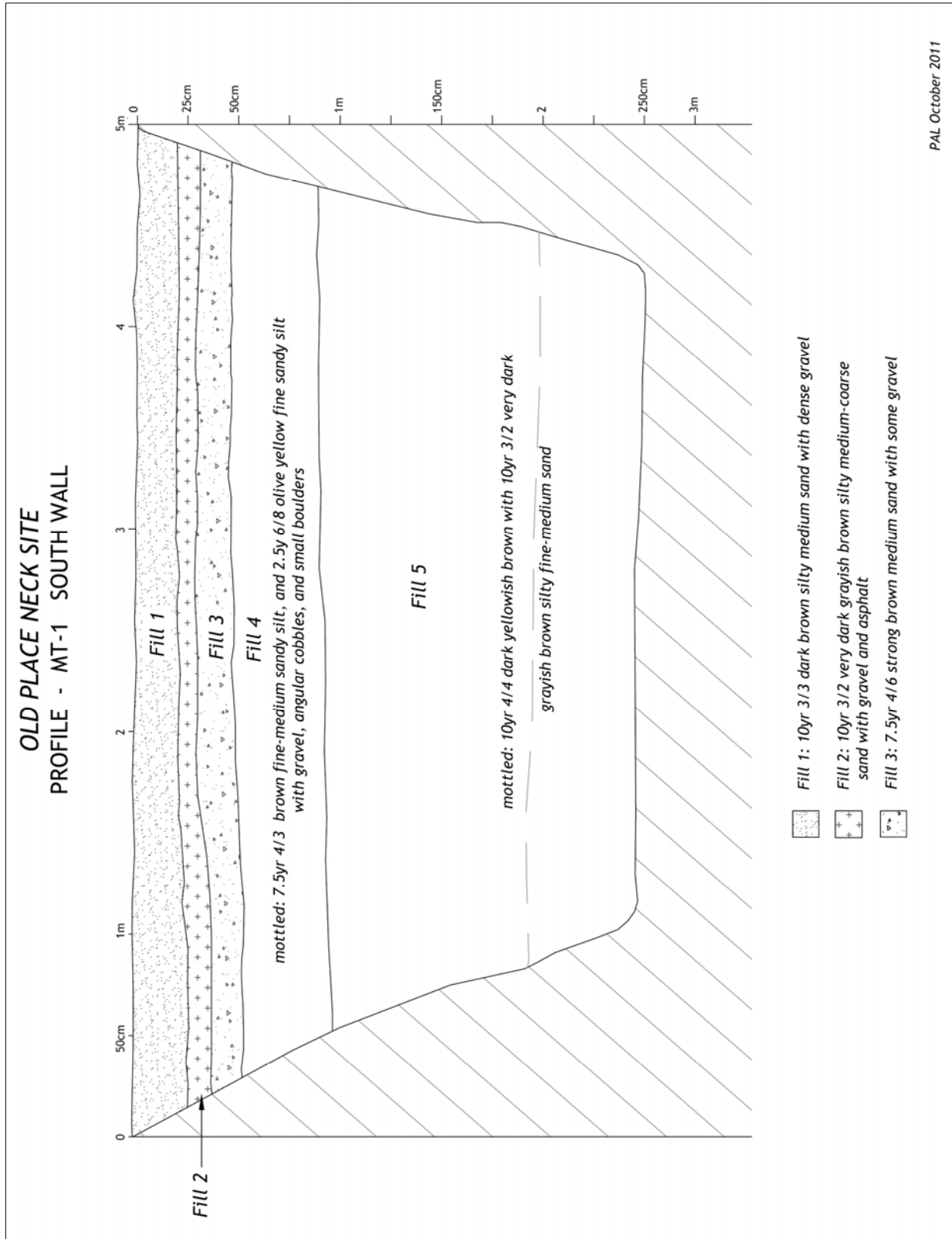


Figure 5-2. RCH-1-ARC/MT-1 south wall profile.

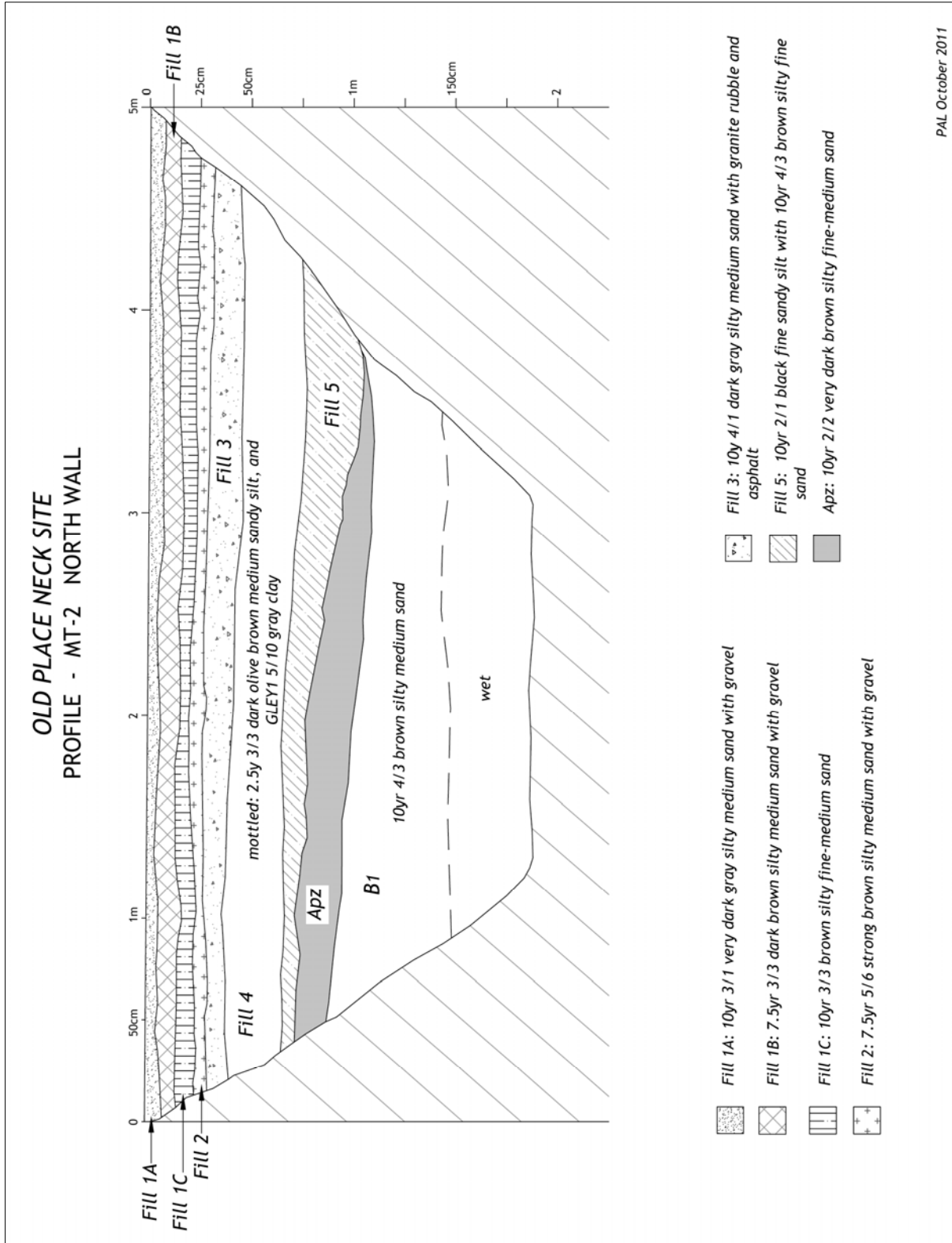


Figure 5-3. RCH-1-ARC/MT-2 north wall profile.



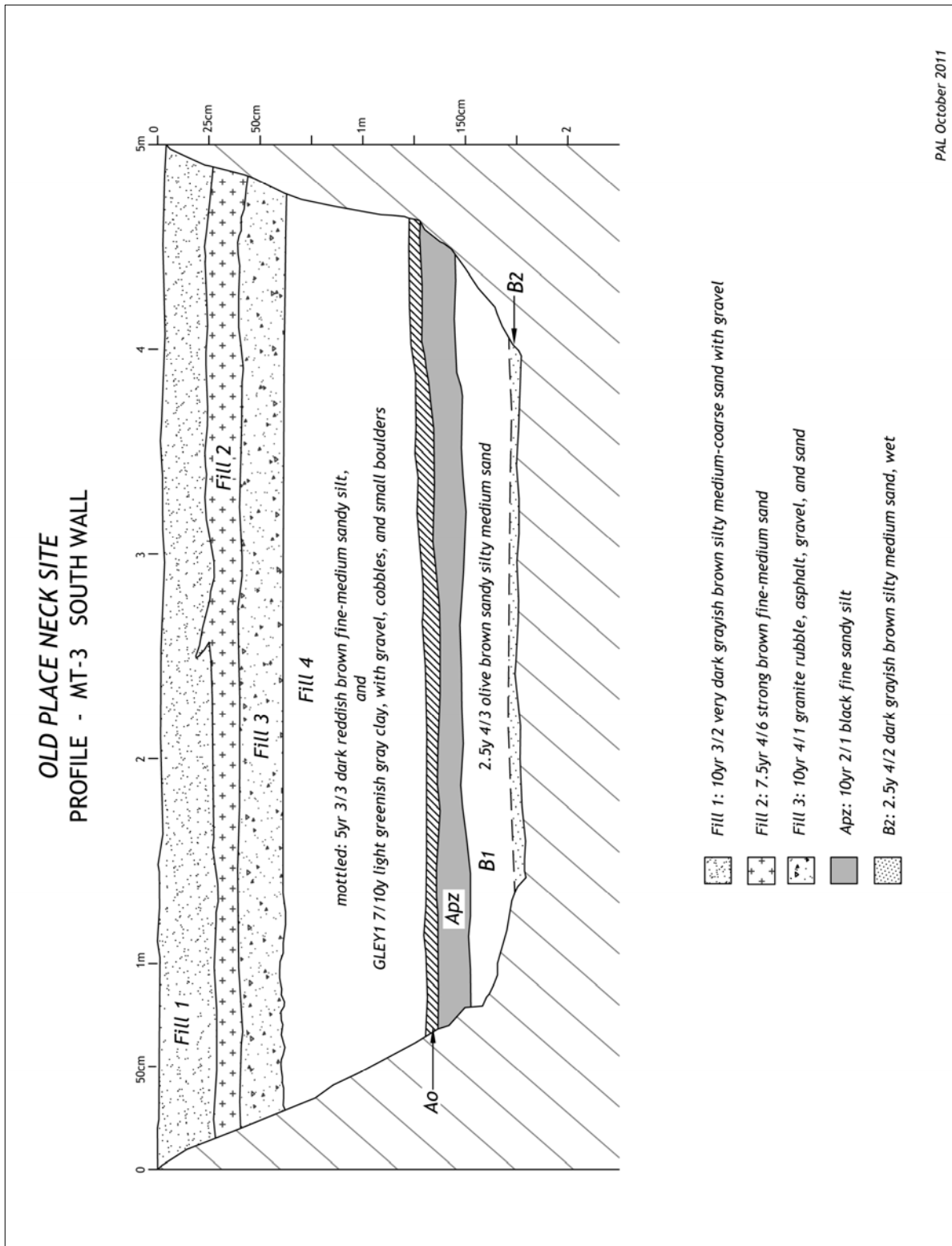


Figure 5-4. RCH-1-ARC/MT-3 south wall profile.

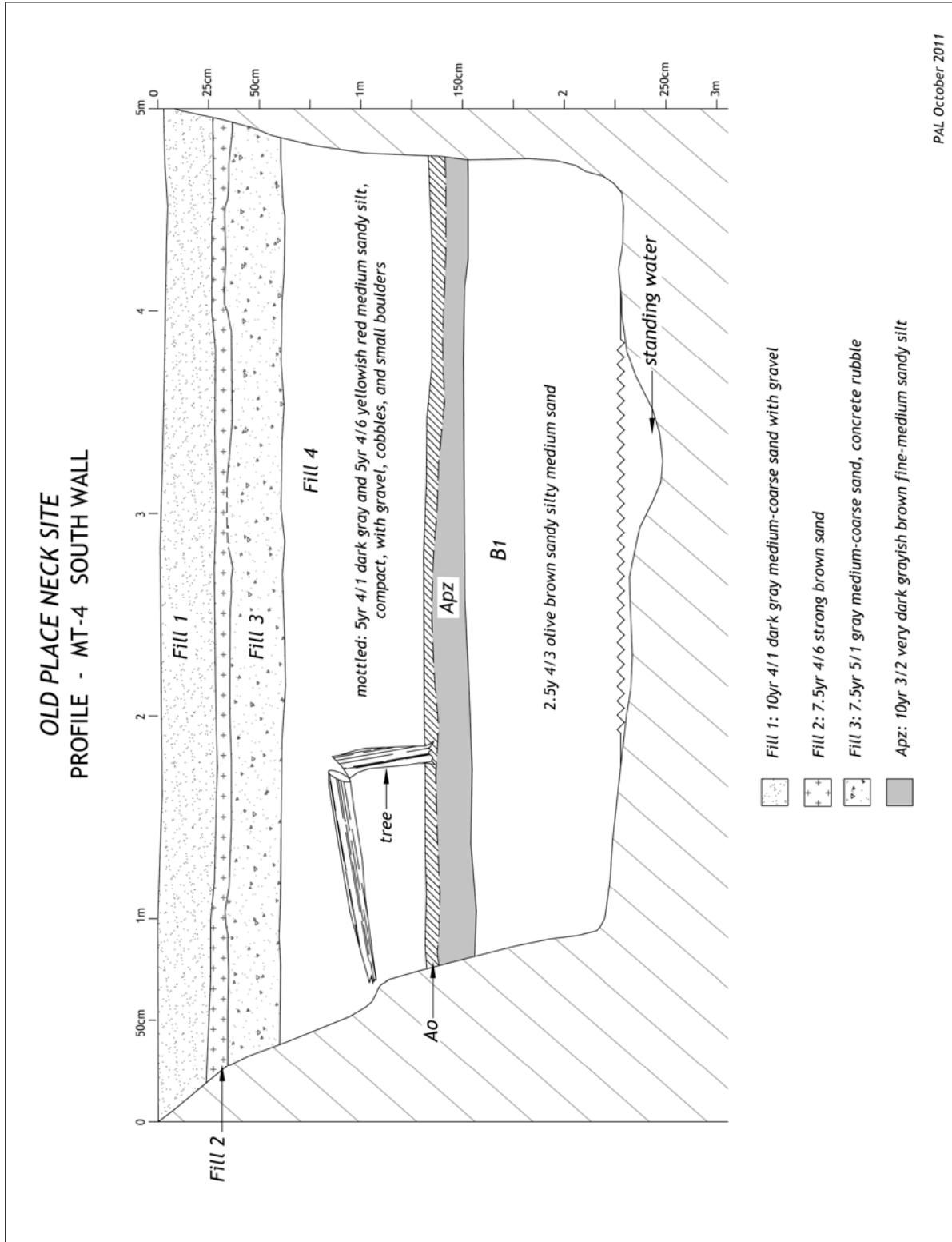
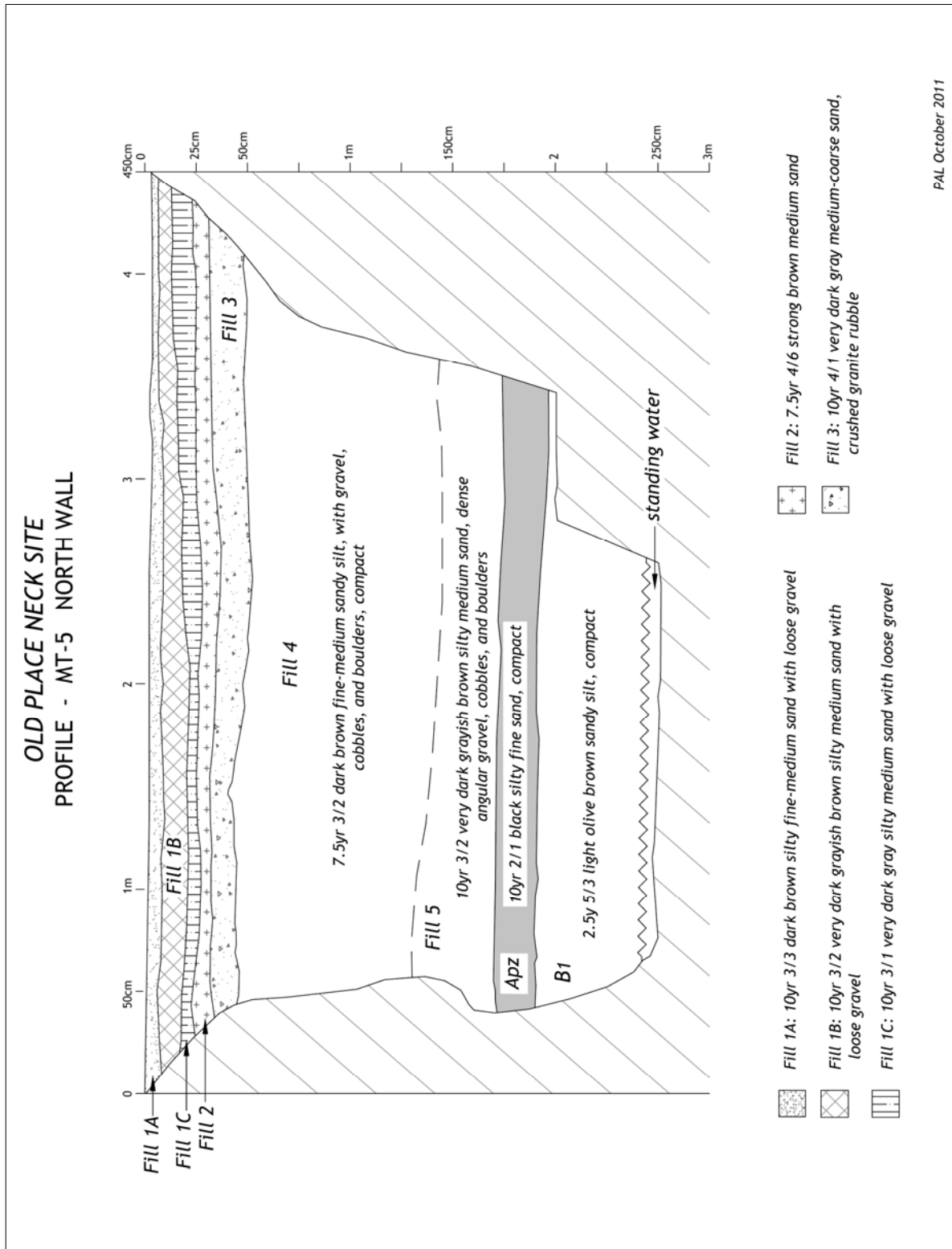
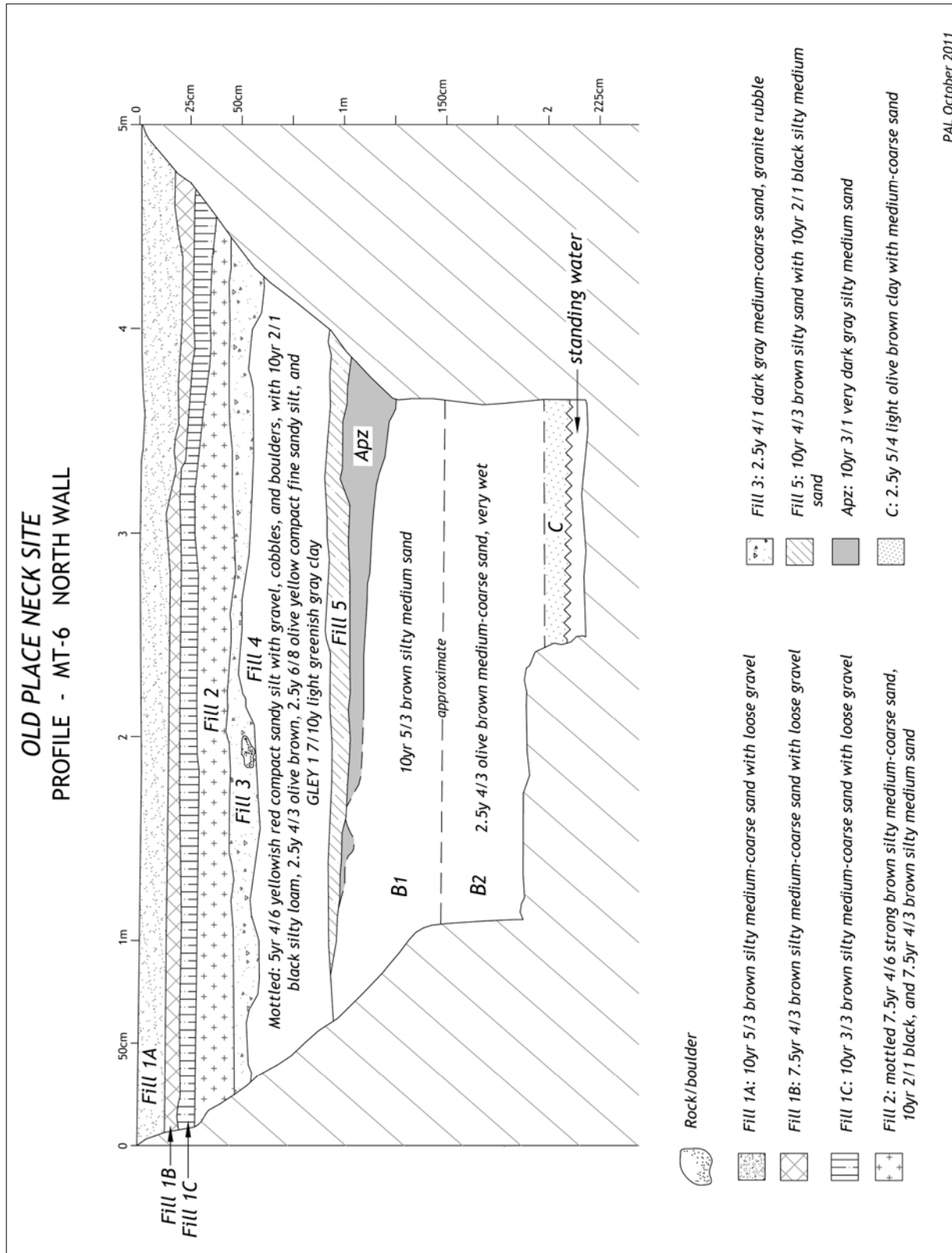


Figure 5-5. RCH-1-ARC/MT-4 south wall profile.



PAL October 2011

Figure 5-6. RCH-1-ARC/MT-5 north wall profile.



PAL October 2011

Figure 5-7. RCH-1-ARC/MT-6 north wall profile.

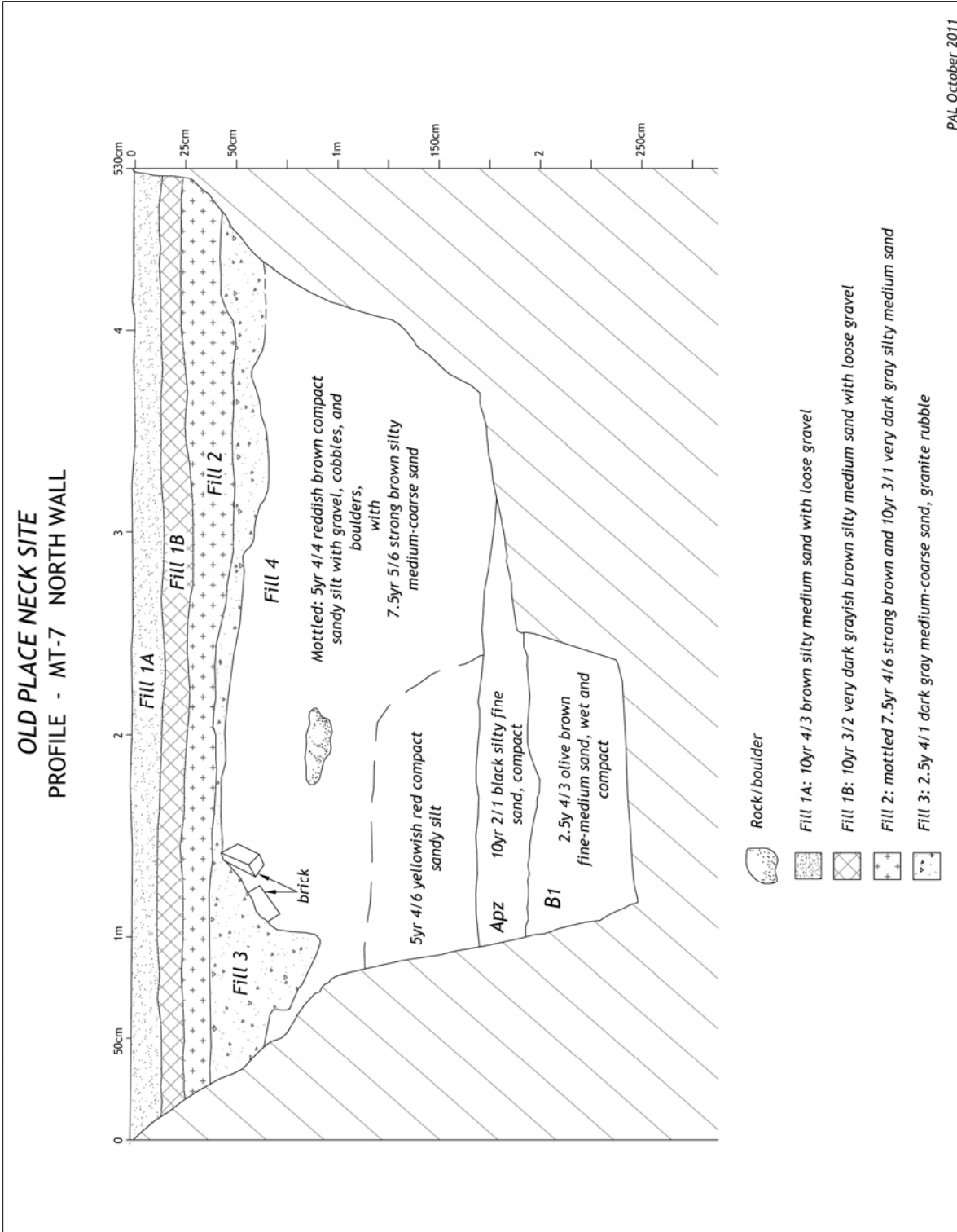
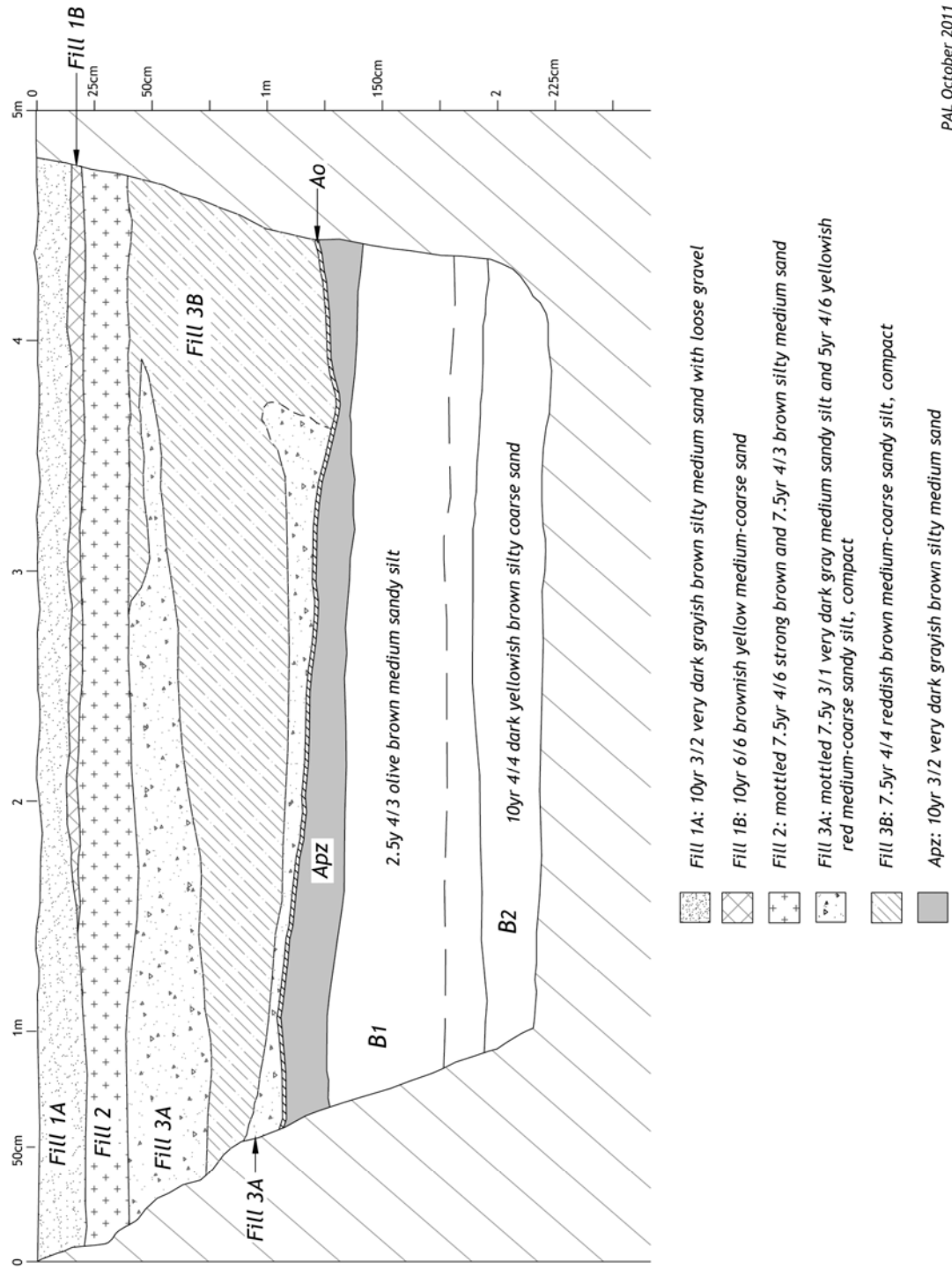


Figure 5-8. RCH-1-ARC/MT-7 north wall profile.



**OLD PLACE NECK SITE  
PROFILE - MT-8 NORTH WALL**



PAL October 2011

**Figure 5-9. RCH-1-ARC/MT-8 north wall profile.**

large masses of the material. Based on the patterning of Fill 3A and 3B, the two different colored soil masses were considered to be part of the same filling episode. In MT-7, this deposit contained especially dense amounts of beige brick. In MT-3 and MT-4, this fill deposit included the remains of trees. When first encountered it was thought that the wood represented possible structural remains or posts (Photograph 5-1), but it soon became apparent that the vertical “posts” were the sawn stumps of trees complete with root systems that continued into the underlying plowzone. This indicated that prior to filling the area, the trees were cut down, and the stumps incorporated into the fill.



**Photograph 5-1. South wall of MT-4 showing the remains of a sawn tree within Fill 4.**

In half the trenches, this mixed deposit of compact sandy silt with rock and debris inclusions directly overlay a buried Apz. The exceptions to this were

MT-1, MT-2, MT-5, and MT-6. Fill 4 was underlain by a fifth fill in MT-1, MT-2, and MT-6 that consisted of mixed, redeposited topsoils and subsoils (see Figures 5-2, 5-3, and 5-7). In MT-1, Fill 5 extended to 250 cmbs, the termination depth of the trench. In MT-2 and MT-6, Fill 5 directly overlay the buried Apz that in MT-6 appeared to have been severely truncated, likely from grading during improvement of the yard area (see Figure 5-7). The deposit designated Fill 5 in MT-5 was quite different in character consisting of gravel, cobbles and boulders with very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silty sand. Like MT-2 and MT-6, this deposit directly overlay a buried Apz (see Figure 5-6). The proximity of MT-5 to the existing wetlands to the northeast and the rocky nature of this fifth fill deposit suggest it was laid down to improve drainage.

With the exception of MT-1, a buried Apz was identified below fill deposits in the trenches. The Apz consisted of a black (10YR 2/1) to very dark grayish-brown (10YR 3/2) silty sand or sandy silt. The texture of the Apz soils from trenches situated in closer proximity to the wetlands was much siltier and organic suggesting a gradation into wetland soils. The Apz overlay intact B<sub>1</sub> horizon soils that typically consisted of wet, olive-brown (2.5Y 4/3) silty medium sand. Given the wet nature of these deeply buried soils, it was difficult to identify an underlying B<sub>2</sub> horizon in the soil column, though a discernable B<sub>2</sub> was identified in MT-3, MT-6 and MT-8 that consisted of a slightly darker silty medium to coarse sand, or coarse sand with a trace of silt (see Figure 5-3, 5-7 and 5-9). C horizon soils consisting of light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) very wet clayey medium to coarse sand was identified below B<sub>2</sub> soils in one trench, MT-6 (see Figure 5-7).

Two hand excavated test pits were also placed east of the trenches to further examine subsurface deposits between the M&R 058 yard and area of testing along the Goethals Bridge HDD workspace (see Figure 5-1). JTP 15 was excavated to a depth of 60 cmbs at which point excavation could not proceed due to the compact nature of the fill deposits. The profile from JTP 15 was identical to that observed in the upper portion of MT-8 to the west (Figure 5-10a). The profile from JTP 14 situated farther to the east, was somewhat different. Three lenses of silty sand fill were observed, all of which represent redeposited topsoils and subsoils. These soils overlay a buried Apz and intact B horizon soils (Figure 5-10b).

Schematic cross-section profiles of the yard were created based on the profiles observed in the trenches in order to more effectively compare deposits between trenches and evaluate the stratigraphy at the site (see Figure 5-1; Figures 5-11 through 5-13). The cross-sections reveal the ubiquitous presence of fill deposits overlying the archaeologically sensitive Apz and B horizon soils. The exception to this was MT-1 where Apz and B horizon soils were not encountered despite being excavated to a depth of 250 cmbs (8.2 ft). Examination of cross-sections A and B reveal that the Apz and B horizon soils at this location could be expected to occur between 1 and 1.5 m (3.3 to 4.9 ft) below

the surface. Their absence from MT-1 indicates that these deposits have been completely removed (see Figure 5-11 and 5-12). Instead the soils at this location consist of redeposited topsoils and subsoils likely excavated out during construction of the adjacent M&R 058 pipeline facilities. Cross-sections A and B also clearly indicate that the original pre-filled land surface sloped downward towards the northeast and east to the Bridge Creek wetlands.

Cross-section C indicates that the original land surface along the western aspect of the yard was relatively level and continues beyond the fenced limits of the yard into the adjacent wooded area that contains the Goethals Bridge HDD workspace (see Figure 5-13). The overlying fill deposits in cross-section C are largely confined to the yard area, except for a fill consisting of redeposited topsoils and subsoils, which continues to be present as an overburden overlying the Apz beyond the yard area.

### Cultural Materials

A total of 354 pieces of pre-contact and post-contact cultural material were recovered during the Phase IB investigations of the M&R 058 Yard (see Appendix B). Pre-contact materials were present in five of the eight machine trenches, and post-contact materials were recovered from all the Phase IB test units (see Figure 5-1).

### Pre-Contact Materials

Pre-contact cultural deposits consisting of artifacts and one possible feature were encountered in MT-1 through MT-3, and MT-7 and MT-8. Artifacts include 10 pieces of chipping debris, a tool fragment, and two pieces of fire-cracked rock (FCR) recovered from fill, Apz, intact B horizon, and feature soils (Table 5-1). The FCR was recovered from a plowzone context from MT-2. The tool consists of a jasper biface fragment (Photograph 5-2), which was recovered from MT-1 within Fill 5 that consists of locally derived redeposited topsoils and subsoils. The chipping debris consists of two jasper flakes, four chert flakes, three flakes of basaltic rock, and one piece of quartz shatter all less than 3 cm in size. One of the jasper flakes was also recovered from Fill 5 in MT-1. Half of the chipping debris was concentrated in MT-8 which yielded three chert flakes and two flakes of basaltic rock from intact B horizon soils and one flake of basaltic rock recovered from Feature 2 described below.

Two soil anomalies designated Feature 1 and Feature 2 were identified below the Apz within B horizon soils in MT-2 and MT-8. Feature 1 was first identified as a round dark stain in the floor of MT-2 at 102 cmbs. The stain was located in the northwest corner of the trench. Backhoe excavation was stopped so that PAL staff could enter the trench and examine and excavate the soil anomaly in a controlled manner. Feature 1 was round in plan measuring 27-x-30 cm in maximum horizontal dimension. The vertical profile of Feature 1 exhibited a bowl-shape with a flat base and measured 20 cm thick. The feature soils consisted of darker outer edges with a lighter interior (Figure 5-14a and b; Photograph 5-3). No cultural materials were recovered during excavation of the feature soils or surrounding B horizon matrix. A root was noted running through the middle of the feature. The south half of the

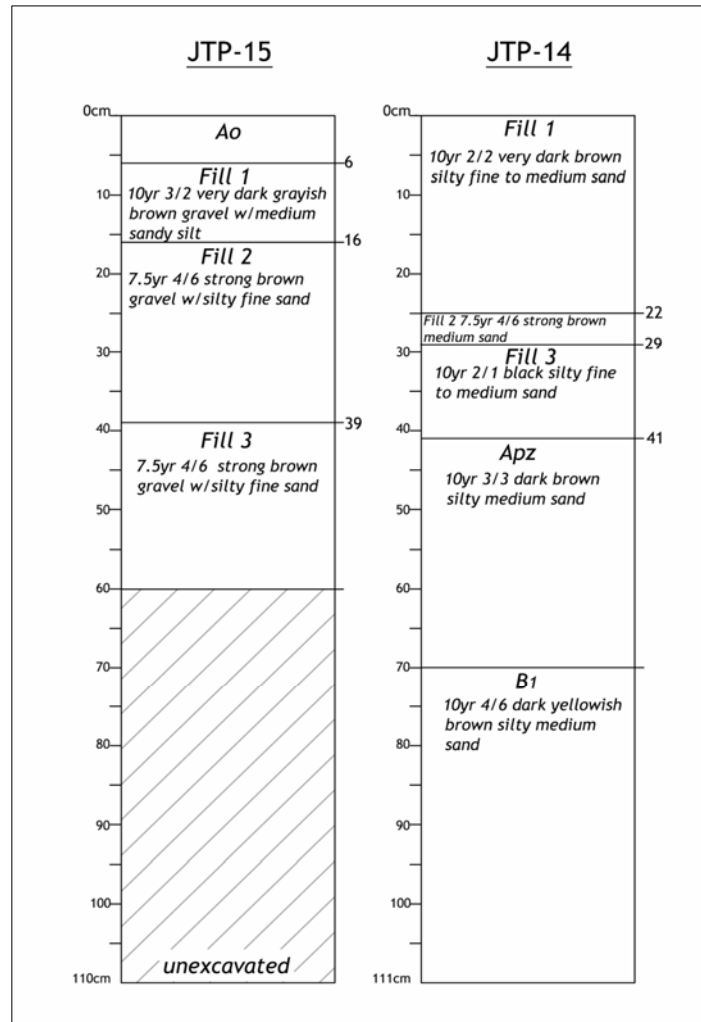
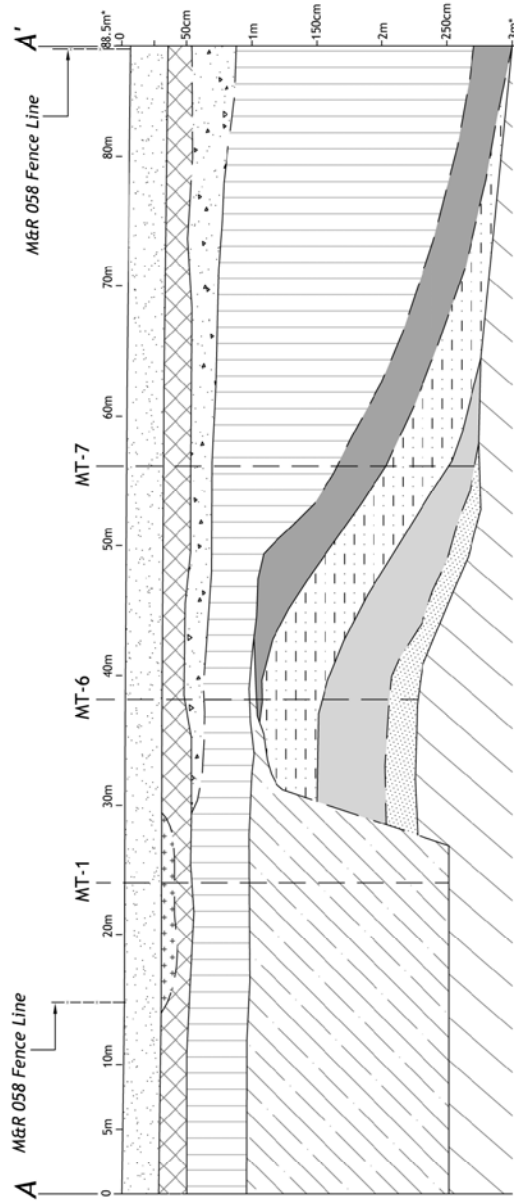












Figure 5-10. Test pit profiles of a) JTP-15; and b) JTP-14.

OLD PLACE NECK SITE  
SCHEMATIC CROSS-SECTION PROFILE A

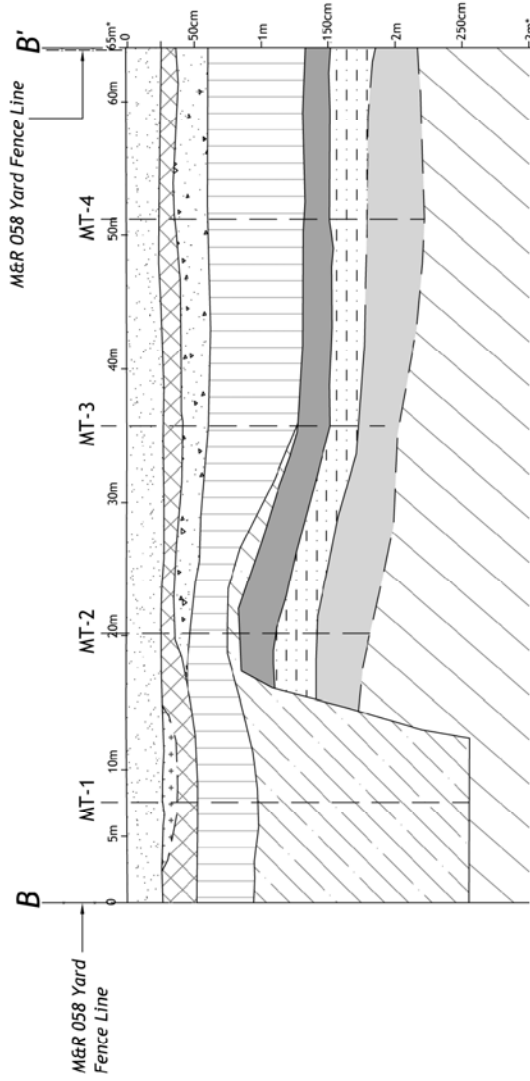


-  Fill 1: loose surface gravel
-  Fill 2 (MT-1): decaying asphalt
-  Fill 2: 7.5yr 4/6 strong brown silty sand, redeposited top and subsoils
-  Fill 3: 2.5y 4/1 dark gray medium-coarse sand with granite rubble
-  Fill 4: mottled 7.5yr 4/3 brown, 5yr 4/6 yellowish red, 10yr 2/1 black, GLEY1 7/10y light greenish gray, 2.5y 4/3 olive brown, 2.5y 6/8 olive yellow, and 5yr 4/4 reddish brown compact sandy silt, with gravel, cobbles, and small boulders
-  Fill 5: 10yr 4/3 brown to 10yr 4/4, 3/4 dark yellowish brown mottled with 10yr 2/1 black fine sandy silt with 10yr 4/3 brown and 10yr 3/2 very dark grayish brown silty sand, redeposited top and subsoils
-  Buried Apz: 10yr 2/1 black to 3/1 very dark gray silty medium-coarse sand to fine sandy silt
-  B1: 10yr 10yr 5/3 brown to 2.5y 4/3 olive brown silty sand
-  B2: 2.5y 4/3 olive brown medium-coarse sand, wet
-  C: 2.5y 5/4 light olive brown clayey medium-coarse sand, wet

\* For illustrative purposes the horizontal and vertical scales are not the same  
PAL October 2011

Figure 5-11. Cross-section profile A of M&R 058 Yard.

**OLD PLACE NECK SITE  
SCHEMATIC CROSS-SECTION PROFILE B**



- Fill 1: loose surface gravel
- Fill 2 (MT-1): decaying asphalt
- Fill 2: 7.5yr 4/16 strong brown silty sand, redeposited top and subsoils
- Fill 3: 10yr 4/1 dark gray to 7.5yr 5/1 gray medium-coarse sand with granite rubble
- Fill 4: mottled 7.5yr 4/3 brown, 2.5y 3/3 dark olive brown, GLEY1 5/10 gray clay, 5yr 3/3 dark reddish brown, and 5yr 4/1 dark gray, compact sandy silt, with gravel, cobbles, and small boulders
- Fill 5: 10yr 4/3 brown to 10yr 4/4, 3/4 dark yellowish brown mottled with 10yr 2/1 black fine sandy silt and 10yr 3/2 very dark grayish brown silty sand, redeposited top and sub soils
- Buried Apz: 10yr 2/1 black to 3/2 very dark grayish brown silty fine-medium sand to fine sandy silt
- Bi: 10yr 4/3 brown to 2.5y 4/3 olive brown silty medium sand
- Bz: 2.5y 4/2 dark grayish brown silty medium-coarse sand, wet

\* For illustrative purposes the horizontal and vertical scales are not the same  
PAL October 2011

**Figure 5-12. Cross-section profile B of M&R 058 Yard.**



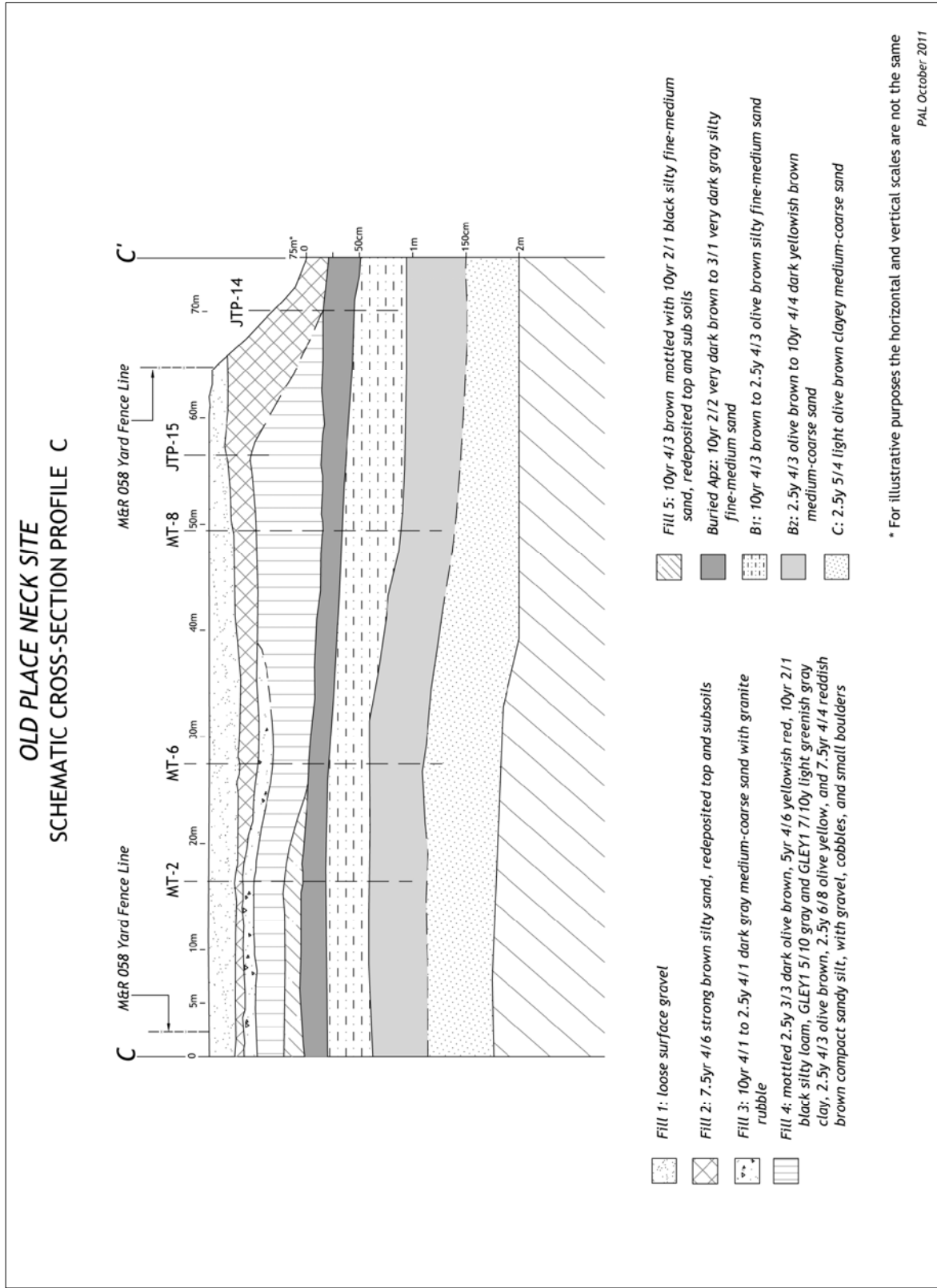


Figure 5-13. Cross-section profile C of M&R 058 Yard.

**Table 5-1. Summary of Pre-contact Materials by Material and Stratum at the M&R 058 Yard.**

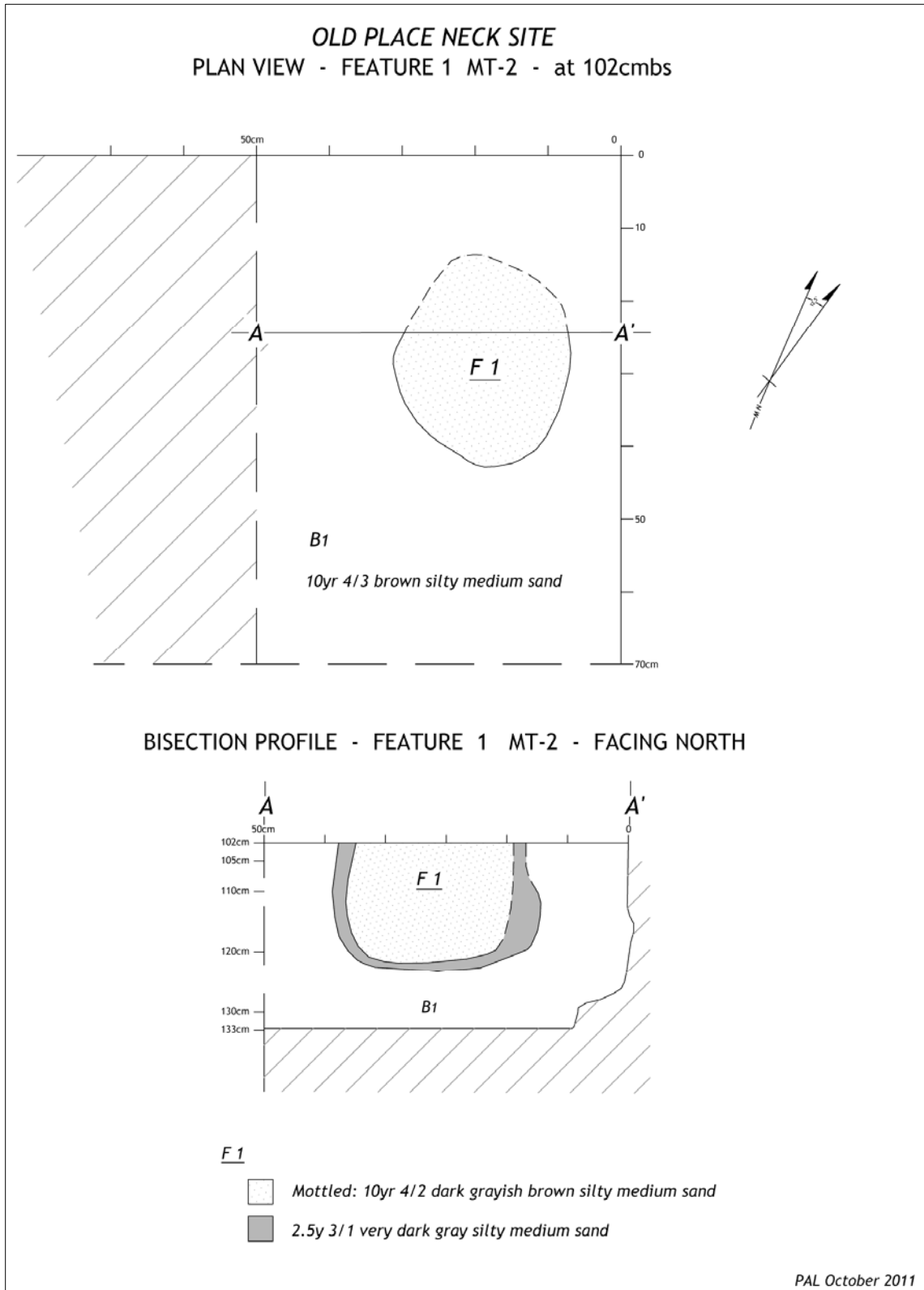
Stratum	Pre-Contact Cultural Material			Total
	Biface	Chipping Debris	Fire-Cracked Rock	
A <sub>pz</sub>		3	2	5
B <sub>1</sub>		5		5
Feature 02		1		1
Feature 01		1		1
Fill 5	1	1		2
<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>

feature was collected for laboratory analysis (soil flotation sample). Items recovered during flotation analysis include one quartzite microflake and 31 seeds. Identified seeds include *Molliginaceae* (carpetweed), *Chenopodiaceae* (goosefoot), and *Portulacaceae* (purslane) all of which are weeds commonly found in disturbed areas such as agricultural fields.

An organic sample of what was identified in the field as charcoal was recovered and submitted for radiocarbon dating. The laboratory analysis determined that the “charcoal” was in fact decaying, carbonized wood, which produced a conventional radiocarbon age of  $110 \pm 30$  B.P. (Beta-305848) and multiple calibrated age ranges. Calibrated ages at the 1-sigma confidence level are A.D. 1690 to 1730 (220 to 260 B.P.), A.D. 1810 to 1930 (140 to 20 B.P.), and A.D. 1950 to 1960 (0 to 0 B.P.). Calibrated age ranges at the 2-sigma confidence level include A.D. 1680 to 1770 (270 to 180 B.P.), AD 1800 to 1940 (150 to 10 B.P.), and A.D. 1950 to 1960 (0 to 0 B.P.). The most recent date ranges at both 1-sigma and 2-sigma confidence levels are suspect as they fall at the end of the calibration data set. Examination of the distribution of the age data through the Calib 6.1.1 calibration program (Stuiver and Reimer 1993) indicates that the bulk of the data at the 1-sigma range (64 percent) falls within a calibrated age range of A.D. 1812 to 1891. At the 2-sigma confidence level, the bulk of the data (69 percent) falls within a calibrated age range of A.D. 1802 to 1938. The contents of the soil anomaly and radiocarbon data suggest that it is not a cultural feature, and may represent the remains of a tree perhaps introduced into the B horizon as a tree throw during nineteenth-century land uses and/or twentieth-century grading and filling episodes.

The second soil anomaly was identified in MT-8 and designated as Feature 2. Feature 2 was first identified at 140 cmbs within intact B horizon soils in the northwest corner of MT-8. PAL staff ceased excavation and entered the trench with the assistance of a trench box for safety reasons. In plan, Feature 2 consisted of a round, dark patch of soil with possible charcoal staining and a small patch of reddened (thermally altered?) soil that measured 30-x-35-cm. The feature had a bowl-shaped profile measuring 22 cm in thickness, and a root cast was noted trailing downward and westward from the side of the feature (Figure 5-15a and b; Photograph 5-4). A flake of basaltic rock and a fragment of brick were recovered during the excavation of Feature 2. The southern half of the feature was collected for laboratory analysis (soil flotation sample), which yielded a piece of slag, two brick fragments and 63 seeds, some of which had a charred appearance. Identified seed types at the family level include *Molliginaceae* (carpetweed), *Chenopodiaceae* (goosefoot), *Portulacaceae* (purslane), *Compositae* (daisy), and *Cyperaceae* (sedge

**Photograph 5-2. Jasper biface fragment recovered from Fill 5 in MT-1.**



**Figure 5-14. Feature 1 drawings of a) plan view; and b) profile view.**

– most likely nutsedge) all of which are weeds found in agricultural fields. No charcoal was present. The round and regular morphology of the soil anomaly suggests a cultural origin, but the presence of post-contact materials (brick, slag) and the root cast suggest that it may be the result of natural processes such as bioturbation. The lack of radiocarbon datable materials prevented further analysis.

### Post-Contact Materials

Post-contact materials were present in all trenches and test pits excavated as part of the Phase IB investigations, and numbered 344 items (see Appendix B). Materials recovered include ceramics, glass, metal, brick, pieces of shell and wood, coal and coal by-products, stone building materials, and more recent modern debris such as plastic and asphalt (Table 5-2). The following discussion provides a summary of the post-contact materials by stratigraphic association.

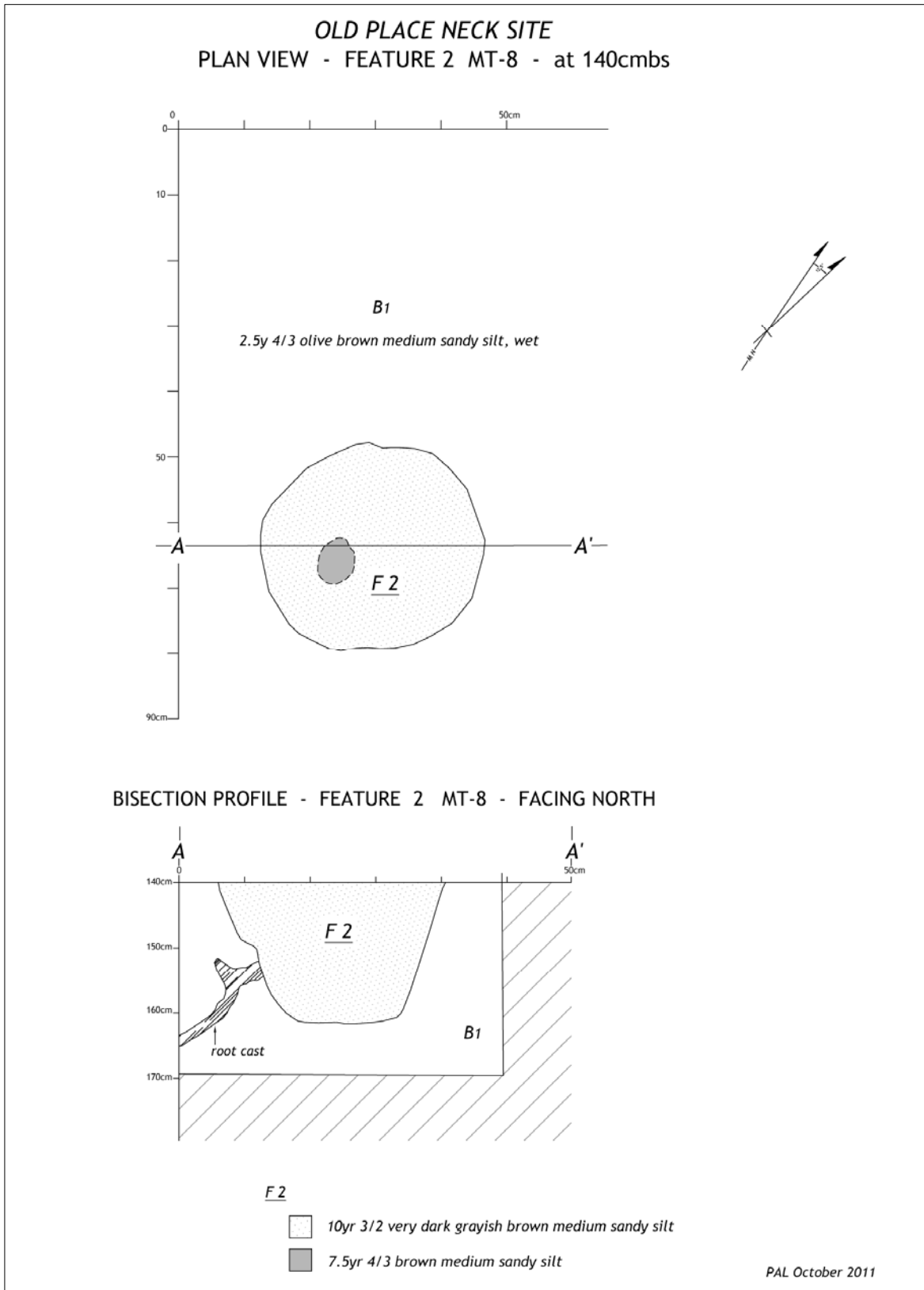
Post contact-materials encountered in the loose surface gravel of the yard (Fill 1) include three pieces of molded glass, a shell fragment, metal machine parts (rods, bolts and large plates), and brick fragments. The metal and brick were noted during the excavation of MT-7 and MT-8, and not retained for curation purposes. The loose surface gravel was underlain by a thin layer of locally derived redeposited topsoils and subsoils designated Fill 3 in MT-1 and Fill 2 in all other trenches. Post-contact cultural materials were recovered from these sediments in MT-6, MT-7 and MT-8. The materials consist of two pieces of whiteware, a pearlware sherd, 10 pieces of glass, an unidentified metal fragment, coal ash, four shell fragments, three asphalt fragments, and two pieces of plastic. The upper fill deposits in JTP 14 are considered analogous to Fill 2 in MT-6, MT-7 and MT-8; they yielded 12 pieces of glass including brown beer bottle glass, two brick, one wire nail and one piece each of metal hardware and plastic. The presence of asphalt and plastic within these sediments indicate that this fill deposit was laid down during the second half of the twentieth century.

Below these fills was the granitic rubble deposit designated Fill 3. Materials were recovered from Fill 3 in MT-2 thru MT-3, and MT-5 thru MT-7. Recovered materials include three pieces of brick, five pieces of glass, one piece of metal hardware, two unidentified metal fragments, one fragment of unidentified cream colored material that may be structural (builder block?), and two pieces of plastic-insulated electrical wire.

Fill 4 consists of the compact silty sand deposit with gravel, cobbles, small boulders and other debris (designated Fill 3 in MT-8 and JTP 15) that was present in all test units except JTP 14. A wide variety of domestic and building materials were recovered from this deposit: 30 pieces of red and beige brick, 21 pieces of ceramic, 53 pieces of glass, 9 metal items, one wood fragment, nine pieces of shell, three coal, two pieces of mortar, two building stone fragments with mortar attached, one slate tile fragment, four fragments of an unidentified synthetic material, three pieces of asphalt, four pieces of plastic, and two pieces of an unidentified material. The ceramic items include eight ceramic utility pipe fragments, one piece of ceramic glazed tile, five white porcelain sherds including a fragment of a kitchen or bathroom fixture, and ceramic tableware sherds (three redware, one pearlware, one refined earthenware, and two whiteware). One machine part, two wire nails, one rod, four unidentified metal fragments, and a piece of wire comprise the metal items. A maker's mark on one beige brick from MT-7 reads "CLYMER" which was likely manufactured by the Clymer Brick and Fire Clay Company in Pennsylvania that produced fire



**Photograph 5-3. North wall profile view of Feature 1.**



**Figure 5-15. Feature 2 drawings of a) plan view; and b) profile view.**



**Table 5-2. Summary of Post-contact Materials at the M&R 058 Yard.**

<b>Material</b>	<b>Material Type/Object Type</b>	<b>Total</b>
Ceramic	Brick	45
	Coarse Earthenware	8
	Earthenware	1
	Porcelain	6
	Refined Earthenware	52
	Stoneware	7
Glass	Glass	137
Metal	Ferrous	4
	Iron	11
	Steel	1
	Unidentified Metal	1
Organic	Shell	23
	Wood	3
Other Mineral	Ash	4
	Coal	8
	Mortar	2
	Slag	4
	Unidentified	1
Stone	Building Stone/ Tile	3
Synthetic	Asphalt	6
	Plastic	11
	Unidentified Synthetic	4
Unidentified	Unidentified	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>344</b>

clay bricks between 1907 and 1917 (Busovicki 1998). The general nature of the materials from this fill deposits is suggestive of demolition debris.

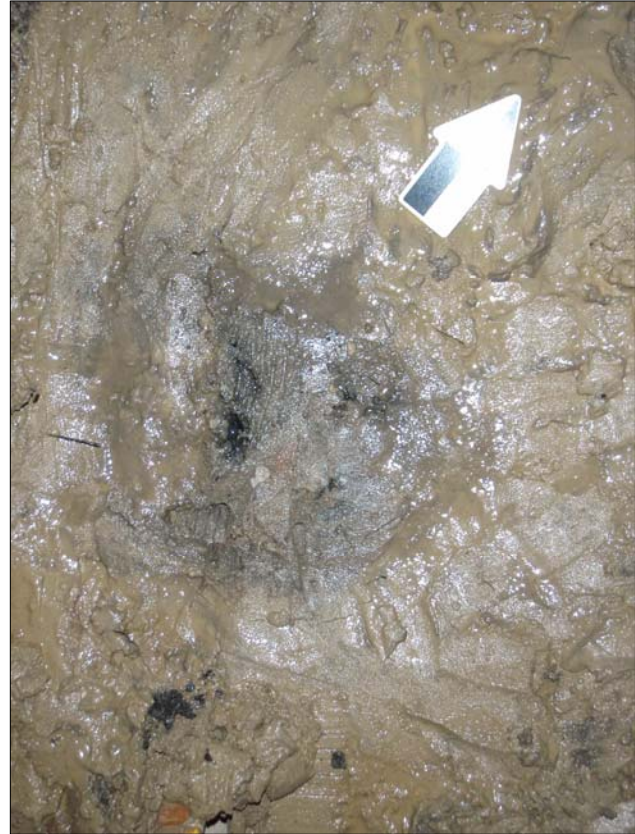
Fill 5 consists of redeposited topsoils and subsoils that were present in MT-1, MT-2, MT-6, and post-contact materials were present in all of these trenches. As noted above, pre-contact artifacts consisting of a jasper biface fragment and a piece of jasper chipping debris were also recovered from Fill 5 in MT-1. The post-contact material from Fill 5 includes one sherd each of redware and stoneware, eight sherds of whiteware, 23 fragments of window and container glass, one piece of metal wire and one metal eight or plummet fragment, two pieces of charred wood, six pieces of coal and coal ash or slag, and one piece of plastic.

Overall, the presence of such items as plastic and asphalt intermixed in all of the fill deposits confirms that these soils were deposited at the M&R 058 Yard during the mid-to late- twentieth century. As such, none of the fill deposits are considered to have any meaningful archaeological or stratigraphic contextual integrity. The Apz and intact B horizon sediments underlying these fill deposits are, however, considered to contain pre-contact and post-contact cultural material assemblages that retain stratigraphic integrity in terms of their depositional history.

The buried Apz soils were encountered in JTP 14 and all the trenches except MT-1. Post-contact items were recovered from all the test units that contained a buried Apz except for MT-7. The recovered materials consist of seven brick fragments, 38 ceramic sherds, 31 pieces of bottle and flat glass, nine pieces of shell, two pieces each of

coal and slag, and a piece of plastic. The ceramic sherds consists of one redware, a porcelain tile fragment, three ironstone, three pearlware, 28 whiteware, and two sherds of American salt-glazed stoneware. One of the ironstone sherds had a maker's mark that reads "D.E. McNicol, Clarksburg, W. Va.", which was manufactured between 1920 and 1960. The glass items include part of a brandy or wine bottle produced between 1860 and 1930, and a capseat milk bottle fragment manufactured between 1890 and 1940. Overall, the glass and ceramic assemblage from the Apz consists of items that range in date from the late-eighteenth, nineteenth and early twentieth centuries (Photograph 5-5 and 5-6). These materials appear to represent a temporal and spatial continuation of plowzone deposits associated with the post-contact occupation of the previously identified Old Place Neck Site to the south and east.

One post-contact item was recovered from what appeared to be intact B horizon sediments below the plowzone in MT-3. The item is shaped like a projectile point (Photograph 5-7), but its material (coal) suggests that it is in fact a pseudomorph and was likely introduced into the B horizon through bioturbation.



Photograph 5-4. Plan view of Feature 2.



Photograph 5-5. Diagnostic ceramics from the plowzone: a) transfer print pearlware from MT-8; b) American salt-glazed stoneware from MT-8; c) whiteware from MT-2; and d) ironstone from MT-2.



**Photograph 5-6. Diagnostic glass from the plowzone: a) brandy/wine bottle glass from MT-2; and b) milk bottle glass from MT-4.**



**Photograph 5-7. Coal pseudomorph from MT-3.**

## CHAPTER SIX

### RESULTS OF THE PHASE II SITE EVALUATION

#### Subsurface Testing

The site evaluation began with the establishment of a 5-m coordinate grid of the Old Place Neck Site area. “Grid north” was oriented to 44° magnetic north (see Figure 5-1 – Back Pocket). A N0E0 datum reference point was established at Phase IB test pit TD-3. The testing grid covered and extended beyond the limits of the proposed Goethals Bridge HDD workspace APE. Following the establishment of the grid across the site area, relocated Phase IB test pits were plotted (see Figure 5-1).

A total of 335, 50-x-50-cm test pits and twenty 1-x-1-m EUs were excavated within the coordinate grid. Test pits were excavated in an attempt to further refine the site boundaries and assess the distribution of cultural materials at the site. Following completion of the test pits, excavation of the larger 1-x-1-m EUs was undertaken to further explore features or concentrations of cultural deposits identified during test pit excavations. All test units were given designation relative to the N0E0 site datum for locational purposes. The Phase II subsurface investigations resulted in the excavation of approximately 88.75 m<sup>2</sup> (901.5 sq. ft), and the recovery of 7,378 pieces of pre-contact and post-contact cultural material.

#### Test Pits

Test pits at the Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971) were excavated to an average depth of 86 cmbs. Test pit profiles were generally uniform across the site. Most typically, test pits contained a black (10YR 2/1) to very dark grayish-brown (10YR 3/2) silty sand developing A horizon underlain by a dark brown (10YR 3/3) to dark yellowish-brown (10YR 4/4) Apz of silty sand or sandy silt. The Apz overlay a strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) silty fine to medium sand B<sub>1</sub> horizon that was underlain by a strong brown (7.5YR 4 /6 to 5/8) B<sub>2</sub> horizon of silty medium to coarse sand (Figure 6-1a). In many cases, a B<sub>2</sub> horizon was not clearly visible in the soil column, but could often be distinguished by its coarser texture and lower silt content. Natural rock inclusions in the soil were minimal and consisted of small fragments of red sandstone and small highly rounded pebbles.

Several test pits along the western edge of the testing grid adjacent to the existing M&R 058 facilities contained a disturbed overburden overlying the typical Apz and B horizon soils (Figure 6-1b). The overburden consisted of a dark yellowish-brown (10YR 3/4) silty fine sand, and likely represents redeposited soil disturbed during construction of the adjacent facilities. Test pits in proximity to the structural remains contained a surficial layer of variable colored sandy demolition debris with dense concentrations of brick and mortar (see Figure 6-1c). In all cases, the demolition debris overlay the typical Apz and B horizon soil profile observed throughout the site. Scattered across the testing area were test pits that contained two discernable plowzones designated Apz<sub>1</sub> and Apz<sub>2</sub>. The younger Apz<sub>1</sub> consisted of a silty sand that ranged in color from a dark brown (10YR 3/3) to dark yellowish-brown (10YR 3/4 to 4/6). Apz<sub>1</sub> overlay an older and typically darker Apz<sub>2</sub> of very dark grayish-brown (10YR 3/2) to brown (10YR 3/3) silty sand (Figure 6-1d).

During an aggregate examination of the test pit profiles, it was noted that several test pits contained notably compact subsoils. A few of these test pits with compact soils were isolated in nature but several of them grouped together to form three areas of soil compaction (see Figure 5-1). The area of compacted soils closest to Goethals Road North also contained test pits with disturbed topsoils, and the compaction and disturbance at this location may be related to construction of said road (Figure 6-1e). It is uncertain what the cause of the soil compaction is in the other two areas, but it could be related to either the pre- or post-contact occupation of the site.

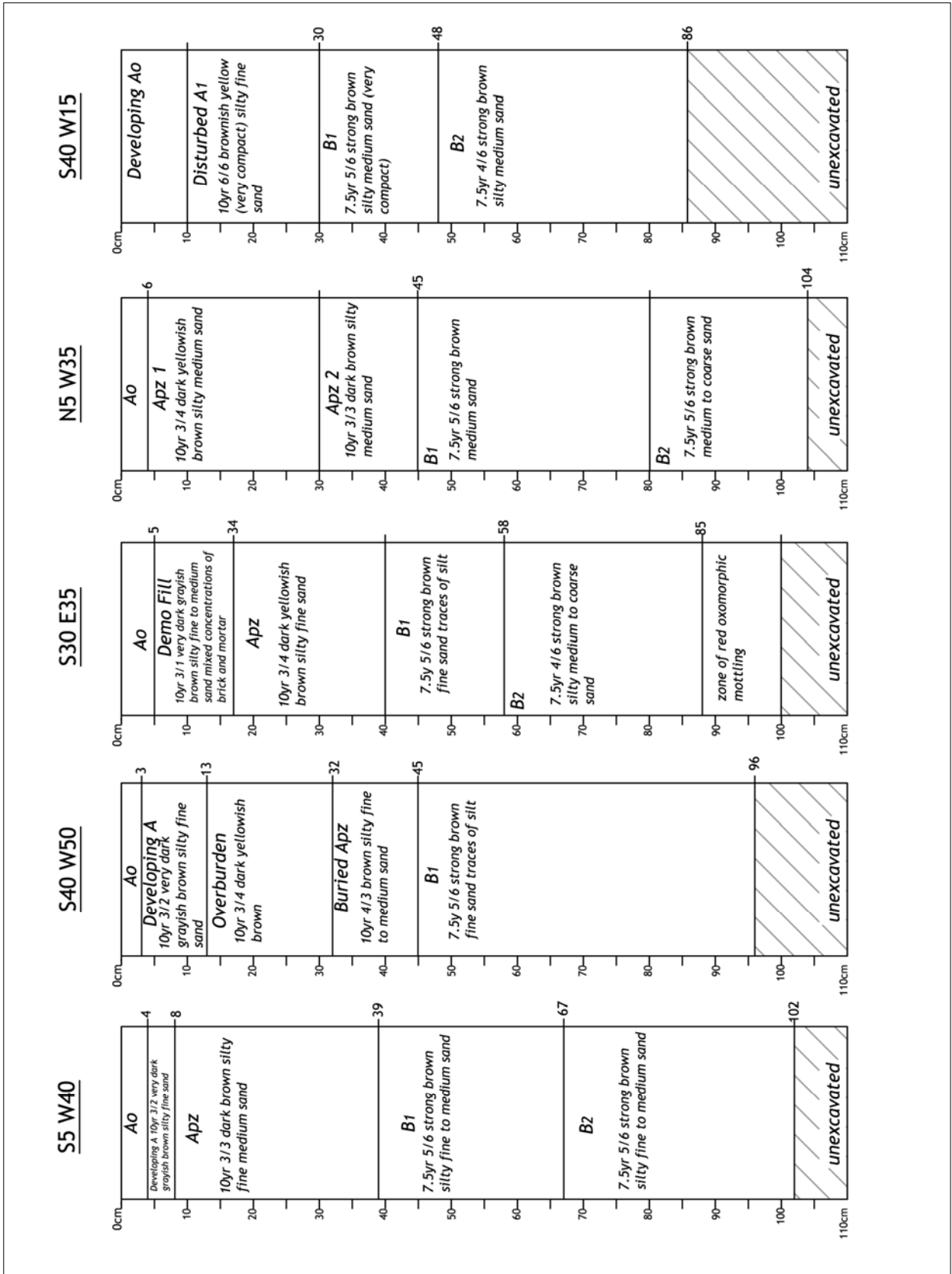


Figure 6-1. Representative soil profiles from test pits a) S5W40; b) S40W50; c) S30E35; d) N5W35; and e) S40W15.



### Excavation Units

Soil profiles from the larger 1-x-1-m EUs were generally consistent with those observed in the test pits. The typical profile observed in EUs across the site consisted of a black (10YR 2/1) to very dark grayish-brown (10YR 3/2) silty fine sand overlying a dark brown (10YR 3/3) to brown (10YR 5/3) Apz of silty sand or sandy silt. The Apz was underlain by a strong brown (7.5YR 5/6 to 5/8) silty fine to medium sand B<sub>1</sub> horizon that overlay a strong brown (7.5YR 5/6 to 5/8) B<sub>2</sub> horizon of silty medium to coarse sand to sand with a trace of silt. In some EUs there was a zone of redoximorphic mottling within the B<sub>2</sub> horizon at the base of the unit (Figure 6-2a; Photograph 6-1). In two units (EUs 14 and EU 17), a C horizon of yellowish-brown (10YR 5/6) or yellowish-red (5YR 5/8) very fine sand was encountered (Figure 6-2b; Photograph 6-2).

EUs 5 through 8 were situated at the location of the structural remains. All of these units exhibited a surficial layer of demolition fill containing dense brick and mortar that overlay the typical Apz and B horizon soils observed elsewhere in the Project area (Figure 6-2c; Photograph 6-3). EU 1 contained deep fill deposits consisting of redeposited topsoils and subsoils that cut into and overlay intact B horizon sediments (Figure 6-2d; Photograph 6-4). The fill deposits in EU 1 were designated Feature 1 (see below).

Consistent with nearby test pits, EU 2 located along the western edge of the testing grid adjacent to the existing M&R 058 facilities contained a surficial overburden deposit that had the appearance of redeposited topsoils and subsoils (Figure 6-3; Photograph 6-5). The overburden overlay Apz and B horizon soils. EU 2 was also the location of suspected postmolds (designated Feature 4 – see below), and the B<sub>1</sub> horizon at this location varied from the other test units at the site in that it exhibited a zone of charcoal flecking and organic mottling (see Figure 6-4; Photograph 6-5).

### Boundaries and Site Area

The Phase II investigations did not substantially alter the site boundaries in relation to the wooded area containing the Goethals Bridge HDD workspace. The additional Phase IB investigations in the M&R 058 Yard area to the north and west, however, did demonstrate that site deposits continue in that direction (see Figure 5-1). Based on the results of both the additional Phase IB and Phase II investigations, site deposits are bounded artificially to the south and west by modern disturbances (existing M&R 058, Goethals Road North, Western Avenue and adjacent corridor of underground pipelines), naturally to the north and northeast by the Bridge Creek wetlands, and arbitrarily to the east by Texas Eastern's property line (see Figure 5-1). Site deposits are expected to continue east of the Phase II testing grid on Texas Eastern's property given the previous find of chert chipping debris by The Louis Berger Group in this area (Berger 2007).

### Pre-Contact Cultural Material

Seventy-four (22 percent) of the test pits, and 18 (90 percent) of the EUs during the Phase II investigations yielded 514 pieces of pre-contact Native American cultural material. These materials consist of lithic debitage, bifaces, aboriginal ceramics, a core fragment, FCR, a graver, a hammerstone, projectile points, unmodified lithic raw



**Photograph 6-1. Representative profile of east wall of EU 11.**

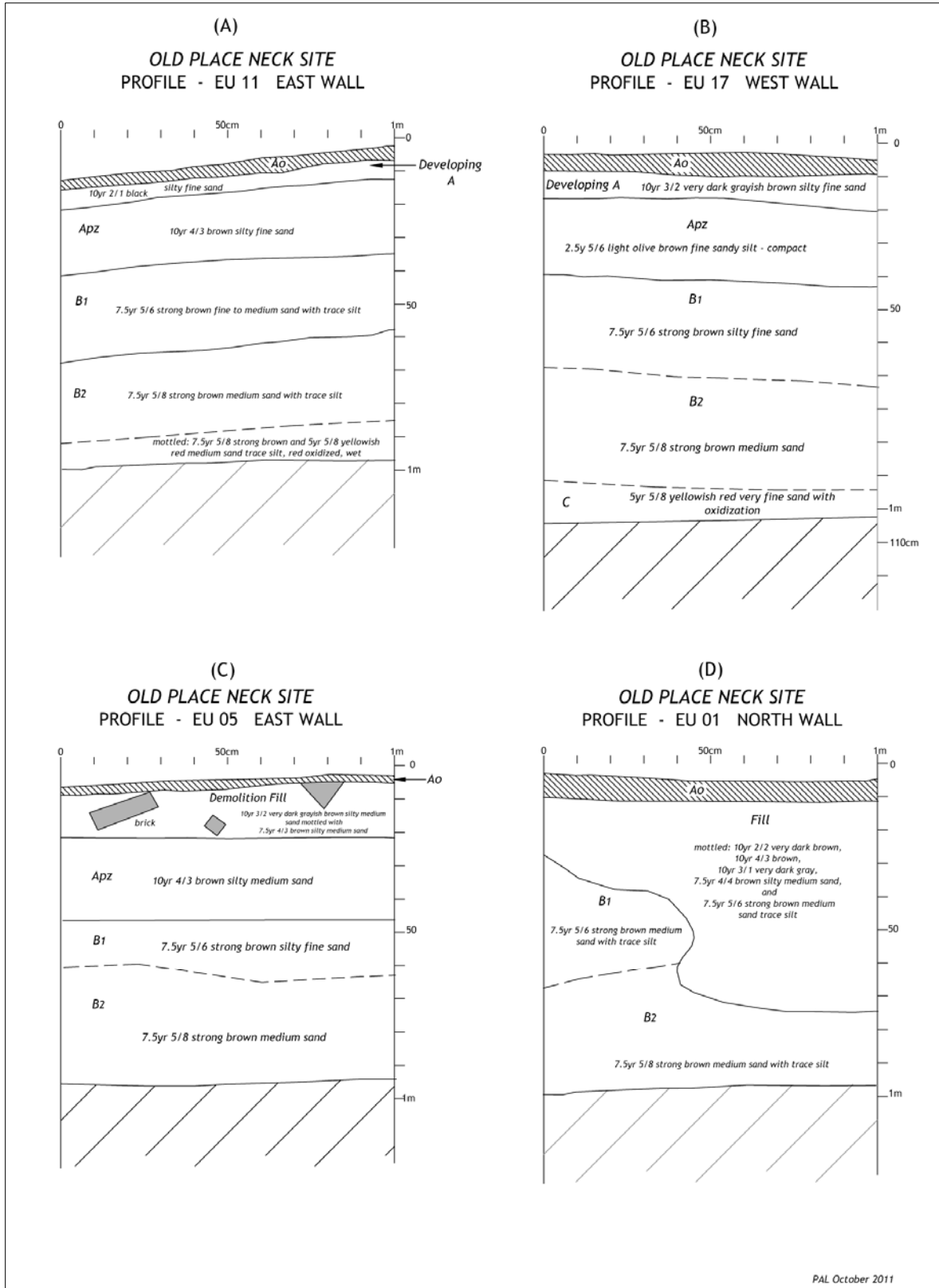


Figure 6-2. Representative soil profiles from a) EU 11; b) EU 17; c) EU 5; d) EU 1

material, a scraper, unifaces, utilized flakes, a piece of calcined bone, and a shell fragment. The calcined bone and shell were recovered from a feature context (see below). Excepting the calcined bone and shell, the Native American pre-contact materials are summarized in Table 6-1.

### Chipping Debris

Lithic chipping debris, or debitage, was the predominant pre-contact artifact type recovered during the Phase II investigations. The pre-contact Phase II assemblage contains 368 pieces of chipping debris representing several raw material types including argillite, basaltic rock, chalcedony, chert, granitic rock, hornfels, jasper, quartz, quartzite, unidentified igneous material, and unidentified metamorphic material. The most frequently occurring raw material types in the chipping debris assemblage were jasper (63 percent), followed by chert (15 percent), and lesser amounts of argillite (7 percent) and quartzite (6 percent). The remaining materials are present in much smaller quantities with each material type comprising four percent or less of the assemblage (Figure 6-4). The jasper had a brown color, though numerous pieces of chipping debris had a reddened appearance and/or evidence of pot lidding indicating heat treatment.



**Photograph 6-2. Representative profile of west wall of EU 17.**

The bulk of the jasper chipping debris (N=153; 66 percent) was recovered from a single unit, EU 15. Excluding the jasper debitage from EU 15, jasper is still the most frequently occurring raw material type across the site. The majority of the jasper chipping debris from this unit was recovered from intact B horizon sediments. There was also a relatively large number of fragmentary, large-grained metamorphosed quartzite material from this unit (N=92), some of which had the morphological attributes of chipping debris (N=13), and FCR. This material is thought to represent a cobble of raw material that was subjected to heat and tested for its suitability for knapping. The large amount of jasper chipping debris and tested raw material in EU 15 likely represents a lithic workshop area.

Cortex was observed on 66 pieces (18 percent) of debitage, 54 of which are jasper. The chipping debris across the site ranged in size from less than 1 to 7 cm in maximum dimension. Sixty-four pieces of the debitage (18 percent) measure between 0 and 1 cm in maximum dimension. Chipping debris measuring between 1 and 3 cm was by far the most frequent size class represented by 283 pieces (78 percent). The remaining chipping debris measures between 3 to 5 cm (N=13; 3.7 percent) and 5 to 7 cm (N=1; 0.3 percent). The predominance of small-sized chipping debris 3 cm or less in size (96 percent) suggests that the debitage assemblage was the result of late stage stone tool manufacture and maintenance activities.

### Projectile Points

Seven projectile points were recovered during the Phase II investigations, several of which could be assigned a chronological affiliation. Four of the points consist of narrow stemmed varieties, all of heavily weathered argillite that can be attributed to the Late Archaic Period (ca. 5000 to 3000 B.P.) (Photograph 6-6). Two of these points, recovered from intact B<sub>1</sub> horizon soils in test pits N40E5 and N45E20, share attributes of both Bare Island and Poplar Island varieties (see Photograph 6-6a and b). Similar point types found at the Harik's Sandy Ground Site on Staten Island were designated Bare Island-Poplar Island intergrade points after the intergrades described by Lorraine Williams (1968) from Wort Farm (Lavin 1980:22). A third narrow-stemmed argillite point was recovered from EU 15 from intact B horizon sediments, and is Bare Island-like in its morphology (see Photograph 6-6c). Use-wear along one side of the point has resulted in a concave appearance suggesting the point may have been used as a knife.

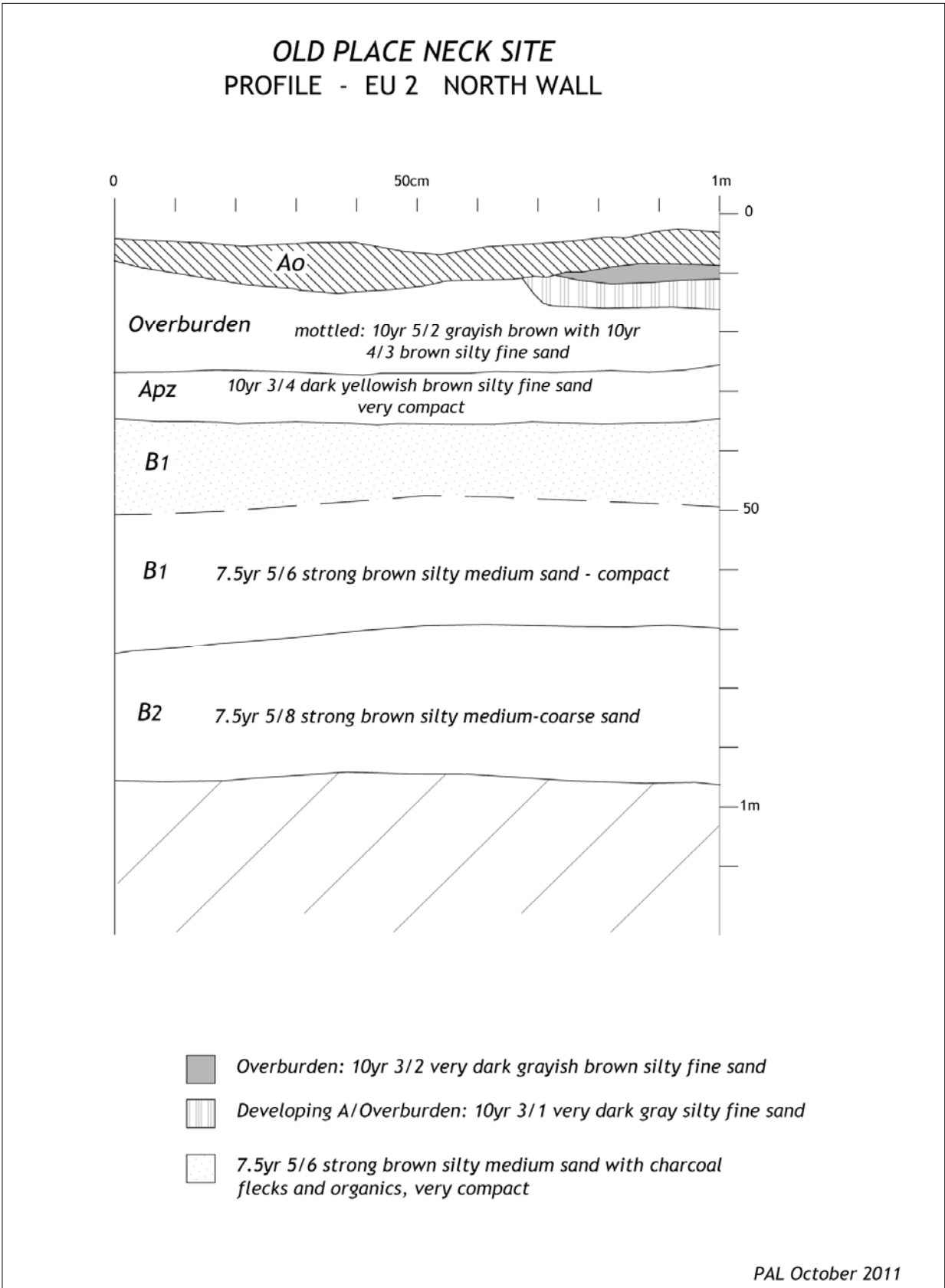


Figure 6-3. Representative soil profile from EU 2.

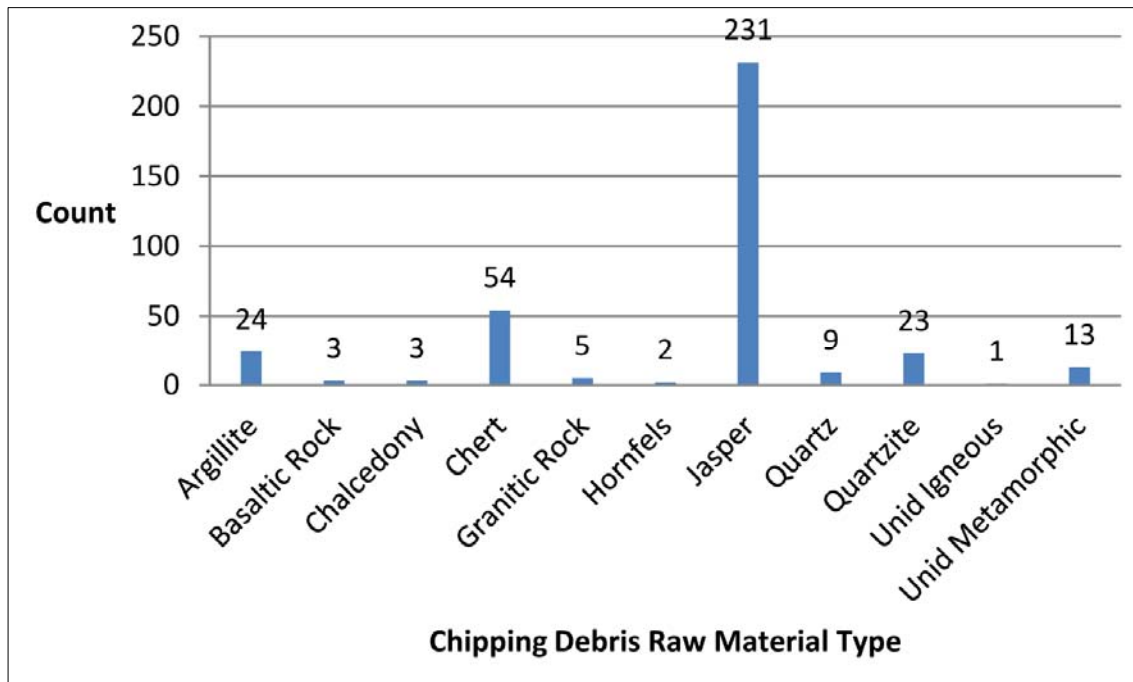


Figure 6-4 Frequency histogram of chipping debris by raw material type.



Photograph 6-3. Representative profile of east wall of EU 5.





**Photograph 6-4. Representative profile of north wall of EU 1.**



**Photograph 6-5. Representative profile of north wall of EU 2.**

Table 6-1. Summary of Pre-contact Native American Materials by Material and Stratum, Goethal's HDD Area, Old Place Neck Site.

Object	Material Type	Stratum							Total
		Developing A	A <sub>pr</sub> /A <sub>pr</sub> 1	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	Feature 01	Feature 02		
Biface	Unidentified Metamorphic Argillite	1		1					2
	Chert		2						2
	Jasper		2	2					4
	Shale		1						1
	Shale			1					1
Ceramic Sherd	Aboriginal Vessels			5					5
Chipping Debris	Basalt		3						3
	Granitic	1	1	3					5
	Quartz	1	7	1					9
	Unidentified Igneous	1							1
	Hornfels		2						2
	Quartzite		12	12					24
	Unidentified Metamorphic Argillite	2	6	4					12
	Chalcedony		15	7	1			2	25
	Chert		1					2	3
	Jasper	2	25	23	4				54
	Chert	5	68	155	2			1	231
Core	Chert		1						1
Fire-Cracked Rock	Granitic			2					2
	Unidentified Igneous		1						1
	Quartzite			56					56
	Sandstone			1					1
Graver	Chert		1						1
Hammerstone	Unidentified Metamorphic		1						1
Manuport	Unidentified		1						1

	Metamorphic																			
Projectile Point	Quartzite						1													1
	Argillite				1		4													5
	Chert				1															1
Raw Material	Unidentified Igneous						1													1
	Quartzite				10		29													39
	Slate						1													1
	Ochre						2			1										3
	Argillite						4													4
	Sandstone									1										1
Scraper	Jasper				1															1
Uniface	Argillite						1													1
	Chert			1			1													2
	Jasper						1													1
Utilized Flake	Jasper						2													2
<b>Total</b>				<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>		<b>320</b>		<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>		<b>2</b>								<b>511</b>



**Photograph 6-6.** Argillite Narrow-stemmed tradition projectile points at the Old Place Neck Site from a) test pit N40E5; b) test pit N45E20; c) EU 15; and d) S20W45.

The fourth argillite point is smaller and subtly stemmed and designated as untyped (see Photograph 6-6d). However, it shares similar characteristics with Lackawaxen types, and can generally be associated with other Piedmont tradition points of the Late Archaic Period.

Two side-notched points were also recovered during the Phase II site evaluation. The first of these consists of a chert point with shallow notches set low to the base that was recovered from the plowzone in test pit S5W10 (Photograph 6-7a). The point is wholly consistent with those pictured and described by Brennan as Nyack side-notched from the Twombly Landing Site II in New Jersey along the Hudson River north of Staten Island (Brennan et al. 1970:27). The point exhibited heavy basal grinding. Brennan et al. (1970) felt that these point types post-dated his identified Taconic Tradition (ca. 5000 to 3800 B.P.) suggesting that the Nyack side-notched point recovered from the Old Place Neck Site dates to the Transitional Archaic period (ca. 3800 to 2700 B.P.).

The second side-notched point consists of a point manufactured from quartzite recovered from intact B<sub>1</sub> soils in test pit S5E25 (see Photograph 6-7b). The point has similar characteristics to Brennan's Taconic pinch-stemmed varieties (Brennan et al. 1970), but this identification is tentative, and it is designated as untyped. The only other point recovered from the site consists of an argillite point tip (see Photograph 6-7c).

### **Bifacially-Flaked Tools**

Bifacially-flaked tools or bifaces are tools that exhibit evidence of bifacial flaking along one or more of the artifact's edges. Bifaces represent a blank class of artifact that 1) could have been further reduced into finished tools, 2) were relatively expediently produced to serve some immediate function (scraping, cutting, chopping, etc.), and/or 3) were portions of larger tools that had subsequently broken.

Bifaces were the most common type of chipped stone tool recovered at the site (Figure 6-5). Ten bifaces and biface fragments were recovered during the Phase II excavations from EUs 6, 17 and 18, and test pits N0E10, N0W10, N15E20, N30W5, N35E30, and S5W50 from Apz and intact B horizon sediments. The bifaces were manufactured from chert (N=4), argillite (N=2), shale (N=1), jasper (N=1), and unidentified metamorphic material (N=2). Three of the larger bifaces manufactured from unidentified metamorphic and shale materials exhibited ovate, blade-like morphology that may represent expedient cutting implements or small "blanks" (Photograph 6-8a thru c). Of the two argillite bifaces, one has a pointed, worn tip possibly used for perforating (Photograph 6-8d), and the other has a scraper-like form (Photograph 6-8e), although the heavily weathered nature of the latter makes identification of use-wear impossible. The remaining bifaces of jasper and chert consist of fragments (Photograph 6-8f and g).

### **Other Chipped Stone Tools**

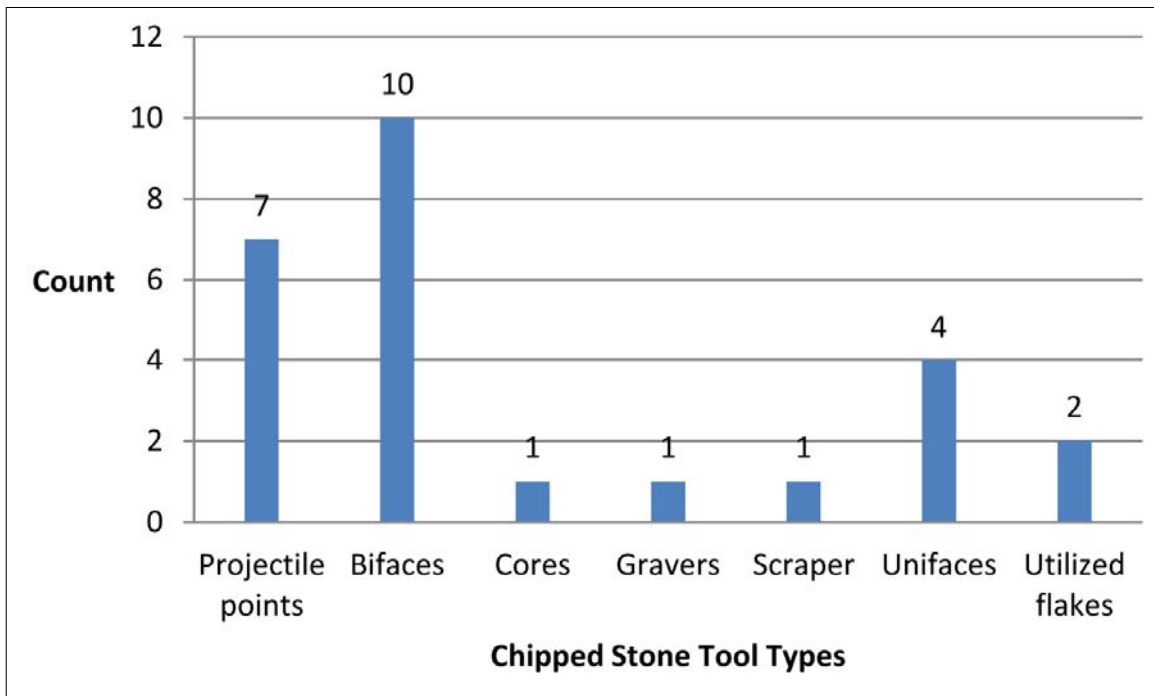
A handful of other types of chipped stone tools were recovered from the site that included a core, a graver, a scraper, and expedient tools that included unifacially-flaked tools or unifaces, and utilized flakes (see Figure 6-5). One chert core was recovered from test pit N45E20. It consists of a small, spent remnant exhibiting multi-directional flake removals and has a particularly battered appearance. The scraper, manufactured from possible heat-treated jasper, was recovered from EU 7. The scraper appears to be an exhausted core that was subsequently used for scraping. The item has evidence of bipolar reduction, which involves the use of a hammer and anvil technique useful for removing flakes from small, late stage cores, or cobbles and pebble sources. Use wear consisting of crushing and step fractures along one edge indicate that it was used for scraping hard materials like wood or bone. A chert graver was also recovered from test pit S10W5 (Photograph 6-9). The graver consists of a tool manufactured from a flake where bifacial reduction along one aspect produced a prong that would have been useful for incising or perforating. Evident use-wear on the graver consists of its broken tip.

The remaining chipped stone tools consist of expedient flake tools. Two chert unifaces from test pits S5W10 and S20W10, one argillite uniface from EU 6 and one jasper uniface from EU 15 were recovered from the site. These unifaces consist of tools worked on one side. Two jasper utilized flakes were also recovered from EU 15 where the lithic workshop area was identified. Chipped-stone tool manufacture produces many sharp flakes, and both the worked and utilized flakes likely represent flakes that were collected from debitage refuse produced during stone tool manufacture and expeditiously used for cutting or slicing hides, meat, or vegetal resources.





**Photograph 6-7. Projectile points and point tip from the Old Place Neck Site: a) chert Nyack side-notched point from S5W10; b) untyped quartzite point from S5E25; and c) argillite projectile point tip fragment from EU 17.**



**Figure 6-5. Frequency histogram of chipped stone tool types.**



**Photograph 6-8.** Selection of Old Place Neck Site bifaces of: a) shale from EU 18; b) quartzite from N0E10; c) metamorphic material from N30W5; d) argillite from N0W10; e) argillite from N35E30; f) jasper from N15E20; and g) chert from EU 17.



**Photograph 6-9.** Chert graver from S10W5.

All of the above chipped stone tools including the projectile points and bifaces are primarily made of argillite and chert, followed by jasper (Figure 6-6). These three material types are also the most frequently occurring materials in the chipping debris assemblage (see Figure 6-4), though observations of the relative ratio of chipping debris to tool material types suggests an inverse relationship. For example, though jasper is the most frequently occurring material in the chipping debris assemblage, fewer tools of jasper are present at the site relative to the number of tools manufactured from argillite and chert. In addition, the majority of the jasper tools consist of expedient worked and utilized flakes, whereas more formal tools (e.g. projectile points, graver) are generally manufactured from argillite, chert, or other materials. In light of the lithic workshop area identified in EU 15 where jasper debitage predominated, it may be that the non-jasper chipping debris represents tool maintenance at the site, while jasper chipping debris largely represents late stage manufacture of more formal tools subsequently taken from the site. This pattern is suggestive of a local source area for the jasper material.

### Non-chipped Stone Materials

Non-chipped stone materials from the Old Place Neck Site include a hammerstone, a manuport, FCR and objects classified as raw material. The hammerstone consists of a somewhat oblong, rounded cobble of metamorphic material recovered from test pit N55E30. The hammerstone exhibits areas of weathered battering at one end and the opposite end has been broken off. The manuport was recovered from test pit N35W15 and consists of an irregularly shaped, sub-angular cobble. A single flake scar is evident along one aspect of the hand-sized cobble. One “side” of the manuport also consists of a flat plane exhibiting subtle abrasion marks. It is uncertain what the object’s function is, but the lack of natural rock inclusions in the soil and evidence of modification suggests it was brought onto the site.

Sixty-one pieces of FCR were recovered from the site. The bulk of the FCR (N=56) was recovered from EU 15, which is the location of the lithic workshop area. As noted above, the FCR represents the remains of a coarse-grained, metamorphosed quartzite cobble subjected to heat (e.g. crazing, reddened cortex), portions of which subsequently appear to have been worked. Three pieces of the FCR were recovered from EUs 2 and 3 either directly associated with a feature or adjacent to a feature (see below). The remaining FCR was recovered from EU 18 and test pit N10E25.

There were 48 items classified as raw material at the site. Such items have been classified as raw material based on the lack of definite evidence of modification. The majority (N=39) consisted of the coarse-grained, metamorphosed quartzite cobble remains recovered from EU 15, as noted above. These were classified as raw material, as there is no evident cultural modification, but it is considered part of the same heated and test quartzite cobble that produced the above-noted chipping debris and FCR. Two small pieces of argillite raw material were also recovered from EU 15. The pieces can be refitted and the breakage likely occurred during excavation. The argillite pieces may represent chipping debris or a flake tool, but weathering of the materials makes any evident modification difficult to see. Two larger flat tabular pieces of argillite raw material were also recovered from test pits N15E10 and N45E20, and likely represent small tool manufacturing “blanks”.

The remaining raw material includes pieces of ochre, and one piece each of sandstone and an unidentified igneous material. The three pieces of ochre were recovered from intact B horizon soils in EU 2 and test pit N20W5, and from a post-contact feature (Feature 1 – see below) in EU 1. The item of unidentified igneous material was recovered from intact B soils in test pit N0E20. The item consists of a small rounded cobble with possible battering on one end. It may represent a hammerstone or manuport, but this remains indefinite. The sandstone item was recovered from EU 16 from intact B<sub>2</sub> horizon soils between 90-100 cmbs. The item consists of a relatively large flat angular piece of sandstone, and was of interest because of its particularly deep provenience, and the near absence of natural rock inclusions in the soils at the site in general. One edge of the item is rounded and exhibits step fracturing giving it the appearance of a chopper or scraper (Photograph 6-10). Its morphology may reflect cultural modification, though this interpretation is tentative.

### Aboriginal Ceramics

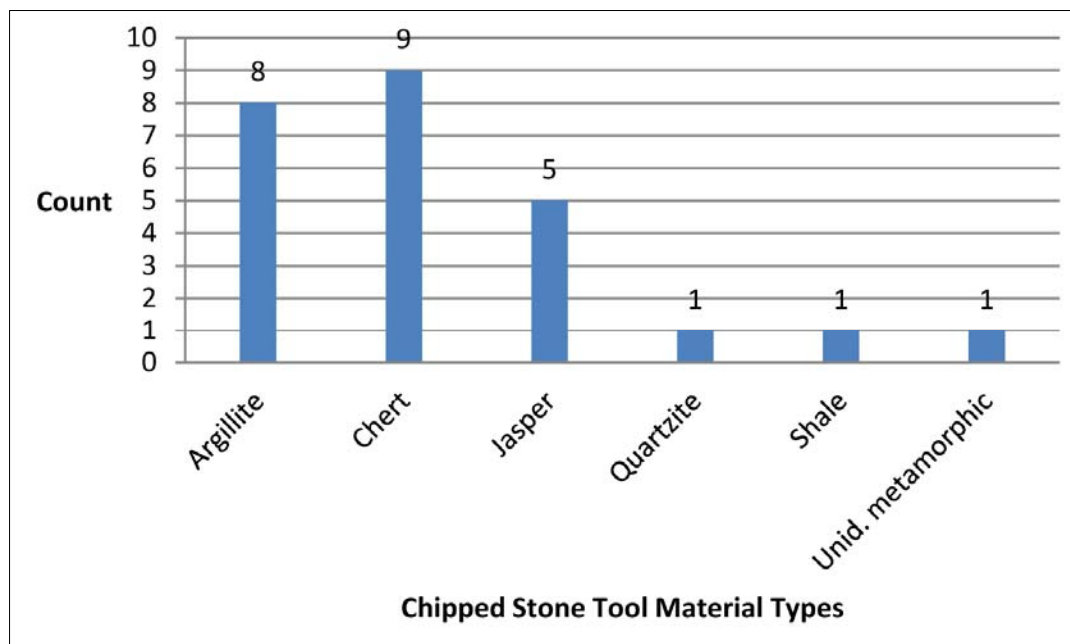
Six untyped Native American ceramic sherds were all recovered from intact B horizon soils from test pit S10E40 (Photograph 6-11). The sherds are tempered with medium to coarse grit, and several exhibit subtle impressions that may represent cord marking. These characteristics are consistent with Early Woodland period Vinette ceramics, but



**Photograph 6-10. Sandstone raw material with possible cultural modification from EU 16.**



**Photograph 6-11. Aboriginal ceramics from S10E40.**



**Figure 6-6. Frequency histogram of chipped stone tool raw material types.**

the small size of the sherds and indistinct nature of the surface decoration precludes a definitive identification of type. Nevertheless, the sherds indicate the presence of a Woodland period occupation.

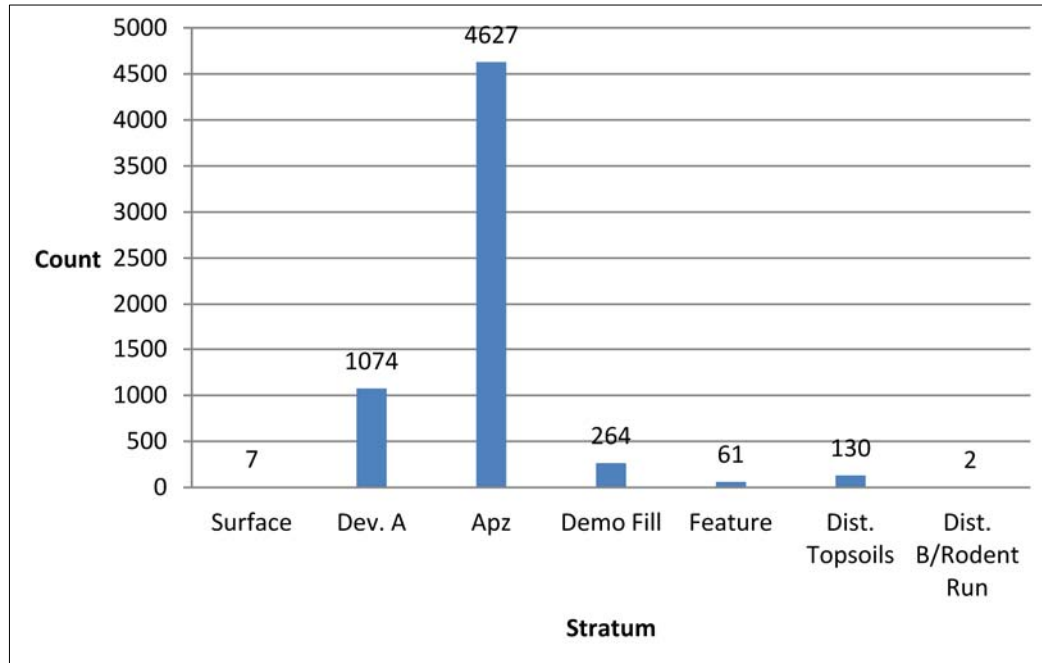
#### Post-Contact Cultural Materials

All of the test units excavated during the Phase II investigations yielded post-contact artifacts, except for N30E25, N45W15, N50E0, N55E20, N60W0, and N60W5, which were sterile for cultural materials (see Figure 5-1). The post-contact assemblage numbered 6,165 artifacts that included ceramics, glass, metal, brick, coal and coal by-products, miscellaneous non-metal building materials, personal items of various material types, and modern debris or trash (Table 6-2). The post-contact items were recovered from plowzone, rodent run, disturbed B horizon, disturbed topsoil (overburden, slopewash, fill and demolition fill), feature fill (see below) and surface contexts (Figure 6-7).

**Table 6-2. Summary of the Post-contact Materials recovered from the Old Place Neck Site, Goethals HDD Area.**

Object	Total
Brick	918
Glass	1400
Unidentified	1
Miscellaneous Building Material	222
Personal Items	99
Coal/Coal Byproducts	1298
Ceramic	1577
Metal	635
Modern Debris	14
<b>Total</b>	<b>6173</b>





**Figure 6-7. Frequency histogram of post-contact materials by stratigraphic context.**

Identifiable functional categories of artifacts included domestic items, personal items, structural/architectural items, coal and coal by-products, miscellaneous metal hardware and unidentified and modern debris (Figure 6-8). Domestic and structural items were the most frequently occurring functional class of artifact. Structural/architectural items were most common at and in the vicinity of the structural remains. Coal and coal by-products were ubiquitous across the site. Structural/architectural items included brick, nails, a piece of wood, a door hinge, window glass a concrete fragment, plaster/mortar, slate roofing material, tar paper and a probable stone paver. The miscellaneous hardware included screws, nut/bolt, a rod, spikes, and pieces of sheet metal. Modern debris/trash included asphalt, plastic, ceramic sewer pipe and electrical insulator fragments, a light bulb filament, and a possible piece of linoleum. The bulk of the unidentified items consisted of fragments of metal.

### Ceramics

A total of 1,577 ceramic sherds was recovered from the Old Place Neck Site during the Phase II investigations. A wide variety of ceramic types are present in the assemblage including porcelain, stoneware, coarse Agateware, creamware, ironstone, pearlware, redware, whiteware, yellowware, and other earthenwares. In addition to the more common whiteware and yellowware, earthenware varieties include manganese mottled, white salt-glazed, Rouen/Faience tin enameled ware, Staffordshire-type slipware, Astbury, and Jackfield types. Included among the stoneware sherds were Albany slip, and salt-, alkaline-, Bristol- and lead-glazed American, Rhenish Westerwald, English Brown, and red dry-bodied varieties. Porcelain types included sherds of Chinese export vessels. The redware sherds include lead-glazed, black-glazed, and slip trail decoration, and sherds of Rockingham-Bennington were among the yellowware recovered from the site. Identifiable vessel and tableware types include fragments of jugs and plates. Diagnostic ceramics have manufacturing dates that range from the seventeenth through twentieth centuries (Photograph 6-12 through Photograph 6-14). Examination of the frequency of types of diagnostic post-contact ceramics in the assemblage suggests post-contact occupation or activity at the site began at least as early as the eighteenth century and continued into the nineteenth century. The diagnostic ceramic assemblage suggests the site was most intensively utilized during the early nineteenth century (Figure 6-9).

### Glass

Glass items numbered 1,401 and include bottle/jar or container glass and other curved glass, tableware, window and other flat glass, lamp glass, and light bulb glass. Identifiable bottle/container glass includes panel rectangle bottle, a

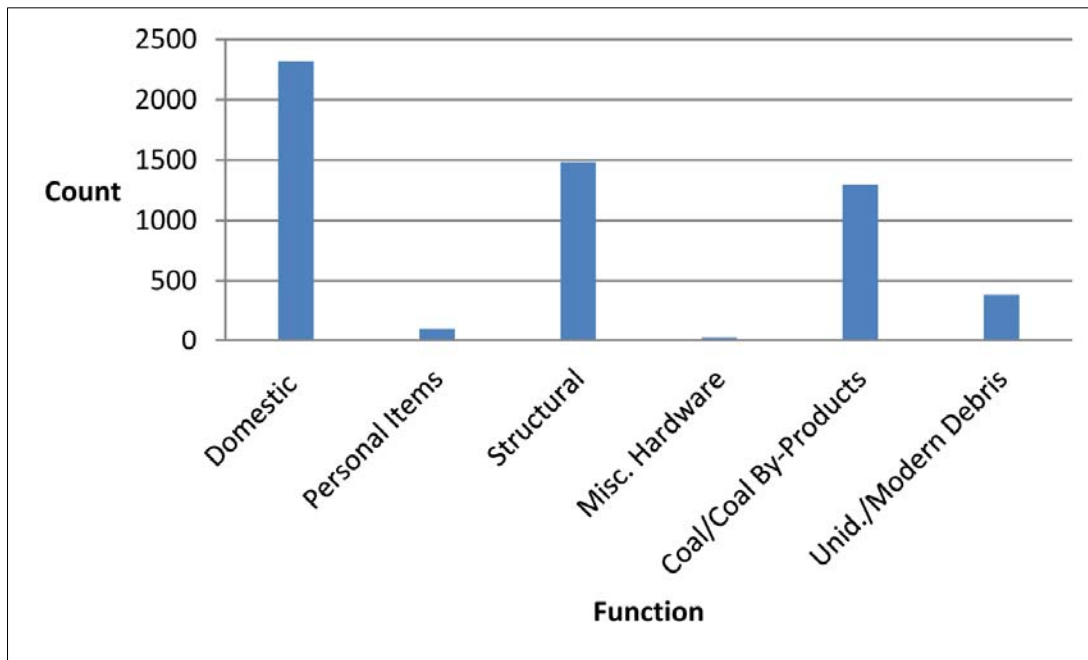


Figure 6-8. Frequency histogram of post-contact materials by functional category.

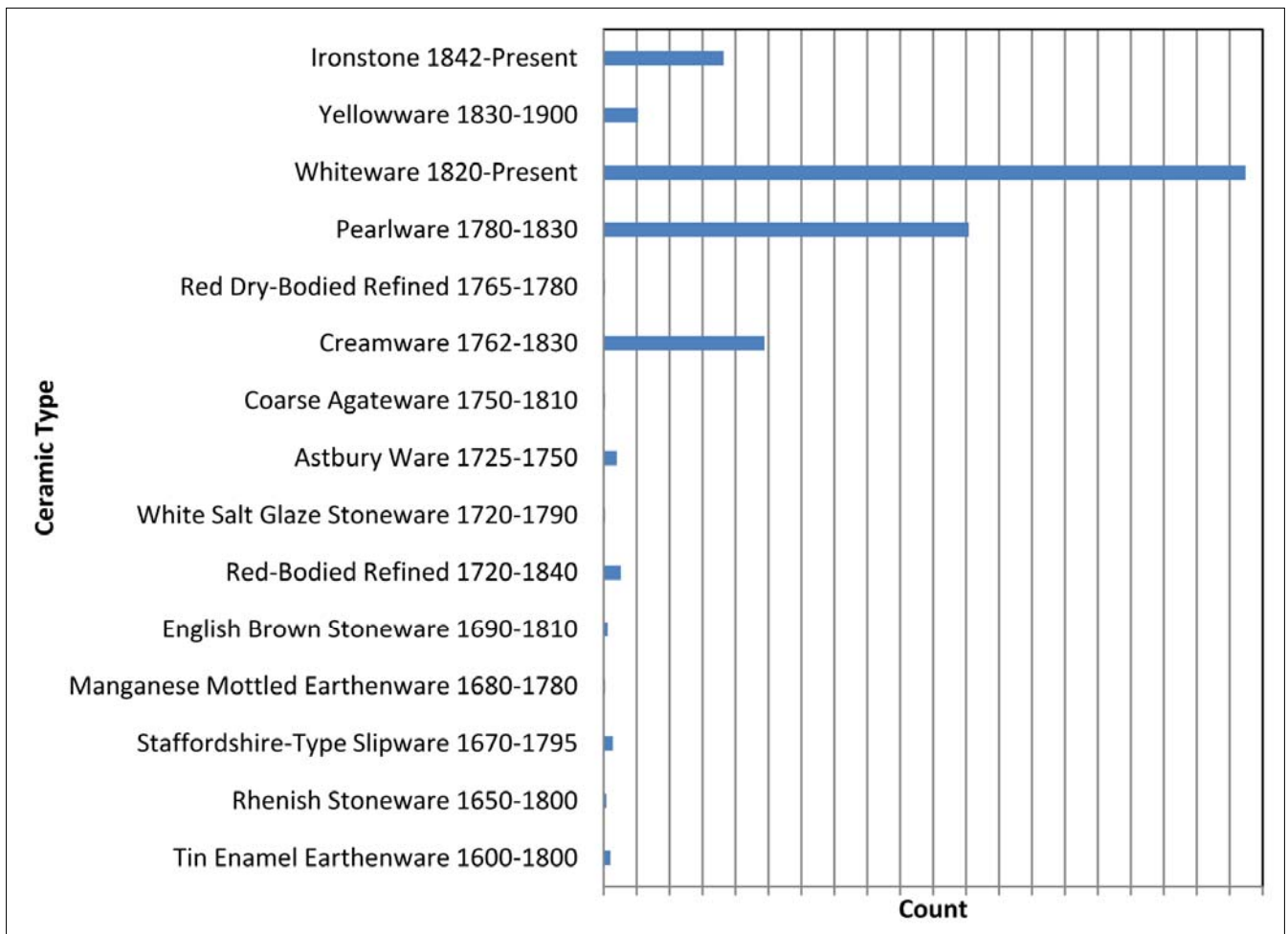
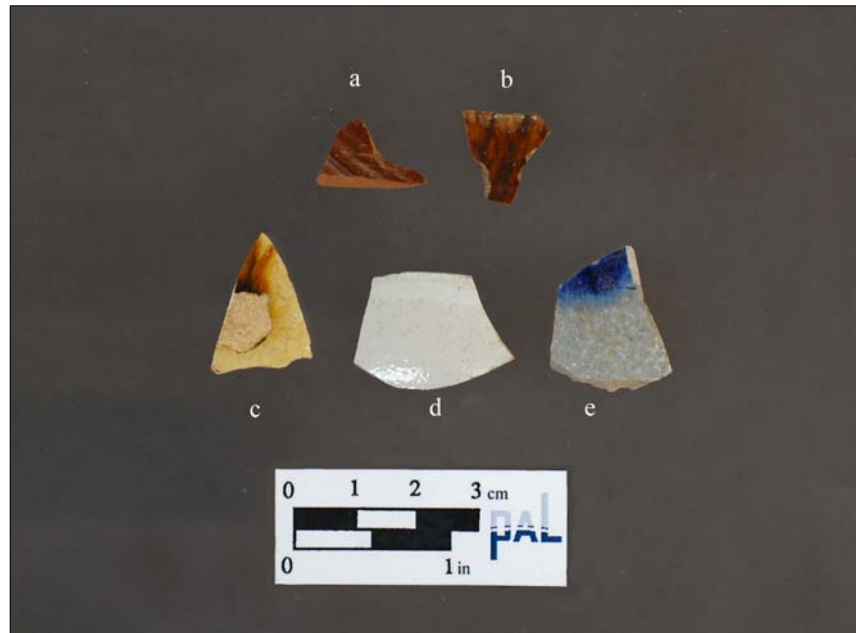
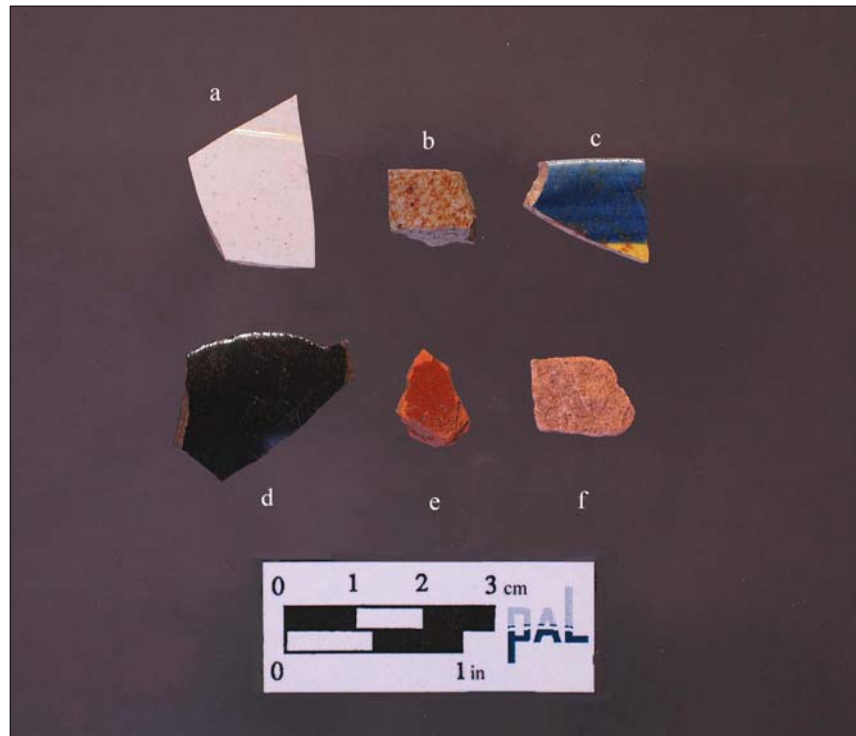


Figure 6-9. Frequency histogram of selected diagnostic ceramics by type and manufacturing date range.

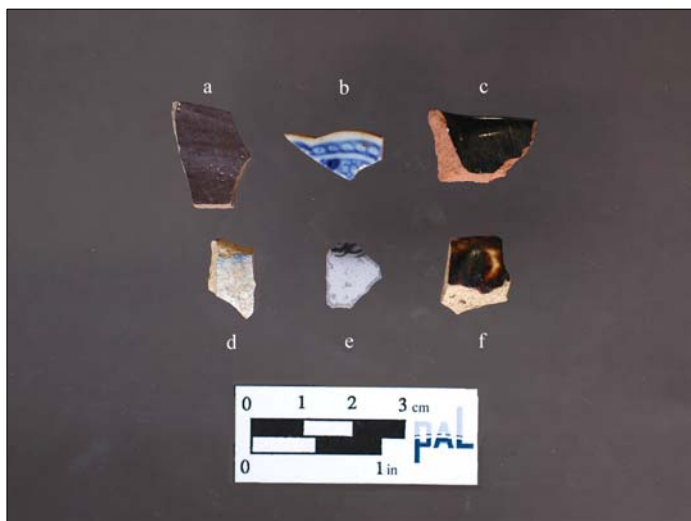


**Photograph 6-12.** Selected seventeenth- to eighteenth-century ceramic sherds of a) Astbury type from S40W40; b) manganese mottled ware from S25W35; c) Staffordshire slipware from N40E25; d) white salt-glazed stoneware from S35E10; and e) Westerwald stoneware from S25W10.



**Photograph 6-13.** Selected eighteenth- to early nineteenth-century ceramic sherds of a) molded creamware from EU 16; b) English brown stoneware from S10W10; c) handpainted polychrome pearlware from N50W25; d) Jackfield ware from S40E35; e) lead-glazed redware from EU 10; and f) tin enameled ware (Rouen/faience) from S35E10.

medicine bottle for a pain reliever, and liquor and/or wine bottles including square case bottles of dark olive glass. Glass tablewares include fragments of cups or tumblers. Diagnostic glass items include bottle and container glass that generally date to between the mid-eighteenth to mid-nineteenth century, and late nineteenth to early twentieth century. One glass item of particular note consists of what appeared to be a worked piece of bottle glass (Photograph 6-15). The glass fragment exhibits uniform and unidirectional flake removals along one edge, giving the item the appearance of a pre-contact period uniface. The worked glass shard comes from molded bottle glass that was manufactured between 1750 and 1860.



**Photograph 6-14.** Selected nineteenth-century ceramic sherds of a) Albany slip American stoneware from EU 19 ; b) Chinese export porcelain from S10W10; c) Jackfield-type ware from S10E40; d) edged whiteware from EU 5; e) flow mulberry whiteware from EU 13; and f) Rockingham-Bennington ware from N0E35.

### Metal

A total of 649 items of metal was recovered during the Phase II investigations. Metal artifacts include a horseshoe, wire and machine cut nails, spikes, other miscellaneous hardware (screw, bolt, nut, rod, hinge, machine parts, rivet), sheet metal fragments, coins, a handful of personal items (see below), and copper fragments. Two of the three coins recovered were in good enough condition to identify. Both were recovered from the demolition fill context in EUs 5 and 7. The first identifiable coin consists of a wheat penny that dates to 1913, and the second coin consists of a buffalo nickel that dates to 1915. The third coin, recovered from plowzone soils in N10E45, is roughly penny-sized and manufactured from copper/copper alloy, but is too corroded to identify. Also of particular note are four fragments of copper or copper alloy. Three of the items consist of unidentifiable fragments of sheet copper. The fourth consists of a possible ornamental item that has been folded in a grommet-like fashion with cuts made possibly to facilitate forming its rounded shape (Photograph 6-16). These four copper items may be indicative of a contact/early colonial period Native American component since European copper was often traded by early settlers for Native American items.

### Personal Items

Personal items include articles associated with clothing, children's items, smoking pipes, gunflints/worked ballast, and pencils. The clothing related articles include a metal shoe grommet still attached to leather, a brass or copper alloy buckle, and six buttons. The buckle is relatively small, and its size and morphology is consistent with a boot or garter buckle (Photograph 6-17a). These were commonly worn in the eighteenth century to keep tall boots from falling down (White 2005). Of the six buttons, one was of porcelain and the remaining of copper or copper alloy. One of the copper or copper alloy buttons may have come from an early American Naval military uniform likely predating ca. 1830. The button is a two-piece shank button with an anchor and rope design (Photograph 6-17b). Its small size suggests that it was from a sleeve or breeches. Four slate pencils were also recovered all at or in the vicinity of the structural remains (Photograph 6-17c). Other personal items include children's items that include a hand-made clay marble, and porcelain doll leg fragment (Photograph 6-17d and e).

The remaining personal items include gunflints, worked ballast, smoking pipes (Photograph 6-18). The presence of English gunflints on an archaeological site in the eastern United States generally indicates a date later than 1790, based on when quarrying of Brandon flint for gunflint manufacture began. Prior to this time, French gunflints were imported from France by the English, and were the most common type used in the American colonies prior to 1800 (Kenmotsu 1991:200-201). The flint material recovered from the site, however, does not appear to be the Brandon flint specifically quarried for gunflint manufacture after 1790. The gunflint was, however, manufactured from ballast of English origin. The other pieces of English flint appear to be worked ballast. One piece of worked ballast has extensive battering along its edges and may have been used as a gunflint or strike-a-light (see Photograph 6-18b).



Photograph 6-15. Worked glass item from S20E50.

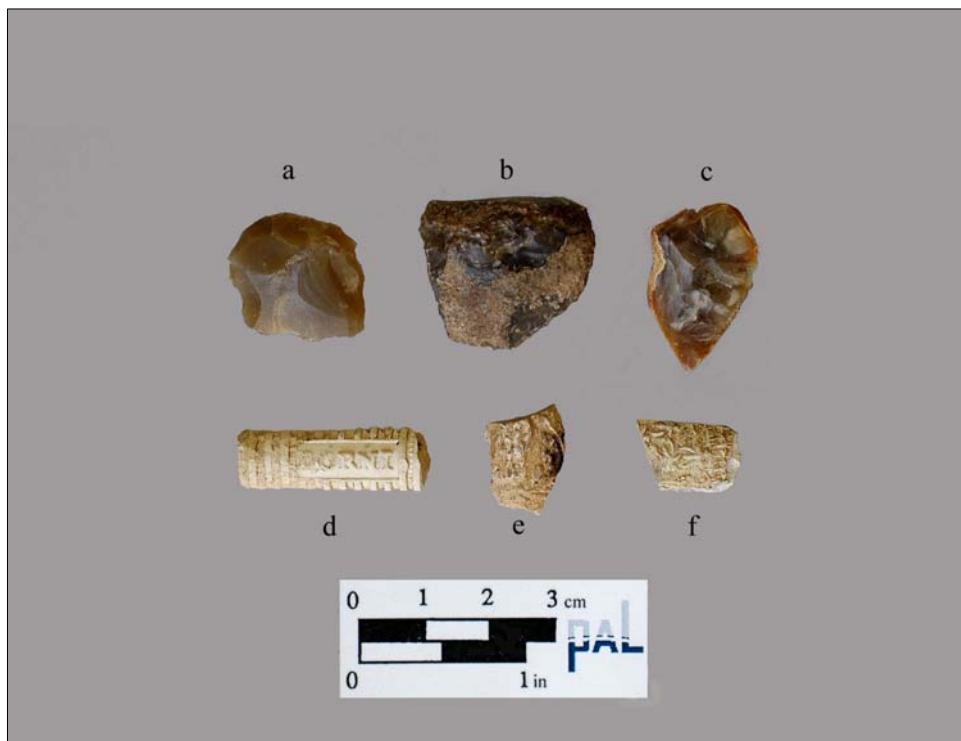


Photograph 6-16. Items of copper/copper alloy from a) N5E30; b) N10E35; c) N15W10; and d) S20E20.





**Photograph 6-17.** Selection of personal items including a) boot or garter buckle from S25E20; b) American Navy button from N15E35; c) slate pencil from N5E30; d) clay marble from N15W10; and e) porcelain doll leg fragment from S5W15.



**Photograph 6-18.** Selection of personal items including a) gunflint from EU 10; b) worked ballast from N0W20; c) worked ballast from S10E10; d) smoking pipe stem fragment with "DORNI" maker's mark from S14W45; e) pipebowl fragment with molded design from S40W34; and f) pipe bowl fragment with possible wheat sheaf design from S20E15.

Smoking pipes were the most frequently occurring type of personal items, and 82 pipe stem and bowl fragments were recovered from the site. One fragment had a maker's mark consisting of "DORNI" (Photograph 6-18d). Peter Dorni pipes were manufactured during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries in various places through time including Germany and the Netherlands. This particular pipe fragment may or may not be a "true" Dorni pipe as "knock-offs" of popular pipe manufacturers were common. Molded decorations were noted on several pipe fragments including a possible wheat sheaf design (see Photograph 6-18e and f) that is not diagnostic of a particular manufacturer.

### Structural Remains

During the Phase IB investigations, test units placed at the location of the razed structural remains suggested that an approximation of the original footprint of the structure and possible construction remains were in situ. This was based on the observation that the Phase IB test units revealed demolition fill containing dense, disarticulated brick and mortar along the estimated edges of the structure, while this deposit was absent in a test pit placed in the estimated center. In addition to the test pits placed along the 5-m grid, several additional units were excavated at the location of the structural remains in order to verify that a structural footprint was in fact present. Several Phase II test pits at and in the vicinity of the structural remains contained the demolition debris deposits. No patterning of the demolition debris was apparent and its horizontal distribution continued to be irregular (see Figure 5-1). The larger excavation units (EUs 5, 6, 7 and 8) were laid out across the core area of the structural remains so as to encompass both the estimated edges and interior of the hypothetical structural footprint. In all cases, the uppermost demolition debris stratum in the units contained dense deposits of disarticulated brick and mortar (Photograph 6-19). At best, the evidence reveals that a structure was certainly present at this location, but the test units indicate no evidence of intact structural elements.



**Photograph 6-19. Plan view of EU 05 at 5 cmbs showing demolition debris with disarticulated brick.**

An examination of the materials recovered from the demolition fill was undertaken to determine a possible date/period of construction and function for the structural remains. Recovered materials largely consist of structural items (brick, window glass, painted plaster, mortar, nails, tar paper, wood, and a possible stone paver), as well as domestic (ceramics, glass container and tableware fragments), personal items (button, probable shoe grommet and slate pencils), and miscellaneous items (Figure 6-10). It was noted that several pieces of the brick are handmade. The miscellaneous items include a horseshoe, eight pieces of oyster and clam shell, coal, two coins, a steel rod threaded at both ends, 6 pieces of charcoal, one unidentified metal fragment, and four pieces of metal wire. The

types of artifact recovered indicate that the assemblage is dominated by structural debris and domestic items, and little in the way of tools or other utilitarian items were present.

Diagnostic materials from the demolition fill include ceramics, nails and coins. Date ranges for the ceramics are quite consistent and indicate that the structural remains were most likely utilized during the early to mid-nineteenth century as a domestic building (Figure 6-11). In contrast, the wire nails and coins are outliers in the chronological distribution of the diagnostic materials (see Figure 6-11). The wire nails as well as the presence of tar paper in the demolition fill may suggest that the structure continued to be maintained into the late nineteenth to early twentieth century, though it was likely not utilized as a domestic site by that time. It may be that during its latter period of use, the structure was used for storage, or some other function that is not likely to be highly visible in the archaeologically record. The presence of the coins dating to the early twentieth century may suggest that the structure continued to be used at that time, or may represent the approximate time that the structure was razed.

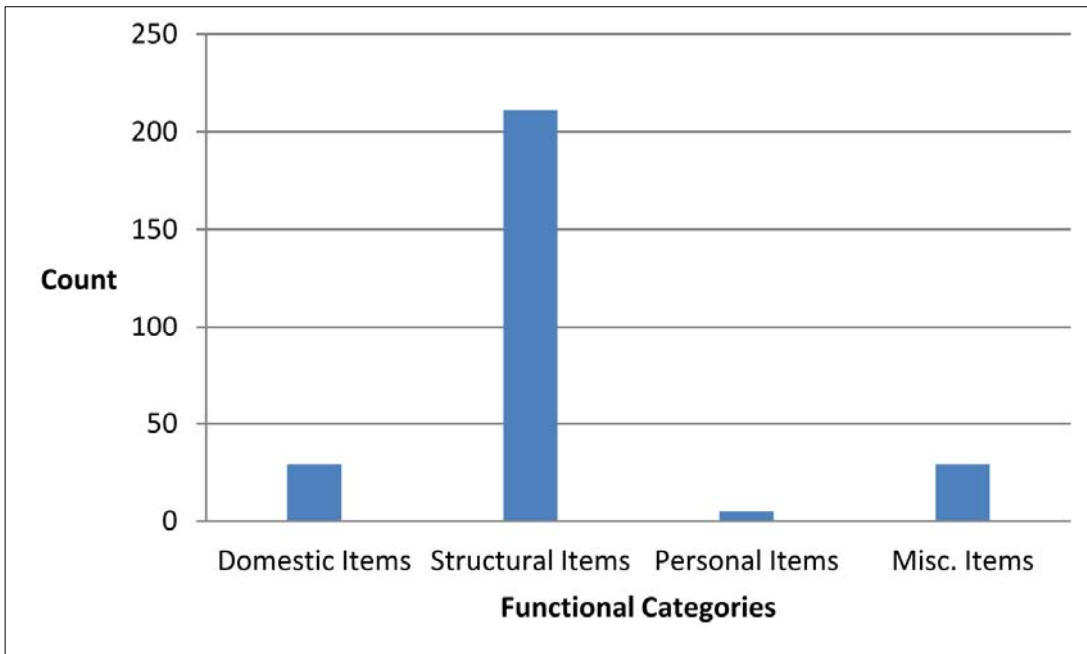
Overall, the placement and nature of construction materials at this location indicate that no intact, in situ structural remains are present at or below the ground surface. The subtle linear berms observed during the Phase IB investigations are now thought to represent the edges of push piles created during razing of the structure. Based on the reconstructed land use history, the structure was likely built around the same time that the Old Place Mill associated with the parcel was constructed in 1803 (see Chapter 4 discussion). The types of material associated with the structure suggest that during the early to mid-nineteenth century it was used as residence. The date ranges of manufacture for the diagnostic ceramic assemblage recovered from the demolition fill in this area indicate that any later use of the structure did not leave highly visible archaeological traces, and that it was likely razed at some point during the early twentieth century.

### Other Materials

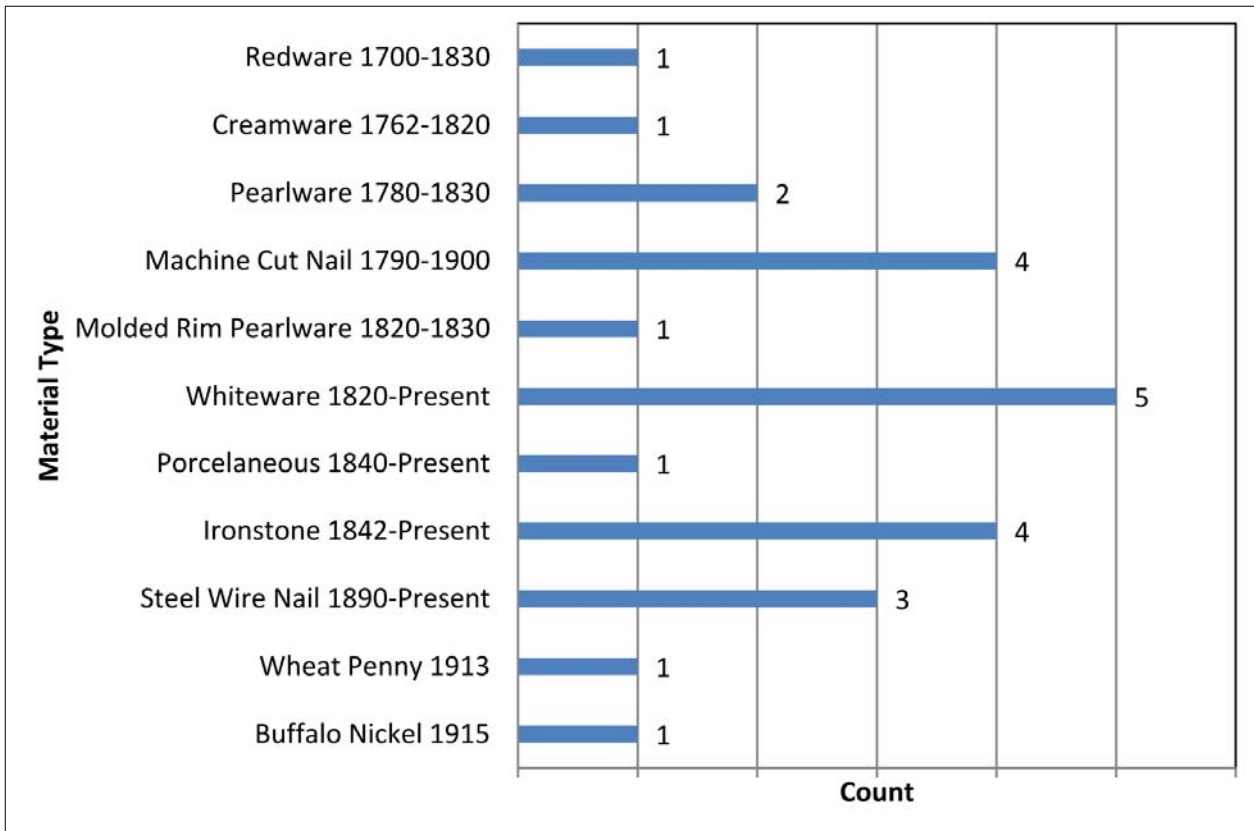
Other materials recovered from the site during Phase II investigations include shell (N=425), unidentified mammal bone (N=8), calcined bone (N=4), and charcoal (N=12). Identified types of shell included oyster and clam. The vast majority of these items were derived from plowzone and other disturbed topsoil contexts and are considered temporally neutral, as they could be attributed to either the pre- or post-contact occupation of the site. The presence of much of the shell in plowzone soils in particular is likely related to intentional addition of this material to the agricultural field as part of soil remediation for growing crops. Exceptions to this include two pieces of oyster and clam shell (from test pits S35E0 and S40W50) and charcoal (from EU 02) recovered from intact B horizon soils. The charcoal was not derived from a cultural feature and may be natural in origin. The presence of shell in intact B horizon soils may be related to the pre-contact occupation of the site. One piece each of calcined bone and shell was also recovered from a feature context and is likely affiliated with the Native American occupation of the site (see below).

### Features

Five features were identified during the Phase II site evaluation. Feature 1 was initially identified as a soil anomaly in test pit N25W15 (see Figure 5-1). Feature 1 soils in the test pit appeared to be redeposited topsoils and subsoils that contained large tabular pieces of metal, and it was considered that the anomalous soils may represent a post-contact pit feature. Test pit excavations ceased and EU 1 was placed at its location incorporating the test pit into its southeast corner. EU 1 revealed deep deposits of feature fill that cut into the underlying intact B horizon subsoils (see Figure 6-2d). Feature fill was present throughout the floor of the entire unit, though B horizon soils were observed in the northeast corner beginning at about 25 cmbs (Figure 6-12; Photograph 6-20). No plowzone soils were evident in the profile and the feature fill extended to a maximum of 71 cmbs and exhibited an irregular profile (see Figure 6-2d). The surrounding B horizon matrix was sterile for cultural materials, but both pre- and post-contact period artifacts were recovered from feature fill. Pre-contact materials include five pieces of argillite, chalcedony and jasper chipping debris, and a piece of red ochre. The post-contact materials consist of three pieces of brick, two sherds of refined earthenware, one sherd each of redware and pearlware, four pieces of glass including bottle glass, the above-noted shoe grommet still attached to leather, a nail fragment, five pieces of slag, and 22 pieces of unidentified metal. Several of the metal pieces were larger and resembled handles or machine parts. Four pieces of oyster and clam shell were also recovered from Feature 1 soils. The presence of pearlware in the post-contact assemblage from Feature 1 may suggest a late eighteenth to early nineteenth century period of deposition. None of the other post-contact materials were diagnostic of a specific time period. The feature may represent a post-contact



**Figure 6-10. Frequency Histogram of post-contact materials from the demolition fill associated with the structural remains by functional category.**



**Figure 6-11. Date ranges of diagnostic materials recovered from the demolition fill associated with the structural remains.**

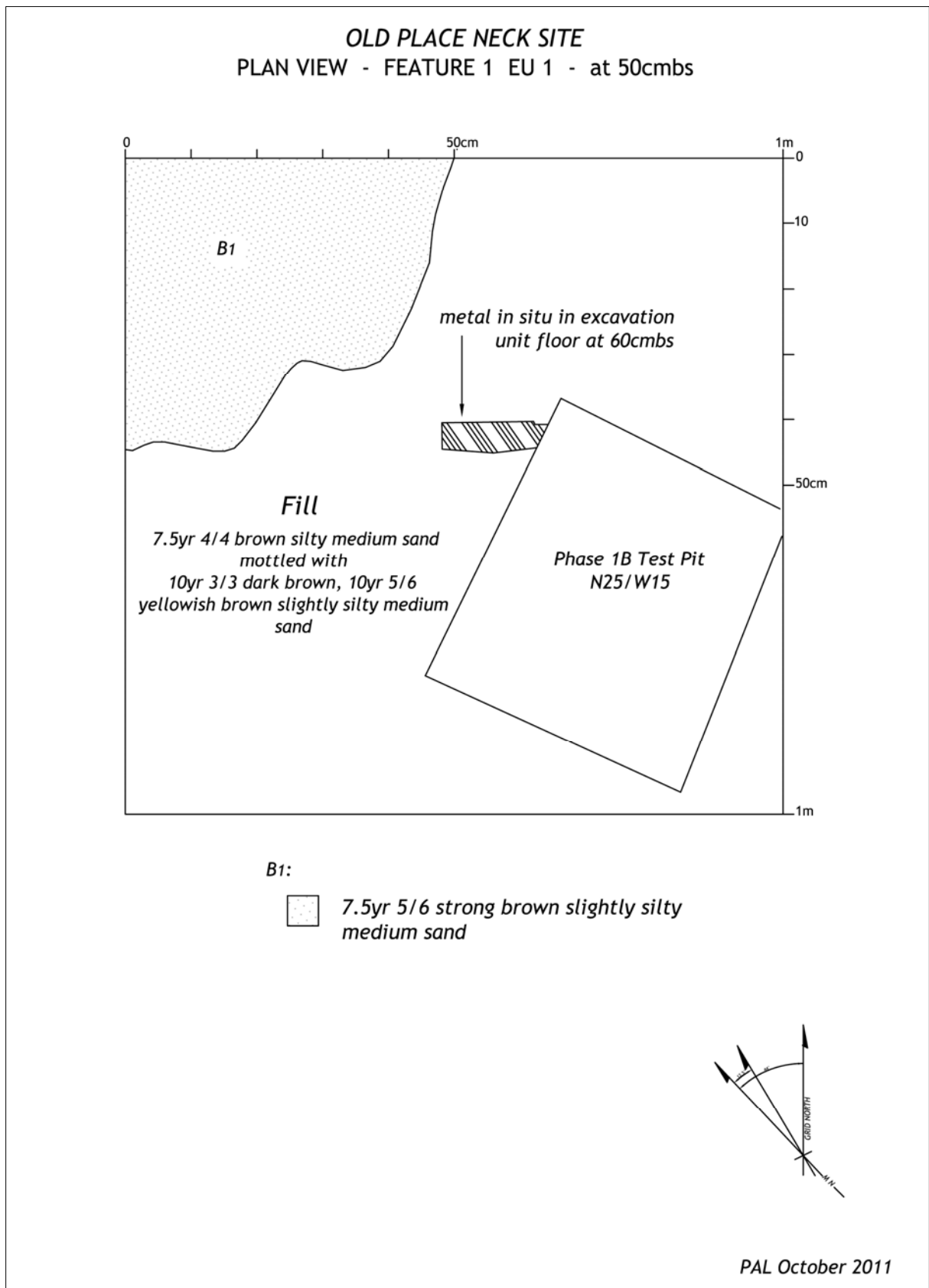


Figure 6-12. Plan drawing of EU 01 showing edge of Feature 1.



trash pit or other type of pit dating from this period. Alternatively, the redeposited nature of the anomalous soils could be the result of a tree throw.

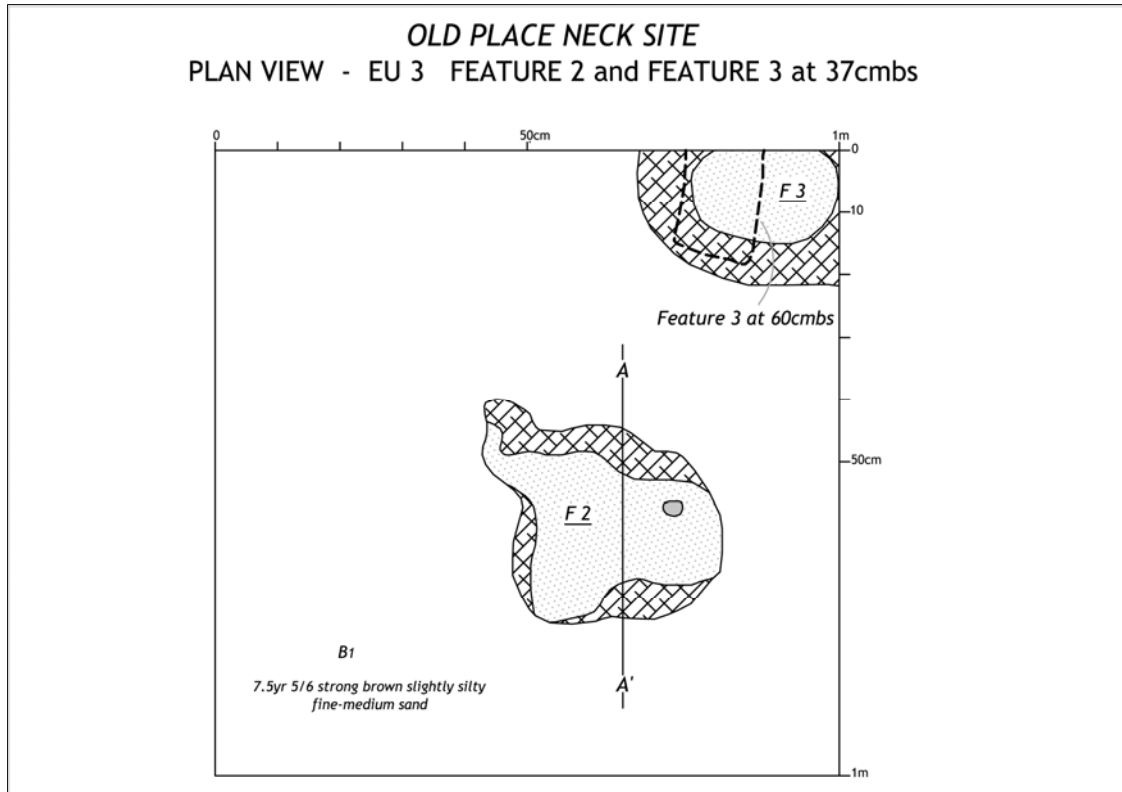
Feature 2 was first identified as a soil anomaly in test pit N40W15. Test pit excavations ceased and a larger unit (EU 3) was opened up incorporating the test pit into its southeast corner. Upon removal of the plowzone from EU 3, an additional soil anomaly designated Feature 3 was identified in the unit's northeast corner. Following excavation of EU 3, an additional unit (EU 11) overlapping the northeast corner of EU 3 was excavated to determine the full extent of Feature 3 (see Figure 5-1).



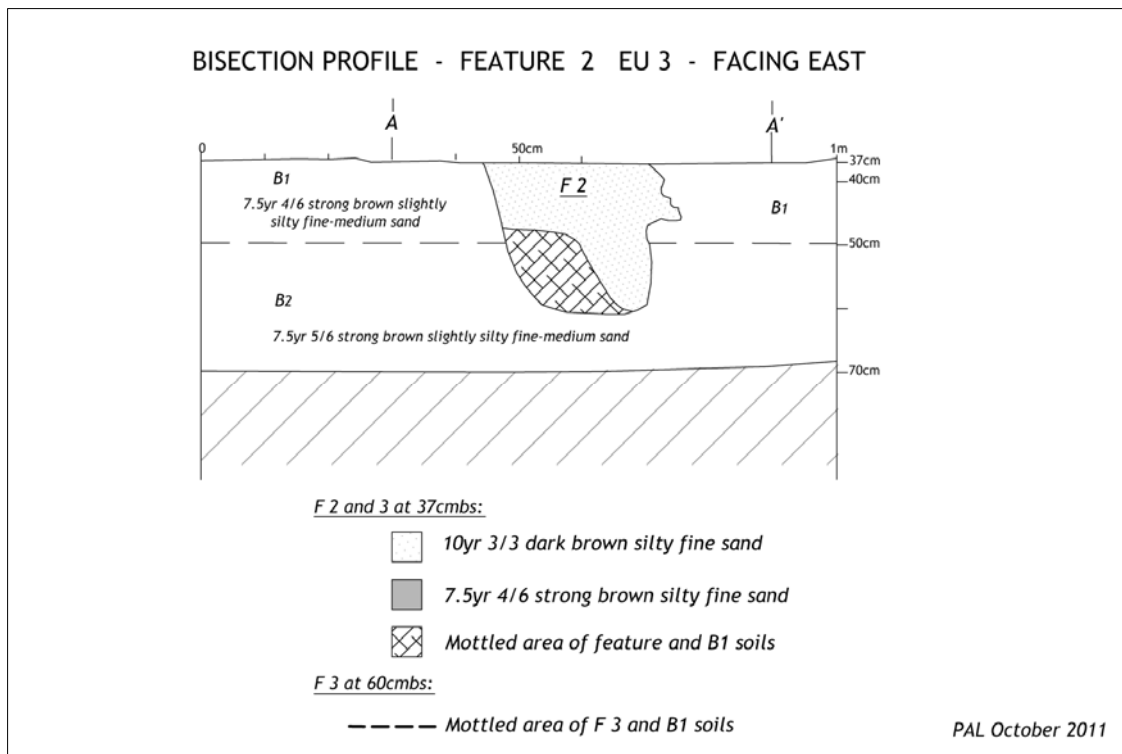
**Photograph 6-20. Plan view of EU 01 showing the edge of Feature 1 at 50 cmbs.**

Feature 2 was visible within intact B<sub>1</sub> sediments below the plowzone at 37 cmbs, and had a round shape measuring 37-x-38-cm in maximum horizontal dimensions (Figure 6-13; Photograph 6-21). It had an irregular bowl-shaped profile that measured 24 cm in maximum thickness (Figure 6-14; Photograph 6-22). Material recovered from Feature 2 during excavation includes a piece of calcined bone and a shell fragment. No cultural materials were present in the surrounding B soils containing Feature 2. The west half of the feature was collected as a soil flotation sample, which yielded post-contact materials consisting of two pieces of slag, five coal fragments, and three pieces of brick. Other materials include seeds and charcoal. Seed types are identified as being from the *Molluginaceae* (carpetweed), *Chenopodiaceae* (goosefoot), *Euphobiaceae* (spurge), *Leguminosae* (bean), *Portulacaceae* (purslane), and *Rosaceae* (rose) families. Many of the represented plant species represent weeds commonly found in disturbed areas such as agricultural fields, and the presence of bean may indicate a crop previously grown at the site. Charcoal from Feature 2 was submitted to Beta-Analytic for dating that produced a conventional radiocarbon age of 260 ± 30 (Beta-305845) and multiple calibrated age ranges at the 2-sigma confidence level (Appendix C). The 1-sigma calibrated result is A.D. 1640 to 1660 (310 to 290 B.P.). Calibrated age ranges at the 2-sigma confidence level include A.D. 1530 to 1560 (420 to 390 B.P.), A.D. 1630 to 1670 (320 to 280 B.P.), and A.D. 1780 to 1790 (160 to 160 B.P.). Examination of the distribution of the age data through the Calib 6.1.1 calibration program (Stuiver and Reimer 1993) indicates that the bulk of the data at the 1-sigma range (72 percent) falls within a calibrated age range of A.D. 1634 to 1666. At the 2-sigma confidence level, the bulk of the data (86 percent) falls within calibrated age ranges of A.D. 1519 to 1593 (29 percent) and A.D. 1619 to 1670 (57 percent). The morphology and contents of Feature 2 is suggestive of a small cooking pit of probable Native American origin that dates to the Contact Period. Its irregular morphology and the later post-contact materials including weedy plant remains often associated with agricultural fields, suggests that subsequent plowing of the area introduced the later materials into the feature.

Feature 3, situated in close proximity to the northeast of Feature 2 within EU 3 had a somewhat irregular round shape in plan that appeared to continue into the north and east walls of EU 3 (see Figure 6-13; Photograph 6-21). Subsequent excavation of EU 11 indicated that Feature 3 only extended to the north by less than 3 cm. Feature 3 measured 20-x-38-cm in maximum horizontal dimensions, and its narrow, irregular cone-shaped profile extended 25 cm deep (Photograph 6-23). Mottling was apparent throughout the feature vertically, and it exhibited a fairly regular rectangular shape in plan at 60 cmbs (Photograph 6-24). No cultural materials were recovered from Feature 3 during field excavations, though one chert flake was recovered from the plowzone in EU 11. Cultural materials recovered from the soil flotation sample were limited to one probable fragment of FCR of quartz-like material. Other materials recovered from the soil sample consist of two pieces of charcoal and 76 seeds. Identified seed types were similar to those seen in Feature 2 comprised of seed belonging to *Molluginaceae* (carpetweed), *Chenopodiaceae* (goosefoot), *Euphobiaceae* (spurge), *Leguminosae* (bean), and *Portulacaceae* (purslane) families. Charcoal from Feature 3 produced a conventional radiocarbon age of 690 ± 30 (Beta-307859) and multiple calibrated age ranges at the 2-sigma confidence level (see Appendix C). The 1-sigma calibrated result is A.D. 1280 to 1290 (670 to 660 B.P.). Calibrated age ranges at the 2-sigma confidence level include A.D. 1270 to 1300 (680 to 640 B.P.), and A.D. 1360



**Figure 6-13. Plan drawing of Features 2 and 3 at 37 cmbs.**



**Figure 6-14. Profile drawing of Feature 2.**



Photograph 6-21. Plan view of Features 2 and 3 at 37 cmbs.



Photograph 6-22. Profile view of Feature 2.





Photograph 6-23. Profile view of Feature 3.



Photograph 6-24. Plan view of Feature 3 at 60 cmbs.

to 1380 (590 to 570 B.P.). Examination of the distribution of the age data through the Calib 6.1.1 calibration program (Stuiver and Reimer 1993) indicates that the bulk of the data at the 1-sigma range (80 percent) falls within a calibrated age range of A.D. 1276 to 1298. At the 2-sigma confidence level, the bulk of the data (72 percent) falls within a calibrated age range of A.D. 1266 to 1312. The data from Feature 3 indicates it is a pit of probable Native American origin that dates to the Late Woodland Period. The presence of FCR is suggestive of a cooking or fire pit. The presence of weedy plant remains associated with agricultural fields and the mottled and irregular feature soils, suggests that subsequent plowing of the area has also disturbed Feature 3.

Feature 4 consists of possible postmolds designated postmolds 1 through 5. The postmolds were first encountered in test pit NOW50 just below the plowzone. Excavation ceased, and a larger EU (EU 2) was placed at this location to further expose the soil anomaly (see Figure 5-1). EU 2 incorporated test pit NOW50 into its southeast corner. Upon removal of the plowzone, two to five possible postmolds were observed within B<sub>1</sub> horizon soils that exhibited an upper zone of mottling and charcoal flecking (see Figure 6-3). There was no apparent patterning to the postmolds. It was considered that this mottled and charcoal-flecked zone of B<sub>1</sub> soils could represent a pre-contact occupation surface. Postmolds 1 and 2 had a regular, round shape in plan measuring 10 to 12 cm in diameter, and the remaining possible postmolds had a more irregular shape measuring 9 to 12 cm in maximum horizontal dimension (Figure 6-15; Photograph 6-25). All of the possible postmolds had been severely truncated by plowing extending 3 to 7 cm in depth. All of the postmolds had bowl-shaped profiles except for Postmold 3, which exhibited a flat base. All of the soil from the possible postmolds was collected as individual soil flotation samples. Seed remains of purslane (*Portulacaceae*) and carpetweed (*Molluginaceae*) were recovered from all of the postmold samples, and one piece of brick was recovered from Postmold 2, suggesting that previous plowing of the area has impacted the postmolds. Artifacts recovered from the surrounding B horizon soils include chipping debris of argillite (N=3), jasper (N=1), a possible groundstone flake of granitic material, two pieces of FCR, and a piece of ochre. These materials were all recovered between 30 and 50 cmbs within the mottled and charcoal-flecked zone of the B<sub>1</sub> horizon. The underlying B<sub>1</sub> and B<sub>2</sub> soils were sterile for cultural materials. Charcoal from postmolds 1 and 2 produced conventional radiocarbon ages of 330 ± 30 B.P. (Beta-305846) and 1340 ± 30 B.P. (305847), respectively (see Appendix C). The



Photograph 6-25. Plan view of Feature 4 at 35 cmbs.



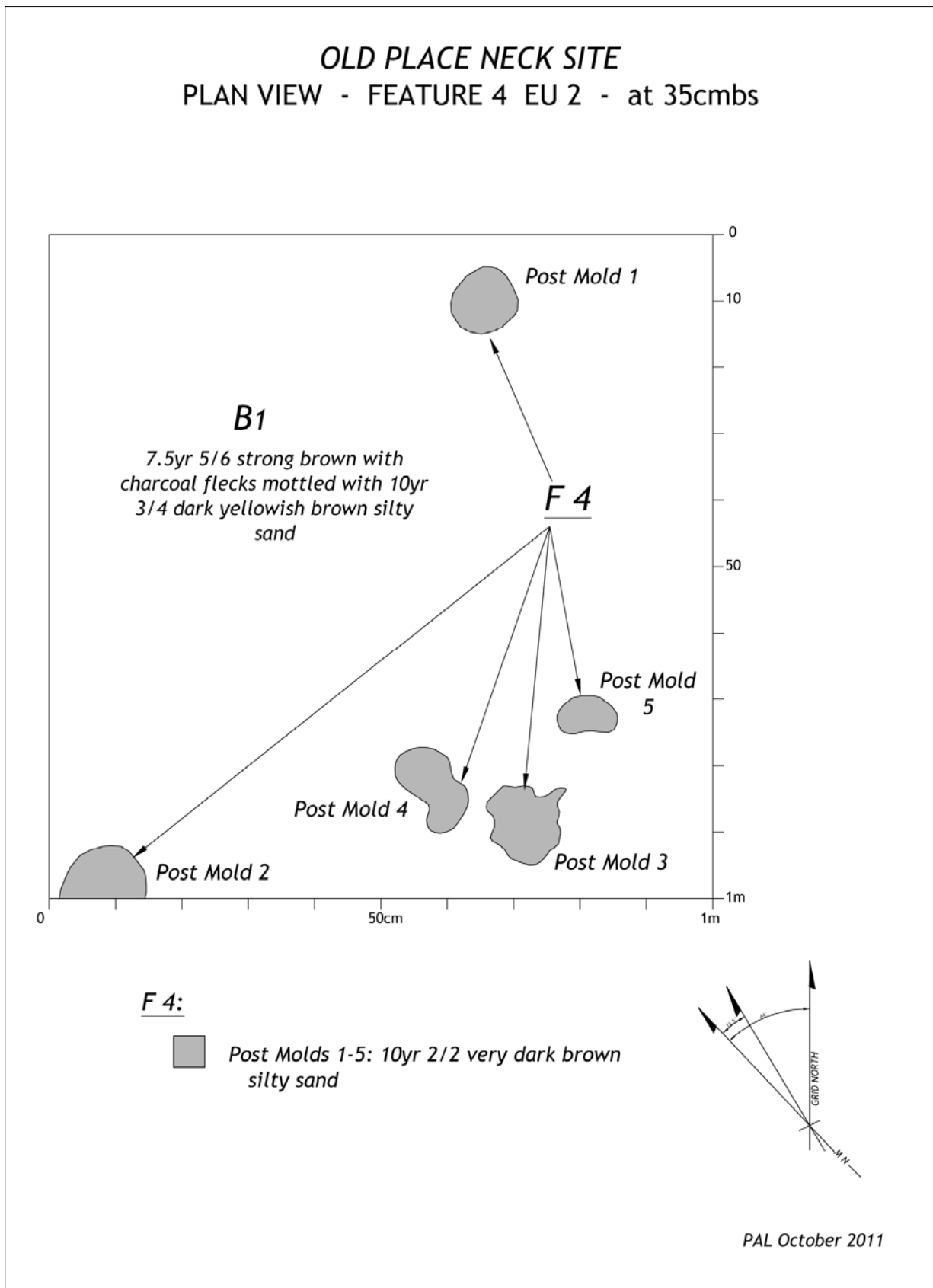


Figure 6-15. Plan drawing of Feature 4 (Postmolds 1 thru 5) at 35 cmbs.

calibrated date for Postmold 1 consists of a 1-sigma confidence level age range of A.D. 1490 to 1640 (460 to 310 B.P.), and 2-sigma confidence level age range of A.D. 1460 to 1650 (490 to 300 B.P.). The sample of charcoal from Postmold 2 produced calibrated age ranges of A.D. 660 to 680 (1290 to 1270 B.P.) at the 1-sigma confidence level and A.D. 650 to 690 (1300 to 1260 B.P.) at the 2-sigma confidence level. Postmold 1 has a Contact Period affiliation, while postmold 2 dates much earlier to the latter part of the Middle Woodland Period. The contrasting may represent separate, overlapping occupation episodes, and could account for the lack of patterning among these possible postmolds.

Feature 5 was first identified as a soil anomaly in test pit N50W10. Test pit excavation ceased and EU 4 was placed at its location incorporating N50W10 into its northwest corner (see Figure 5-1). Feature 5 was visible in intact B horizon soils below the plowzone at 38 cmbs, and consisted of dark organic soils with possible charcoal staining. The feature had a relatively regular round shape measuring 18 cm in diameter (Figure 6-16). Adjacent to Feature 4 in the floor of the unit were several plowscars that were distinguished from feature soils by their lighter color (Photograph 6-26). The feature was bowl-shaped in profile measuring 10 cm in thickness (see Figure 6-16). No cultural materials were recovered from either Feature 5 or the surrounding B horizon soil during field excavations. Cultural materials were not present in the soil flotation sample either, though one piece of charcoal and an unidentified seed were recovered. The charcoal from Feature 5 produced a conventional radiocarbon date of  $740 \pm 30$  B.P. (Beta-307860), and multiple calibrated age ranges at the 2-sigma confidence level (see Appendix C). The 1-sigma calibrated result is A.D. 1260 to 1280 (690 to 670 B.P.). Calibrated age ranges at the 2-sigma confidence level include A.D. 1230 to 1230 (720 to 720 B.P.), A.D. 1240 to 1250 (710 to 700 B.P.), and A.D. 1250 to 1290 (700 to 660 B.P.). Examination of the distribution of the age data through the Calib 6.1.1 calibration program (Stuiver and Reimer 1993) indicates that all the data at the 1-sigma range (100 percent) falls within a calibrated age range of A.D. 1259 to 1284. At the 2-sigma confidence level, the data (100 percent) falls within a calibrated age range of A.D. 1259 to 1284. The data from Feature 5 indicates it is a Native American pit feature of uncertain function that dates to the Late Woodland Period. In contrast to Features 2 through 4, there was no evidence that materials from the plowzone had intruded into Feature 5.

### Artifact Distribution

The nature of the archaeological deposits and the distribution of pre-contact cultural materials across the Old Place Neck Site suggests the site is relatively complex, formed by a series of occupations. Examination of the horizontal distribution of all pre-contact artifacts reveals the presence of several discrete artifact concentrations (Figure 6-17). Contour analysis shows that artifact are most frequent in larger EUs, which samples a larger area than test pits, but the patterning of the test pits containing pre-contact materials is generally consistent as test pits with these materials



Photograph 6-26. Plan view of Feature 5 at 38 cmbs.

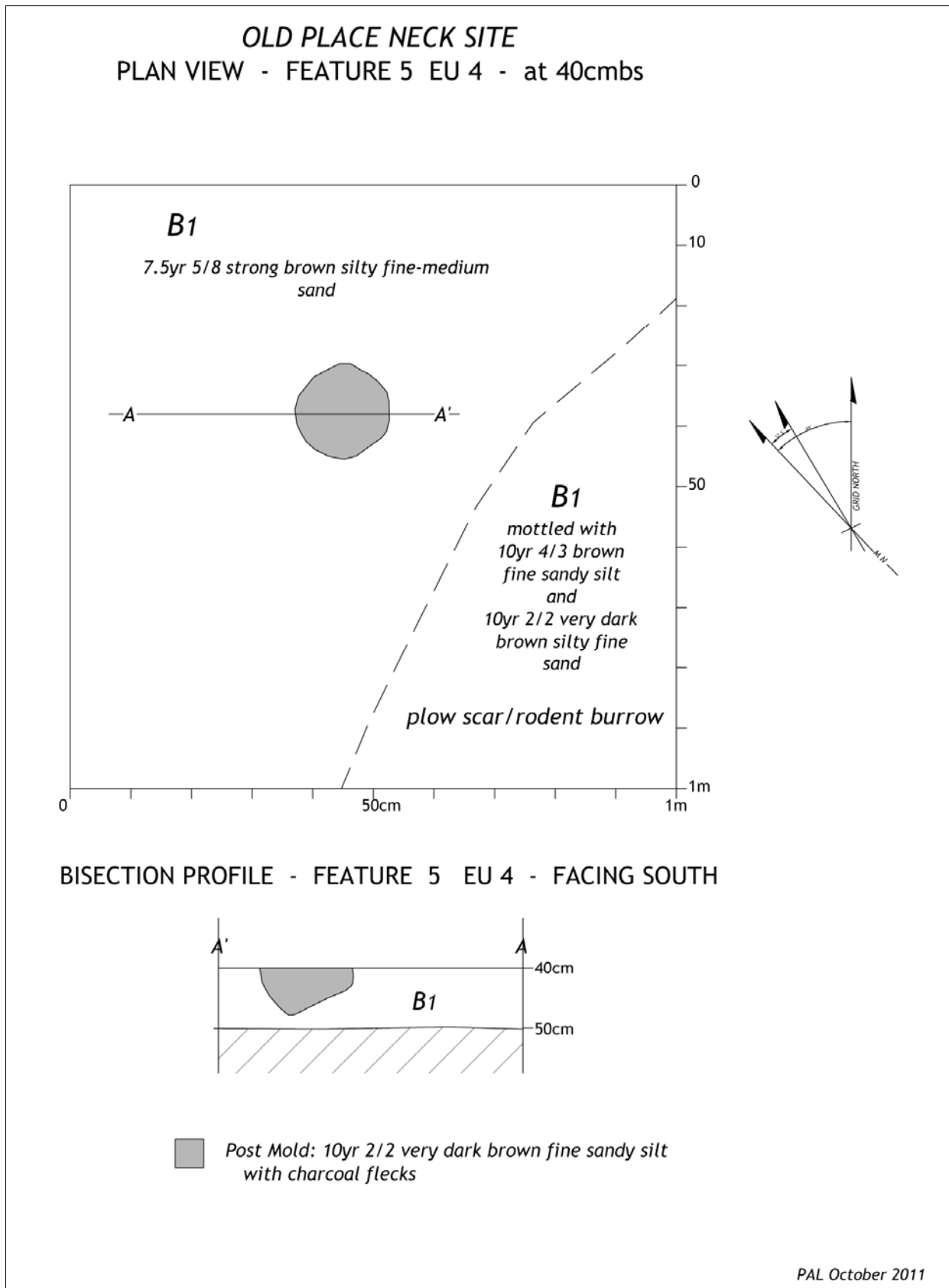


Figure 6-16. Plan and profile drawings of Feature 5.

generally cluster together. Contour analysis clearly depicts the location of the lithic workshop area identified in EU 15 (see Figure 6-17). Several tools including a projectile point, a uniface, two utilized flakes and a biface were recovered from EU 15 and adjacent test units. The recovery of a Narrow-stemmed tradition point from EU 15 suggests that the lithic workshop area has a Late Archaic affiliation. Late Archaic Narrow-stemmed points were also associated with artifact concentration areas located around EU 9 towards the west end of the site, and EUs 12 and 13, and test pit N35E25 towards the northeast end of the site (see Figure 6-17). A hammerstone, core, and biface were also recovered from this latter area. A Transitional Archaic Nyack side-notched point was recovered from the artifact concentration area located around EU 10 and adjacent units (see Figure 6-17). The graver, and a uniface and biface were also recovered from this location. Areas of artifacts concentrations likely associated with later Woodland or Contact period dates from probable features were also noted at the location of EU 20 and adjacent test pit S10E40, and EU 2 (see Figure 6-17). Late Woodland Period and Contact Period dates were also affiliated with features identified in EU3/EU11 and EU4, though artifacts were notably sparse or absent at these locations. In general, artifacts appeared to be less frequent in the areas containing features or diagnostic Woodland Period artifacts compared to artifact concentration areas containing Late Archaic diagnostic items. The other areas of artifact concentration around EUs 5 thru 7, EU 18, EU 1 and EU 16 lacked diagnostics or radiocarbon datable materials, but do appear to represent individual occupation episodes or activity areas. A low frequency area of pre-contact materials situated between EUs 15 and 17 to the south, and EUs 12 and 13 to the north may also represent a separate occupation episode(s)/activity area (see Figure 6-17).

Examination of the contour frequency of the major chipping debris raw material types suggests that the artifact concentration area surrounding EUs 12 and 13, and test pit N35E25 was the result of separate, but overlapping occupation episodes (Figure 6-18). Different chipping debris material types also overlap at the artifact concentration areas surrounding EU 10, EUs 15 and 17, and EUs 5 thru 7 (see Figure 6-18). Based on the configuration of the contour, these may be locations where either late stage tool manufacture and/or maintenance involving more than one material type occurred during a single occupation episode, or during more than one occupation episode.

In analyzing the vertical distribution of pre-contact materials, there was no obvious stratification of the site. Aside from feature contexts, pre-contact artifacts were recovered between 0 and 100 cm from plowzone (including developing A horizon – 35 percent), and B<sub>1</sub> (63 percent) and B<sub>2</sub> (2 percent) horizon contexts. The vast majority of these materials occurred within the first 20 cm of the B<sub>1</sub> horizon and decreased in frequency thereafter. Diagnostic artifacts with differing chronological affiliations were also recovered from similar intact soil contexts and include Late Archaic Narrow-stemmed projectile points and Woodland period aboriginal ceramic sherds recovered from B<sub>1</sub> horizon soils between 40 and 60 cmbs. The relative depths of materials recovered from intact soils at the site have been obscured by plowing. In addition, the sandy nature of the sediments is expected to have facilitated downward movement of artifacts through bioturbation and freeze-thaw processes further obscuring any stratigraphic patterning of materials at the site.

Analysis of the contour frequency of post-contact artifacts revealed that structural materials are clearly concentrated at the location of the structural remains first identified during the Phase IB investigation (Figure 6-19). Two notable concentrations of domestic debris are present along the north side of the structural remains around EU 19, and test pit S15W25 that may represent loci of activity (see Figure 6-19). A variety of diagnostic ceramics were recovered from EU 19 that are consistent with the estimated early nineteenth century occupation of the structure and may represent a rear “yard area”, although no privy, well, or refuse pits typical of eighteenth and nineteenth-century domestic site rear yards were encountered. Diagnostic ceramics from test pit S15W25 also consist of nineteenth century materials, but the diagnostic ceramic assemblage from this test pit was dominated by whiteware fragments. The large number of whiteware fragments is likely derived from a single piece of tableware, and is thus overrepresented in the assemblage from this test pit, suggesting that there may be no actual “concentration” related to an activity area at this location.



Figure 6-17. Contour frequency map of pre-contact materials at the Old Place Neck Site.



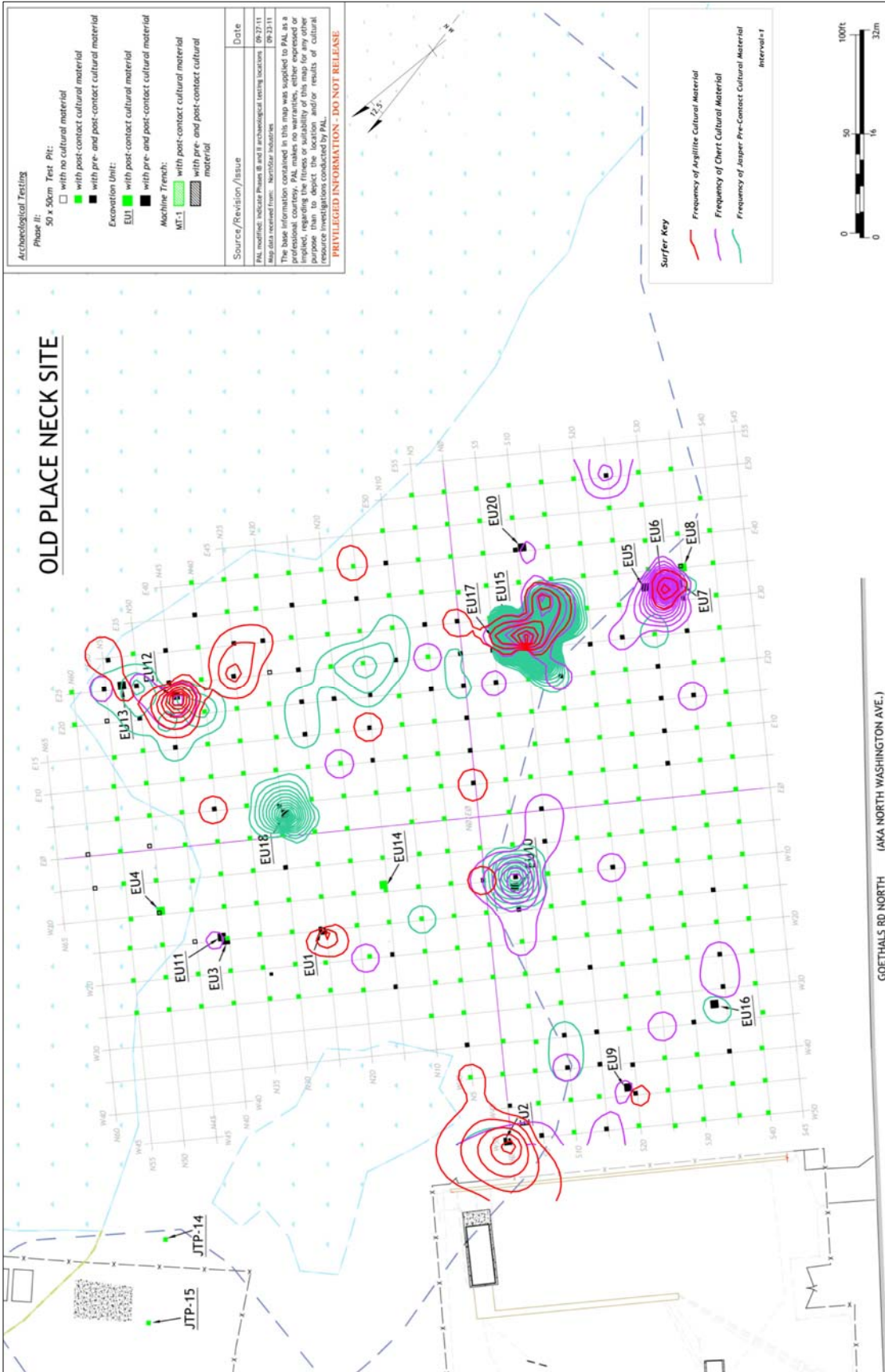


Figure 6-18. Contour frequency map of the major chipping debris types at the Old Place Neck Site.

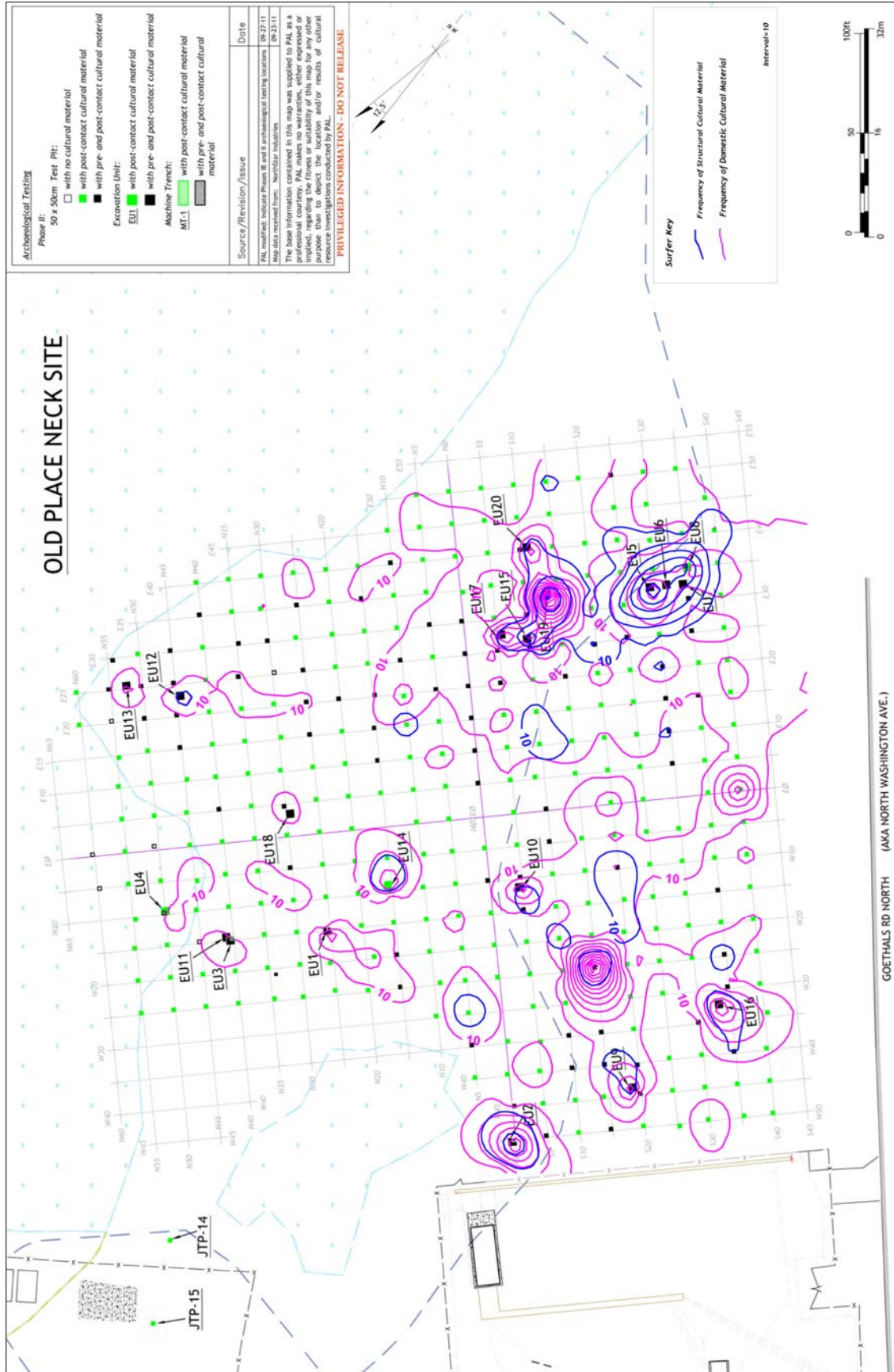


Figure 6-19. Contour frequency map of post-contact structural and domestic materials at the Old Place Neck Site.

The vast majority of the post-contact assemblage was recovered from a plowed context (including the uppermost developing a horizon at the surface of the plowzone - 93 percent). Several test pits exhibited evidence of an older plowzone (Apz<sub>2</sub>) overlain by a more recent plowzone deposit (Apz<sub>1</sub>). Artifacts with diagnostic characteristics from test pits containing these two plowzones were examined to ascertain whether any chronological patterning was apparent. Diagnostic materials from both plowzone contexts ranged in date from the seventeenth through nineteenth centuries, and materials from the lower Apz<sub>2</sub> did not appear older in character than those in Apz<sub>1</sub> (Figure 6-20 and 6-21). The materials suggest, however, that plowing of the area could have begun as soon as the Tunisson tract was settled in 1680 as materials dating to the late seventeenth- to early eighteenth century are present.

### Site Integrity

Evaluation of the post-contact component of the Old Place Neck Site focused on further investigations of the area of structural remains. As noted above, Phase II investigations of this are revealed that the structural remains completely lack physical integrity. Elsewhere throughout the site, post-contact materials were derived from plowzone, and other disturbed topsoil contexts. The Phase II pre-contact assemblage was recovered from developing A, Apz, B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, and feature contexts (Table 6-3). The majority of the pre-contact materials (64 percent) were derived from intact B horizon sediments. The remaining 36 percent of the pre-contact assemblage was derived from redeposited (Apz, Feature 1) or lightly disturbed contexts (Feature 2 and 3). Overall, the pre-contact component of the Old Place Neck Site exhibits good physical integrity.

**Table 6-3. Summary of Pre-contact Materials by Stratum.**

Developing A	Apz	B1	B2	Feature 1	Feature 2	Feature 3	Total
14	163	320	8	6	2	1	514

### Temporal Range of Occupations

The Phase IB investigations at the Old Place Neck Site tentatively identified materials dating to the PaleoIndian Period (possible jasper channel flake) and Late Archaic Period (Narrow-stemmed Bare Island-like projectile point). The Phase II investigations did not yield any further definitive evidence of a PaleoIndian occupation although the presence of several Narrow-stemmed tradition points at the site confirmed a Late Archaic chronological affiliation. Additional periods of occupation dating to the Transitional Archaic and Woodland periods were also identified during Phase II investigations based on the presence of diagnostic artifacts and radiocarbon dates. The recovery of a Nyack side-notched point and aboriginal ceramic sherds are evidence of Transitional Archaic and Woodland period occupations, respectively. Radiocarbon dates from Features 2 through 5 also indicate that probable occupations dating to the Middle Woodland, Late Woodland and Contact periods are present.

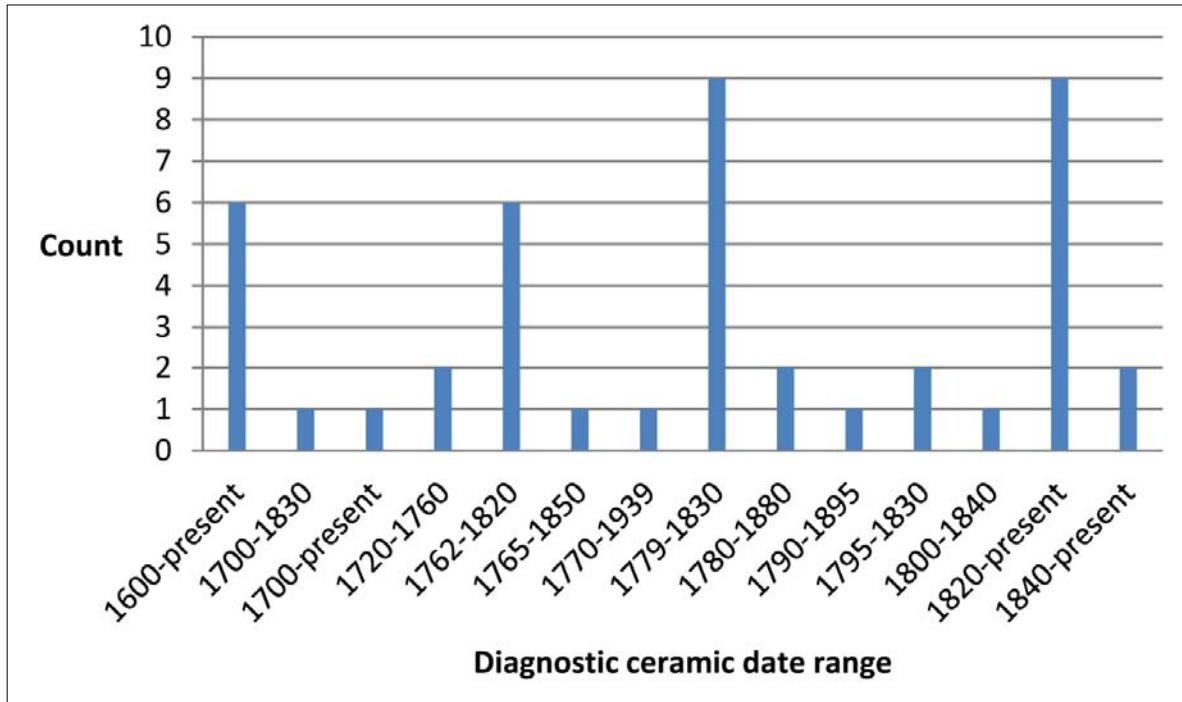


Figure 6-20. Frequency histogram of diagnostic ceramics from Apz<sub>1</sub>.

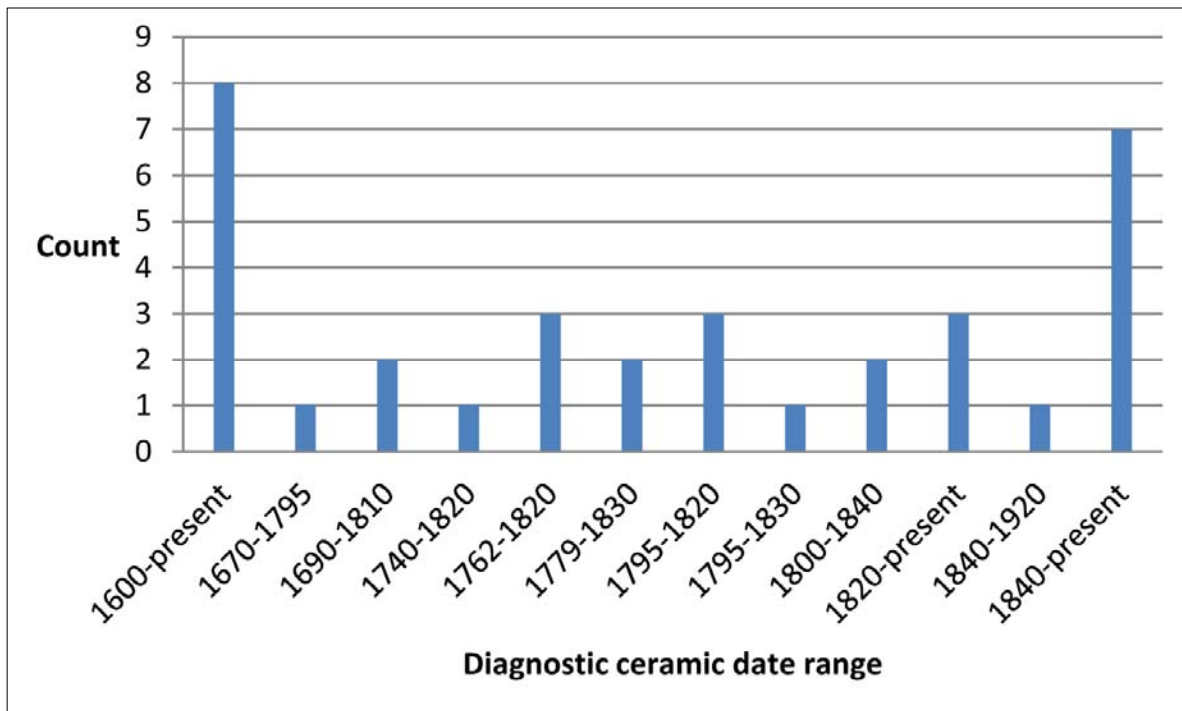


Figure 6-21. Frequency histogram of diagnostic ceramics from Apz<sub>2</sub>.

INTERPRETATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

**Summary and Interpretations**

The additional Phase IB and Phase II archaeological testing demonstrated that the Old Place Neck Site measures approximately 15,937 m<sup>2</sup> (171,540 ft<sup>2</sup>) in total site area. The site is bounded artificially to the south and west by existing M&R 058 facilities, Goethals Road North, Western Avenue and adjacent corridor of underground pipelines; naturally to the north and northeast by the Bridge Creek wetlands, and arbitrarily to the east by Texas Eastern's property line (see Figure 5-1). The site likely continues east of the Phase II testing grid on Texas Eastern's property given the previous find of chert chipping debris by The Louis Berger Group in this area (Berger 2007).

Prior to the Phase II site evaluation of the Old Place Neck Site, research questions were developed to guide the archaeological investigations. The research issues included determining the basic attributes of the site including its boundaries, physical integrity, density, complexity and age. Information collected during the additional Phase IB investigations of the M&R 058 yard also contributed information on the basic attributes of the site. In addition to the above basic attributes of the site, additional research questions outlined below were developed based on the information collected during the initial Phase IB investigation.

The following research questions were developed for evaluating the pre-contact component of the Old Place Neck Site:

- 1) *What is the nature of the pre-contact deposits at the Old Place Neck Site? Does the pre-contact assemblage represent temporary campsites peripheral to the Old Place Site first identified by Skinner, or does the site represent more substantial occupations?*
- 2) *Is there more definitive evidence of the suspected PaleoIndian and Late Archaic occupations at the Old Place Neck Site? Are other temporal time periods represented at the site?*
- 3) *Do the finds of copper from the Old Place Neck Site represent a contact period Native American occupation like that reported by Skinner at the Old Place Site, or are they part of a Euroamerican colonial period occupation?*

Research questions developed for evaluating the post-contact component of the Old Place Neck Site are:

- 1) *How do the post-contact finds at the Old Place Neck Site fit into what is known about the eighteenth and nineteenth century rural landscape and life in this part of Staten Island?*
- 2) *Are the structural remains affiliated with J. Carpenter's tenure of the property? If not, who owned the property at the time it was constructed?*
- 3) *The finds of painted plaster suggest a finished decorated interior for the structural remains identified at the Old Place Neck Site. This suggests the former structure, placed towards the rear of the J. Carpenter property away from the road, may not have been originally or strictly a utilitarian outbuilding. What is the nature and/or function(s) of the former structure?*

**Pre-Contact Component**

A substantial portion of the pre-contact assemblage (64 percent) was recovered from intact subsurface contexts and has escaped disturbance from historic period plowing and has good integrity. Site deposits reflect relatively distinct occupations and/or activity areas, though some overlapping of deposits exists. Multiple components are present



indicating repeated occupation of the area through time. Temporally diagnostic artifacts and radiocarbon dates indicate that Native American occupations definitively began by the Late Archaic Period (ca. 5000 to 3000 B.P.), and possibly earlier. The Phase IB survey identified a possible jasper channel flake suggesting a PaleoIndian period occupation (ca. 12,500-10,000 B.P.), though no additional evidence of a PaleoIndian period component was identified during Phase II investigations. Diagnostic artifact types recovered during the Phase II investigations include several Late Archaic Narrow-stemmed tradition points, a Nyack side-notched point likely attributable to the Transitional Archaic period (ca. 3800–2700 B.P.) and Woodland period (ca. 3000-450 B.P.) sherds of aboriginal ceramics. Middle Woodland (ca. 1600-1000 B.P.), Late Woodland (ca. 1000-450 B.P.), and probable Contact period components were also identified from radiocarbon dates. The single Middle Woodland date (Beta-305847:  $1340 \pm 30$  B.P.) was derived from a possible postmold (Postmold 2 of Feature 4). Late Woodland period dates of  $690 \pm 30$  B.P. (Beta-307859) and  $740 \pm 30$  B.P. (Beta-307860) respectively came from a probable pit feature that had undergone possible disturbance (Feature 3) and a second pit feature that appeared undisturbed (Feature 5).

A probable Native American Contact period component was also supported by radiocarbon dates of  $330 \pm 30$  B.P. (Beta-305846) from a possible postmold (Postmold 1 of Feature 4), and  $260 \pm 30$  B.P. (Beta-305845) from a probable pit feature. The latter date overlaps with the EuroAmerican occupation of the site vicinity that potentially began as early as 1674 when John Tunison received his first land patent for the area. The Phase II investigations resulted in additional finds of copper fragments, a gunflint and worked ballast and/or strike-a-light that could be suggestive of a Native American Contact/colonial period occupation especially in light of the radiocarbon dates, but it remains uncertain whether these items are attributable to a Native American or Euroamerican occupation. Of particular interest was the recovery of a unifacially knapped glass item made from glass manufactured between 1750 and 1860 (see Photograph 6-15). The item is suggestive of a later historic period Native American activity that most likely occurred during the early years of the nineteenth century when Native Americans were employed to build and work at the Old Place Mill associated with the site parcel.

The Old Place Neck Site deposits indicate several types of activity at the site including hunting (projectile points), cooking or processing of food (pit features), processing of other materials (graver, scraper, utilized flakes), and the manufacture and maintenance of stone tools (lithic workshop area, core, chipping debris). The cultural materials and features indicate the occupational history of the site was formed by a series of both short-term and possible longer duration visitations. The characteristics of the pre-contact deposits at the Old Place Neck Site are similar to other documented sites on Staten Island. For example, similar types and percentages of chipping debris raw material types and tools were observed at the Harik's Sandy Ground Site (Lavin 1980:26). If one excludes the chipping debris associated with the lithic workshop area at the Old Place Neck Site, a pattern of a relatively high tool to chipping debris ratio seen at the site is comparable, for example, to that at Harik's Sandy Ground. At this latter site, the pattern was observed in likely association with Late Archaic deposits, and it was concluded that knapping was a minor activity (Lavin 1980:26).

On Staten Island, projectile points of the Late Archaic Narrow-stemmed tradition have been characterized as Bare Island-Poplar Island intergrades (Lavin 1980). These points often do not conform exactly to the Bare Island or Poplar Island types, but have characteristics of both. Typically these points exhibit Bare Island-like stems with the narrower body of the Poplar Island type, characteristics of which are similar to the Narrow-stemmed points recovered from the Old Place Neck Site. Like the Old Place Neck Site, there is a distinct preference for argillite for the production of these points, which has been observed elsewhere on Staten Island at the Old Place, Harik's Sandy Ground, the Wort Farm, and Bowman's Brook sites (Lavin 1980:27; Ritchie 1969:145). The likely source area for the argillite is the Lockatong Formation in New Jersey.

Prior to the Middle Archaic Period, site types in the region generally suggest a greater degree of residential mobility. By the onset of the Middle Archaic, a multi-site settlement system had been firmly established consisting of base camps of a more residential character, likely smaller seasonal camps and short-duration special purpose camps, such as hunting camps. Ritchie and Funk noted that Archaic settlement types in New York State included small temporary camps, larger camps of a more residential nature situated in favored areas that were frequently revisited, quarry workshop sites and rockshelters or caves (Ritchie and Funk 1973:337-338).

Late Archaic occupations on Staten Island largely consist of Bare Island and Poplar Island components, and there is scarce evidence of occupation of the island by Late Archaic Laurentian tradition producers (Lavin 1980; Ritchie 1969; Williams 1968). It has been suggested that this coupled with a distinct preference for argillite indicates that

the Late Archaic occupants of Staten Island were culturally affiliated with Narrow-stemmed producers in New Jersey. Ritchie also notes that Late Archaic narrow-stemmed materials in terms of stylistic and material type have close parallels to comparative assemblages in eastern New Jersey and the Susquehanna Valley of Pennsylvania (Ritchie 1969:148). Lavin (1980:28) additionally notes the similarity between these Late Archaic point types on Staten Island to Lackawaxen components in northwestern New Jersey that appear to represent temporary hunting camps. Lavin (1980:28-29) further suggests that since most of the Late Archaic components on Staten Island consist of temporary camps, that deposits from this time period may represent camps of hunters visiting the island from present-day New Jersey. This implies that Staten Island may not have been used as the location of residential base camps during this time period.

Though information on the type and nature of the deposits at the Old Place Site are limited, some general comparisons between it and the finds at the Old Place Neck Site can be made. The Old Place Site was first reported by Skinner as a village site located at the western end of the neck landform (Skinner 1909a:8-9). Skinner's artifact collection notes also variably refer to finds in the vicinity as being from "Old Place," "Old Place Neck," or "Tunissen's Neck" (Skinner 1898-1909), suggesting that finds from the Old Place Site, or related deposits could be present along the whole length of the neck landform. Leng and Davis' Staten Island map of "Ye Olde Names and Nicknames" indicates the presence of Native American sites as known in 1896 which indicates the presence of "Indian Implements" at the location of the present study area (Figure 7-1). Subsequent excavations at the site were undertaken in eight "areas" by amateur archaeologists Albert J. Anderson and Robert Anderson in the 1960s (Anderson 1964). The map in Anderson's site report indicates their excavations took place along the Arthur Kill shoreline at the northwest corner of Staten Island. A map of the individual excavation areas was not included in Anderson's site report. Ritchie, who consulted with the Andersons about the site, later provided a more specific description. He described the location of the Old Place Site as being situated in what is now a wetland area along the east bank of the Arthur Kill just north of the Goethals Bridge abutment (Ritchie 1969:147; and 1971:49). Though exact boundaries are unknown, this suggests that the Old Place Site was located west of the present study area suggesting that deposits at the Old Place Neck Site could be associated but peripheral to the previously documented Old Place Site.

As first described by Skinner (1909:8-9), his brief report indicates that the Old Place Site consisted of a large village with shell/refuse pits and fire places located near its extreme end (presumably at the western end of the neck landform). Noted finds included pottery, as well as a brass arrow point, gunflints, leaden bullets, a pewter ring, pipes, and a perforated brass kettle fragment recovered from a shell pit. As noted above, Skinner's field notes dating between 1898 and 1909 also describe finds from "Old Place", "Old Place Neck", or Tunissen's Neck". Other finds described in his collection notes include points of argillite, jasper, quartz, chert, chalcedony, and black, brown, white or grey "flint", drills, blades of argillite, jasper and "black flint", notched sinkers, hammerstones, pottery, a pitted stone, a double perforated gorget, scrapers, a grooved axe, a large celt, a grooved abraded, a steatite fragment, a pestle, a shell ornament, and semilunar knives/blades (Skinner 1898-1909). Other Old Place finds in the notes include artifacts from "shellheap B" that included an argillite "war point", an anvil stone, a jasper scraper, netsinkers, pottery including a large "bottle-necked clay jar", and deer bones and antler. The finds from "shellheap B" suggest a Woodland period occupation. Illustrations and descriptions for some of the points in the collection notes are suggestive of Early Archaic Kirk, Late Archaic Narrow-stemmed, Transitional Archaic broadspear, and Late Woodland triangular varieties.

The Old Place Site was subsequently investigated by the Andersons, and the site report indicates multicomponent deposits dating from the Early Archaic period through Late Woodland periods (Anderson 1964). Unfortunately, Anderson does not indicate the material type of the chipped stone tools in his report. According to Anderson, diagnostic items included bifurcated, Bare Island, Poplar Island, Perkiomen, Snook Kill, Susquehanna, "Fish-tail", and triangular Levanna point types. Identified ceramic types include Vinette I, Bowman Brook Incised, East River Cord-Marked, Abbott Dentate and Abbott Net-Impressed varieties. Anderson also notes the recovery of an unusual "black" Iroquoian-like sherd. Other items recovered during the Andersons' excavations consist of scrapers, hammerstones, cracked-stone (probably FCR), an "Indian" pipe stem, steatite bowl fragments, drills, "honing stones", side-notched and grooved axes, bannerstones, a polished ulu, a pestle, stone tool blanks, a maul, and a "mass of reject material". Features at the site included a circle of large fire-reddened stones in Area 1, a cache of stone tool blanks and a small "disturbed pit" in Area 3. The finds suggest that the site was most intensively occupied during the Late and Transitional Archaic, and Woodland periods.

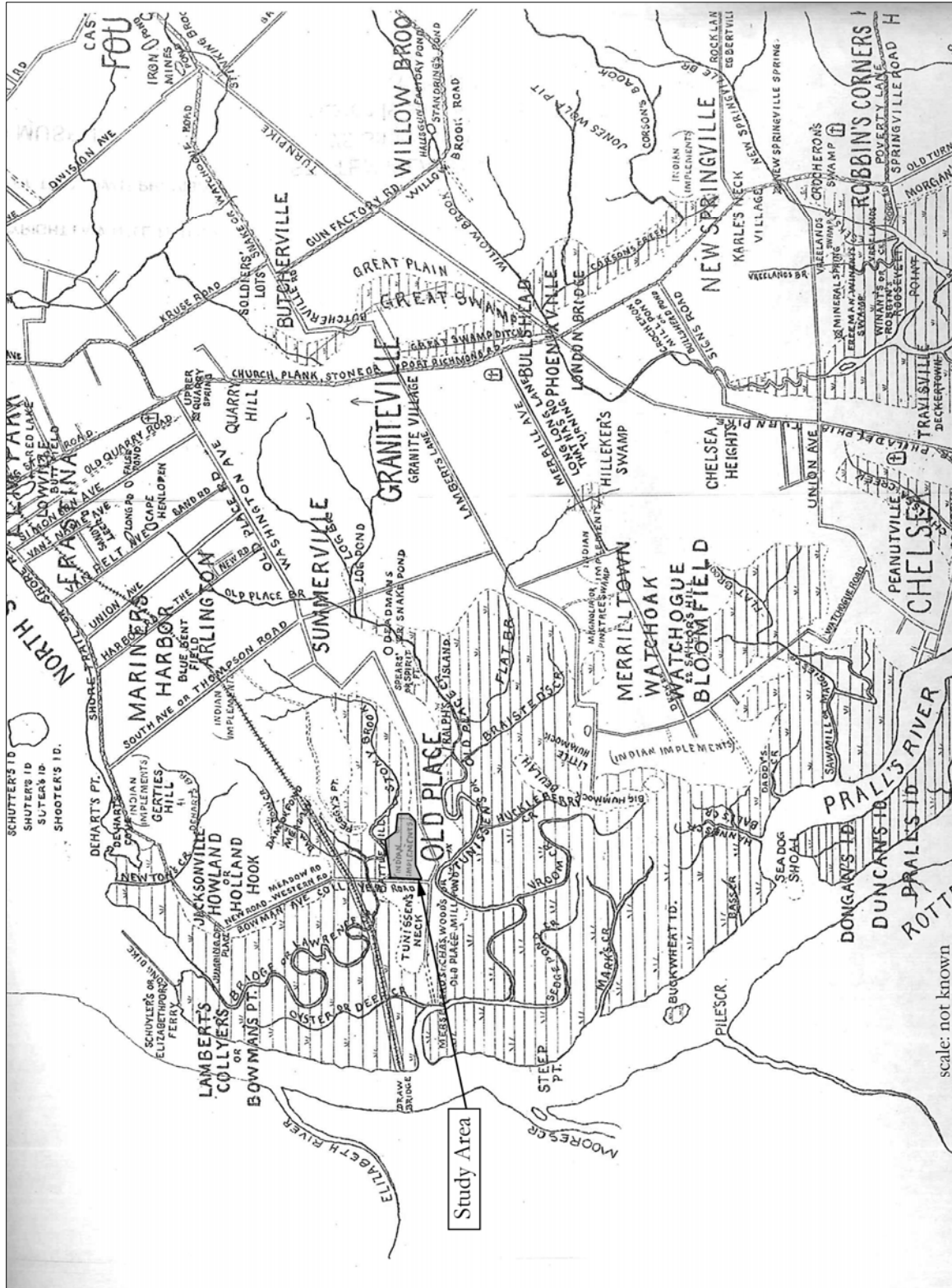


Figure 7-1. 1896 Leng and Davis Staten Island map of "Ye Olde Names and Nicknames" with the location of the study area.

Subsequent excavations by the Andersons after 1965 yielded additional projectile points (Kirk Corner-Notched and Kirk Stemmed, Morrow Mountain, LeCroy bifurcate-based, and Stanly Stemmed point types), and a hearth feature which produced a date of  $5310 \pm 140$  years B.C. (Ritchie and Funk 1971:49, 1973:38-39). The date from the hearth indicates a Middle Archaic occupation. Anderson had interpreted the site deposits as consisting of stratified components, but the hearth date and presence of Snook Kill, Kirk, bifurcate and Stanly point types from the same level led Ritchie and Funk to express doubts that these finds could be attributed to an individual stratified deposit or "component" (Ritchie and Funk 1971:49 and 56). This is not surprising given the homogenous sandy nature of the soils at the site, and the ease with which artifacts can migrate downward through these soil types.

The above-described finds from the Old Place Site suggest a number of activities including stone tool production, hunting, shellfish exploitation, and the cooking and processing of food and other materials. Based only on the available limited descriptions, the variety of the types of artifacts and the presence of features at the western end of the neck landform suggest that occupations at the site were more residential or extended in nature compared to finds typically seen in briefly occupied short-term campsites. When considered in the context of the dominant pattern of temporary camps during the Late Archaic, it could be argued that Old Place Site deposits dating to the Late Archaic and earlier periods likely represent temporary encampments.

Like other sites with Late Archaic components on Staten Island, the Late Archaic occupations at the Old Place Neck Site indicated by several finds of Narrow-stemmed tradition points likely represent temporary hunting camps. The radiocarbon dates from the features all date to the Woodland and Contact periods. The features consist of small pits (some of which may have been used for cooking) and possible postmolds suggestive of structures of unknown type or function. In comparison to the earlier occupations, the features are suggestive of possible longer duration occupations or "extended visitations," defined as occupations that last from one to several days (Schiffer 1987:100). If this should be the case, the Woodland and Contact period features at the Old Place Neck Site suggest occupations possibly peripheral to the Old Place Neck Site, as well as a change in site use through time.

Stone tool manufacturing was also a likely activity at the site during the Late Archaic Period given the find of an argillite Narrow-stemmed point associated with the lithic workshop area. The lithic workshop area predominantly contained jasper chipping debris and a handful of expedient flake tools. Site-wide, most of the more formal tools including projectile points were manufactured from materials other than jasper, while jasper items predominantly consist of expedient flake tools. Conversely, chipping debris of jasper occurred more frequently relative to other materials. This suggests the possibility that non-jasper chipping debris at the site represents maintenance of tools brought onto the site, while jasper chipping debris represents manufacture of more formal tools or blanks subsequently transported off site. Though finds of jasper in the area are often attributed to sources in Pennsylvania and the Delaware Valley, this patterning in the lithic assemblage suggests it was opportunistically acquired from a local source. This idea is supported by the existence of small amounts of locally available brown jasper native to Staten Island as noted by Rutsch (1970:4).

Rutsch (1970) also notes a shift in raw material use for projectile points between the pre-Woodland and Woodland periods. His data for Richmond County indicates a relatively sharp drop in the number of argillite points during the Woodland period relative to pre-Woodland periods, and an increased preference for "exotic" materials such as jasper and cherts likely derived from upstate New York and along the Hudson River to the north. Rutsch (1970:8) concludes that in all counties for which point and raw material data was compiled, non-local materials were in greater use during the Woodland period. The Transitional Archaic Nyack side-notched point from the Old Place Neck site is the only diagnostic item of chert. This is certainly too small of a sample to make definitive statements, but its presence could be a reflection this shift in Richmond County to an increased use of chert, and/or occupations of Staten Island by groups from the north up the Hudson River rather than New Jersey to the east.

### **Post-Contact Component**

One focus of the Phase II investigations of the post-contact component of the Old Place Neck Site was identifying a function and time frame for the structural remains. Diagnostic archaeological materials associated with the remains indicate an early nineteenth-century date of construction and occupation. Domestic materials associated with the structural remains were predominant and a lack of tools, or other utilitarian items was noted. These items together with additional finds of painted plaster indicate that the function of the structural remains was non-utilitarian in nature and served as a probable domestic site.

Available tax assessment records dating to the nineteenth- and twentieth-centuries did not indicate the presence of any other structures on the parcel other than a house and mill (New York City Municipal Archives Old Town Collection). Deed records are similarly lacking in information. Where structures were noted in deeds, the only mention made of structures consists of the mill, dwelling house, mill pond and dam, and swing gates. One exception was the deed of sale dated to 1869 when John Carpenter bought the property, which mentions an outbuilding that was not mentioned in any of the later deeds (RCD: Liber 81, Page 33).

The estimated date of construction and occupation of the structural remains is consistent with the date of construction of the Old Place Mill associated with the property. The mill was constructed in 1803 by David Mersereau who had purchased the property the prior year. Mersereau was well-to-do, and built and operated many enterprises on Staten Island including mills, a tannery and ferry. It is likely that the structure was also built by Mersereau during the same time frame as the mill construction or shortly thereafter. The only other mention of structures on the property comes from an advertisement for sale of the property taken out by Mersereau in 1811 which mentions the mill, dwelling house and cooper's shop (source: McMillen 1949:16). It was initially considered that the structural remains could represent the cooper's shop, but this attribution is now considered unlikely given the lack of utilitarian items and tools and high frequency of domestic materials and personal items recovered during Phase II excavations. It has been noted that slaves and Native Americans were employed by Mersereau to both construct and work at the mill (Morris 1900:163). Given the domestic nature of the finds from the structural remains, it may be that it served as quarters for the mill workers. This may be supported by the recovery of the uniaxially-flaked glass from the site that may represent later historic Native American activity.

As noted above, the archaeological finds associated with the structural remains indicate it was likely utilized as a domestic site during the early to mid-nineteenth century. Other finds associated with the structural demolition debris consist of architectural materials and coins that date to the late nineteenth to early twentieth centuries. These latter materials suggest the structure continued to be maintained after the mid-nineteenth century prior to being razed. Diagnostic items associated with the structure and post-dating the mid-nineteenth century were otherwise absent suggesting a function that is not likely to be archaeologically visible, such as use as a storage building. If the structural remains are the same as the "outbuilding" mentioned in the 1869 deed noted above, it may be that it was no longer used as worker's quarters by this time.

While the earliest economic driver in the Hudson region was undoubtedly the fur trade, agriculture was also important. Agricultural settlements outside of that on Manhattan not only supported New Amsterdam, but eventually transformed its economy as the fur trade shifted to Fort Orange at present-day Albany (Schuyler 1977). During the earliest period of settlement on Staten Island, cattle raising appeared to be the principal agricultural pursuit based in part on the large number of recorded cattle marks, though larger-scale agricultural improvements occurred after 1676 when land surveys were made for land grants (Leng and Davis 1930b). Other improvements during the colonial period included the erection of grist mills, including tide mills. Overall, agriculture and oystering would remain the economic mainstay of Staten Island until the Civil War era (Leng and Davis 1930b:615).

Post-contact occupation in the site vicinity began by the 1680s. The parcel could have been settled and utilized as early as 1674, when John Tunisson received his first patent for the tract of land containing the study area. Tunisson almost certainly had settled on the tract by the time he received his second land patent in 1680 at which time his cattle mark was recorded. The post-contact diagnostic finds from the plowzone at the site also indicate occupation of the land area by the late seventeenth to early eighteenth centuries. Active plowing of the area could have also begun by this time, although the possibility remains that the early diagnostic materials were incorporated into the plowzone in later times.

By the mid-eighteenth century, the parcel containing the site was part of an effort by Christian Corsen and possibly his brother Daniel to consolidate separate parcels of Tunisson's original landholdings subsequently inherited by his children. These efforts may have been geared towards an opportunity to profit from an agricultural endeavor related to the sugar trade in the West Indies. A significant portion of commerce in New York City was driven by the sugar trade by 1720. Because Caribbean plantations devoted as much land as possible to sugar cane, they did not grow much of their own food, which resulted in a substantial increase in commercial farming on Staten Island, as well as in other rural communities surrounding Manhattan (Burrows and Wallace 1999:122). Prior to the nineteenth century important crops and products produced on Staten Island included grains (wheat, rye, Indian corn), flour, cattle, sheep, cut wood, and salt hay.



The presence of British troops on Staten Island during the Revolutionary War also created an additional market for farmers on Staten Island (Leng and Davis 1930b:614). It was said that prices for commodities on Staten Island doubled after the British arrived (Morris 1898:314). The British military needed to provision large numbers of troops that by August of 1776 numbered 18,000 on Staten Island (Burrows and Wallace 1999:234). Shortly after landing at Staten Island, the British bought large numbers of cattle and sheep from farmers willing to sell them (Morris 1898:314). By the summer of 1777, “Magazines of Forage” were established, and notice was given by the British Commander-in-Chief, William Howe, to landholders and farmers of rates to be paid for hay (5 shillings per hundred weight), straw (2 shillings per hundred weight), and oats and Indian corn (paid according to its quality) (Morris 1898:297). By the end of the year, it became necessary to control inflationary prices of foodstuffs. General Clinton ordered that prices be capped for wheat, rye, Indian corn, wheat and rye flour, and cornmeal on both Staten and Long Islands (Morris 1898:229). It was additionally demanded that farmers submit to a threshing schedule of their grain, and make returns to the militia commanding officer of each locality demonstrating the quantity of each type of grain, and what quantity was need for the year for the use of their families. Refusal to comply was punishable by confiscation of a farmer’s entire crop and imprisonment. Other demands were made such as that by the British Commissary of Forage in September of 1778 which required farmers to immediately thresh their grain “as the Straw is wanted for use of his Majesty’s troops” (Morris 1898:232). Additional proclamations were issued during the difficult winter of 1779-1780 fixing the prices of cordwood, hay, Indian corn, and oats, as well as strict stipulations concerning the cutting and delivery of wood (Morris 1898:232-233).

Given the potentially profitable nature of farming during the eighteenth century, it is likely that the parcel containing the site was under the plow during that time. African slaves were the source of labor that fueled the increasingly commercial nature of farming throughout the eighteenth century, a practice that continued into the nineteenth century. Christian Corsen, the probable owner of the parcel during the mid-eighteenth century was a documented slave owner (Dickenson 2003), and it is likely that slaves were used to work his fields. Morris (1900:46) notes that by the time of emancipation in 1825, there were 182 slaves residing in Northfield. Slaves likely continued to be a presence at the site, as slaves as well as Native Americans were employed to build and work at Old Place Mill prior to 1825. It is possible that after emancipation, former slaves continued to be employed as freemen at the mill.

After its construction, operation of the mill at the site was likely the focus of economic activity during the nineteenth century. Active agriculture was likely a secondary activity or even undertaken intermittently. This is not surprising given the documentary evidence that the mill was a relatively large and profitable operation. So much so, that a guard was dedicated to protecting it during the War of 1812 (Morris 1900:163). The mill appears to have continued to be successful throughout the years given the successive stories added to it during the nineteenth century.

Nevertheless, some agriculture did occur. For example, John Carpenter who owned the parcel and operator of the mill listed his occupation as miller and farmer in the 1880 U.S. Census. Types of crops grown at the parcel during the nineteenth century are hinted at in the 1842 Akerly agricultural report. According to Akerly’s report, predominant farm products on Staten Island at this time included Indian corn, wheat, potatoes, oats, hay and to a lesser extent rye, barley, buckwheat, wool, hops and wax (Leng and Davis 1930a:231, 1930b:615). It was noted that the amount of barley grown on Staten Island was reduced after the 1825 completion of the Erie Canal (McMillen 1971:39). Though wheat was still grown, it was not generally considered a profitable crop as it required extensive manuring. Salt meadows, however, continued to be a profitable source of hay. Pigs were the most common type of animal raised, followed by cattle. Oxen were used for most heavy farm work, such as plowing. The total annual value of farm products in 1839 according to Akerly’s 1842 report was \$169,336 (Leng and Davis 1930a:231).

Despite the continuing importance of agriculture during the nineteenth century, farmland was becoming less productive and more expensive (Leng and Davis 1930b:616). The less productive farmland associated with Staten Island’s relatively poor soils required increasingly expensive manuring. A relatively cheap source of manure was “street dirt” consisting of street refuse (food refuse, horse droppings, ashes and other debris) sold by New York City for 30 cents a cart load. Factoring in the price of ferry transport, Staten Island farmers could obtain an oxcart load of “street dirt” for about a dollar and was the most common type of “fertilizer” used on Staten Island (McMillen 1971:39-40). This would be mixed with manure from the farmer’s own barnyard and spread on the fields. “Street dirt” was not considered uniformly good and could contain such debris as shoes, paving stones, iron and other debris and could be the source of some of the post-contact materials recovered from the Old Place Neck Site.

Farming and oystering began to lose their importance to the economy on Staten Island during the mid- to late-nineteenth century with the establishment of several industrial enterprises such as the Consolidated Fire Works Company of America at Graniteville, the Jewett white lead mills and linseed oil factory at Port Richmond, and the New York Dyeing and Printing Company which was the largest manufacturer of dyed and printed silk and other goods of its kind in the United States by the 1870s (Clute 1877). These industrial pursuits, however, would not have an effect on the mill operations or the rural character of the Old Place neighborhood. It would not be until after the turn of the century, that the quiet and rural character of the hamlets and homesteads lining the roads at Old Place and neighboring Howland Hook began an irreversible transformation with the establishment of the nearby Proctor and Gamble and Milliken Bros. foundry complexes. By this time of their construction, however, the mill had already ceased operations and burned down. A more likely explanation for the demise of the mill operations in 1892 prior to its destruction in the fire were the fact that large-scale industrial flour mills in Minneapolis and elsewhere in the Midwest made running smaller grist mills unprofitable (Franz 1966a; Hine and Davis 1925:1630). The conversion of the mill to processing iron ore by John Carpenter in the 1870s may have extended the life of the mill. Nevertheless, by the onset of the twentieth century, both the industrial and agricultural activity at the site appears to have ceased.

### Recommendations

The Old Place Neck Site consists of a large area measuring approximately 15,937 m<sup>2</sup> (171,540 ft<sup>2</sup>). The Phase II site evaluation of the pre-contact component indicates the presence of relatively discrete deposits representing several individual occupation episodes. Temporally diagnostic artifacts and radiocarbon dates from features indicate that occupations at the site consist of both short term and longer duration stays spanning the Late Archaic through Contact periods. The find of a possible channel flake of red jasper recovered during Phase IB investigations may also indicate an earlier PaleoIndian occupation. Cultural materials recovered from the site are suggestive of hunting, the cooking and processing of food, the processing of other materials, and the maintenance and manufacture of tool kits. A substantial portion of the pre-contact site assemblage was recovered from intact subsurface contexts and escaped disturbance from historic period agricultural plowing. Additional features likely exist in uninvestigated sections of the Old Place Neck Site, including features that could potentially date to the earlier periods of occupation. Most of the major previously recorded sites in the area, such as the Old Place Site, were documented and investigated during the early part of the twentieth century, and information and descriptions of site finds are meager. The Old Place Neck Site, therefore, has the potential to contribute to a better understanding of the pre-contact/contact archaeological record of Staten Island.

The post-contact component of the Old Place Neck Site demonstrates that EuroAmerican occupation at the site began by the 1680s. Documentary research and field investigations demonstrate that past activity at the parcel containing the site included agriculture during the eighteenth through nineteenth centuries and operation of the Old Place Mill during the nineteenth century. Phase II investigations of the structural remains at the site indicate that the former structure was likely built around the same time as the Old Place Mill, and was likely used as quarters for mill workers that included slaves and Native Americans. The find of a knapped glass uniface likely dating to the early nineteenth century supports later historic activity at the site by Native Americans. Use of the structure as a domestic site likely ceased after the mid-nineteenth century, though it may have continued to be maintained and used until being razed in the early twentieth century. Its function during the latter part of the nineteenth century may have been as an outbuilding for storage, which appears to have left little visible traces in the archaeological record. The former structure exhibits no physical integrity, and no discernable approximation of a structural footprint. No evidence of privies, wells, and refuse pits, all historic features that are typical of rear yard areas at post-contact period domestic sites, were identified during the Phase IB survey and Phase II site evaluation investigations.

Additional investigations at the location of the structural remains are unlikely to produce any significant data that could address important research questions relating to post-contact period occupation of Staten Island. The remainder of the post-contact assemblage was largely derived from a plowed context, which limits the types of information that could be obtained from additional investigations. Therefore, the post-contact component of the Old Place Neck Site that includes the structural remains does not meet the Criteria of Eligibility (36 CFR 60) for listing in the National Register and no further archaeological investigations are recommended.

The pre-contact component of the Old Place Neck Site, however, is considered a significant archaeological resource. It is recommended as eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places under Criterion D (36 CFR 60).

Criterion D pertains to sites that have yielded and/or have the potential to yield information important in prehistory and history. Current Project plans indicate that proposed construction activities and workspace associated with the Goethals Bridge HDD will impact the Old Place Neck Site. While the proposed impacts to the site cannot be avoided the size of the proposed workspace associated with the Goethals Bridge HDD has been reduced (Elquist and Cherau 2011b). PAL recommends that measures to minimize or mitigate the adverse effects should be considered in consultation with the New York SHPO, New York City LPC and other interested stakeholders and Native American groups who have requested to be consulting parties for the Project.



## REFERENCES

### Published Sources

- Anderson, Albert J.  
1964 Old Place and the Old Place Complex. *The Chesopian*, 2:13–14.
- 1967 Stanley Points from the Old Place Site. *The Chesopian*, 5:89.
- Bendremer, Jeffrey C.M., and R. Dewar  
1993 The Advent of Maize Horticulture in New England. In *Corn and Culture in the Prehistoric New World*, edited by C. Hastorf and S. Johannssen. Westview Press, Boulder, CO.
- Berger, Inc.  
2007 *Goethals Bridge Replacement, Richmond County, New York and The City of Elizabeth, Union County, New Jersey, Phase I Archaeological Report*. Prepared by The Louis Berger Group, Inc., East Orange, NJ. Prepared for The United States Coast Guard. Report on File at NY State Historic Preservation Office, Waterford, NY.
- Boesch, Eugene J.  
1994 *Archaeological Evaluation and Sensitivity Assessment of Staten Island, New York*. Prepared for the New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission, New York, NY. Report on File at NY State Historic Preservation Office, Waterford, NY.
- Bolton, Reginald  
1922 *Indian Paths in the Great Metropolis*. New York: Indian Notes and Monographs, Museum of the American Indian, Miscellaneous Papers 23.
- Boyle, Robert H.  
1979 *The Hudson River: A Material and Unnatural History*. W.W. Norton and Co., New York, NY.
- Brasser, T.J.  
1978 Early Indian-European Contacts. In *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 15, edited by B.G. Trigger, pp. 78–88. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
- Brennan, Louis A.  
1974 The Lower Hudson: A Decade of Shell Middens. In *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 2(1): 81–93.
- 1981 The Lower Hudson: The Archaic. In *The Archeology and Ethnohistory of the Lower Hudson Valley and Neighboring Regions: Essays in Honor of Louis A. Brennan*. Herbert C. Kraft (ed.), pp. 11021. Occasional Publications in Northeastern Anthropology No. 11.
- Brennan, Louis A., Charles W. Merritt, Roberta Wingerson, Carolyn Merritt and Karyn Landauer  
1970 The Twombly Landing Site II. *The Bulletin*. New York State Archaeological Association. 49:13-29.
- Broecker, W.S., D. Peteet and D. Rind  
1985 Does the Ocean-Atmosphere System Have More than One Stable Mode of operation? *Nature*. 315:21–25.



## References

---

- Brumbach, Hetty Jo  
1987 A Quarry/Workshop and Processing Station on the Hudson River in Pleasantdale, New York. *Archaeology of Eastern North America*. 15:59-83.
- Burrows, Edwin G., and Mike Wallace  
1999 *Gotham: A History of New York City to 1898*. Oxford University Press, Inc. New York, NY.
- Busovicki, John  
1998 *History*. From the Clymer, Pennsylvania website. Retrieved from the world wide web September 26, 2011: <http://www.clymerpa.com/history.htm>.
- Ceci, Lynn  
1980 Maize Cultivation in Coastal New York: The Archaeological, Agronomical and Documentary Evidence. *North American Archaeologist* 1(1):45-74.
- Cherau, Suzanne  
2011 *Results of Geoarchaeological Soil Borings and Proposed Phase IB Archaeological Surveys, New Jersey-New York Expansion Project, Staten Island, New York and Linden, Bayonne, and Jersey City, New Jersey*. PAL Inc. Report No. 2367.02. Submitted to Spectra Energy Transmission, LLC, Jersey City, NJ.
- Chilton, Elizabeth S.  
1996 *Embodiments of Choice: Native American Ceramic Diversity in the New England Interior*. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA.
- Clute, J.J.  
1877 *Annals of Staten Island, From its Discovery to the Present Time*. Press of Chas. Vogt, New York, NY.
- Custer, Jay F.  
1996 *Prehistoric Cultures of Eastern Pennsylvania*. Pennsylvania Historical Museum Commission, Harrisburg, PA.
- Davis, Margaret B.  
1969 Climatic Changes in Southern Connecticut Recorded by Pollen Deposition at Rogers Lake. *Ecology*. 50:409-422.
- Dicken, Connie L., Suzanne W. Nicholson, John D. Horton, Scott A. Kinney, Gregory Gunther, Michael P. Foose, and Julia A.L. Mueller  
2008 *Preliminary Integrated Geologic Map Databases for the United States: Delaware, Maryland, New York, Pennsylvania and Virginia*. Retrieved June 15, 2010 from the world wide web: <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2005/1325/index.htm>.
- Dickenson, Richard  
2003 *Staten Island Colonial Slaves: In Wills and Manumissions of Richmond County, New York*. Electronic document, <http://legacy.www.nypl.org/branch/staten/index2.cfm?Trg=1&d1=962&template=StatenIslandSlaves>, accessed September 13, 2011.
- Didier, Mary Ellen  
1975 The Argillite Problem Revisited: An Archeological and Geological Approach to a Classical Archeological Problem. *Archaeology of Eastern North America*. 3:90-101.

- Dincauze, Dena F.  
1974 An Introduction to the Archaeology of the Greater Boston Area. *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 2(1):39–67.
- 1976 *The Neville Site: 8,000 Years at Amoskeag, Manchester, New Hampshire*. Peabody Museum Monographs 4. Harvard University, Cambridge, MA.
- Dragoo, Don W.  
1976 Some Aspects of Eastern North American Prehistory: A Review 1975. *American Antiquity* 41:3–27.
- Eisenberg, Leonard  
1978 Paleo-Indian Settlement Patterns in the Hudson-Delaware Drainages. *Occasional Publications in Northeastern Anthropology*, No. 4.
- Elquist, Ora, Suzanne Cherau, Nichole Gillis, and Gregory R. Dubell  
2010 *Archaeological Overview Survey, Texas Eastern Transmission, LP, New Jersey-New York Expansion Project, FERC Docket #CP11-56-000, Staten Island, Manhattan, and Ramapo, New York*. PAL Report No. 2367.01B, December 2010. Submitted to Spectra Energy Transmission, LLC, Jersey City, NJ.
- Elquist, Ora, Suzanne Cherau, and Gregory R. Dubell  
2011 *Phase IB Archaeological Identification Survey, Route Variation 50 Additional Workspace, Staten Island, Richmond County, New York, Texas Eastern Transmission, LP, New Jersey-New York Expansion Project, FERC Docket No. CP11-56-000*. PAL Inc. Report No. 2367.02B-3. Submitted to Spectra Energy Transmission, LLC, Jersey City, NJ.
- Elquist, Ora and Suzanne Cherau  
2011a *Archaeological Overview Survey, Addendum #1 to Technical Report, New Jersey-New York Expansion Project, Staten Island, New York*. Submitted by PAL, Inc. to Spectra Energy Transmission, LLC, Jersey City, NJ.
- 2011b *Archaeological Overview Survey, Addendum #3 to Technical Report, New Jersey-New York Expansion Project, Staten Island and Manhattan, New York*. Submitted by PAL, Inc. to Spectra Energy Transmission, LLC, Jersey City, NJ.
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC)  
2002 *Guidelines for Reporting on Cultural Resources Investigations for Pipeline Projects*. Office of Energy Projects, Washington, D.C.
- Fiedel, Stuart J.  
2001 What Happened in the Early Woodland? *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 29:101–142.
- Fogelman, Gary L.  
1983 *The Pennsylvania Artifact Series Lithics Book*. Booklet No. 34. Fogelman Publishing Company.
- Franz, William  
1966a Old Place, Part I: Mill Lent Life to Old Place. *Staten Island Advance* 27 February. New York.
- 1966b Old Place, Part II: Witch Hunting – Old Place Style. *Staten Island Advance*. New York.
- 1966c Old Place, Part III: ‘Punch and Judy...Made Me Cry’. *Staten Island Advance*. New York.
- Funk, Robert E.  
1972 Early Man in the Northeast and the Late Glacial Environment. *Man in the Northeast* 4:7–39.

## References

---

- 1976        Recent Contributions to Hudson Valley Prehistory. *New York State Museum and Science Service Memoir* No. 22, Albany, NY.
- 1978        Post-Pleistocene Adaptations. In *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 15, edited by B.G. Trigger, pp. 16–27. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
- 1991        The Middle Archaic in New York. *Journal of Middle Atlantic Archaeology*. 7:7-18.
- Geoarcheology Research Associates (GRA)
- 1997        *Staten Island Bridges Program- Modernization and Capacity Enhancement Project, Goethals Bridge Phase 1B/3 Geomorphological Analysis Report on Coring and Additional Radiocarbon Dating*. Prepared by Geoarcheology Research Associates, Riverdale, NY. Prepared for Parsons Brinckerhoff Quade & Douglas, Inc., New York, NY.
- 2011        *Preliminary Report: “Pre-Analysis” Results of the December, 2010 Phase 1A Geoarchaeological Investigations for the NJ-NY Expansion Project, Linden, Union County, New Jersey; Bayonne and Jersey City, Hudson County, New Jersey; Staten Island, Richmond County, New York*. Prepared by Geoarcheology Research Associates, Yonkers, NY. Prepared for Public Archaeology Laboratory, Inc., Pawtucket, RI.
- Geyer, Rockwell W., and Robert Chant
- 2006        The Physical Oceanography Processes in the Hudson River Estuary. In *The Hudson River Estuary*. Edited by Jeffery S. Levinton and John R. Waldman. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Goddard, Ives
- 1978        Delaware. In *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 15, edited by B.G. Trigger, pp. 213–239. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
- Gramly, Richard Michael
- 1980        Raw Material Source Areas and “Curated” Tool Assemblages. *American Antiquity*. 45:823-833.
- Gray and Pape, Inc.
- 2005        Final Report Archaeological Overview and Assessment of the Fire Island National Seashore, Suffolk County, New York. Prepared for Vector Resources, Inc., Annandale, VA.
- Guilday, John
- 1969        A Possible Caribou-Paleo-Indian Association from Dutchess Quarry Cave, Orange County, New York. *The Bulletin*. 45:24-29.
- Hart, John P. and Hetty Jo Brumbach
- 2005        Cooking Residues, AMS Dates, and the Middle-to Late Woodland Transition in Central New York. *Northeast Anthropology*. 69:1-34.
- Hine, Charles Gilbert and William T. Davis
- 1925        *Legends, Stories and Folklore of Old Staten Island*. Staten Island Historical Society, NY.
- Holland, John D. and Roger L. Ashton
- 1999        The Flatly Brook Quarry: A Source of Normanskill Chert Located in Washington County, New York. *The Bulletin, Journal of the New York State Archaeological Association*. No. 115:13-16.
- Hume, Ivor Noel
- 1969        *A Guide to Artifacts of Colonial America*. Alfred A. Knopf, New York, NY.

- Hunter Research, Inc. (HRI)  
1993 *Archeological Investigations in Connection with the New Wall of Honor, Ellis Island, City of New York, New York County, New York*. Prepared for the Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Foundation, New York, NY.
- Johnson, Eric S.  
1993 Bifurcate Base Projectile Points in Eastern and Central Massachusetts: Distribution and Raw Materials. *Bulletin of the Massachusetts Archaeological Society* 54(2):46–55.
- Kardas, Susan, and Edward Larrabee  
1976 *Report of Archeological Resources Probability and Significance and Recommendations for Protection, Ferry Slip and Approach Channel, Ellis Island*. Denver Service Center, NPS, U.S. Department of the Interior.  
1978 *Cultural Resource Reconnaissance, Jersey City Reach, New York Harbor Collection & Removal of Drift Project*. Prepared for New York District, US Army Corps of Engineers.
- Kauffman, Barbara E., and Richard J. Dent  
1982 Preliminary Floral and Faunal Recovery and Analysis at the Shawnee-Minisink Site (36 MR 43). In *Practicing Environmental Archaeology: Methods and Interpretation*. American Indian Archaeological Institute, Occasional Paper 3: pp. 7–12.
- Kenmotsu, Nancy  
1991 Gunflints: A Study. In *Approaches to Material Culture Research for Historical Archaeologists* (George L. Miller, Olive R. Jones, Lester A. Ross and Teresita Majewski, eds.).
- Kopper, J.S., R.E. Funk, and Lewis Dumont  
1980 Additional Paleo-Indian and Archaic Materials from the Dutchess Quarry Cave Area, Orange County, New York. 8:125-137.
- Kraft, Herbert C.  
1975 *The Archaeology of the Tocks Island Area*. Archaeological Research Center, Seton Hall University Museum, South Orange, NJ.  
1977 The Paleo-Indian Sites at Port Mobil, Staten Island. In *Current Perspectives in Northeastern Archeology*, edited by R.E. Funk, and C. Hayes, pp 1–19. Researches and Transactions of the New York State Archeological Association, Volume 17.
- Kraft Herbert C., and R. Alan Mounier  
1982a The Archaic Period in New Jersey: ca. A.D. 1000 – 1600. In (Olga Chesler, ed.) *New Jersey's Archaeological Resources, A Review of Research Problems and Survey Priorities, The Paleo-Indian Period to the Present*. Office of New Jersey Heritage, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Parks and Forestry, Trenton, NJ, pp. 139–184.  
1982b The Woodland Period in New Jersey: ca. A.D. 1000 – 1600. In (Olga Chesler, ed.) *New Jersey's Archaeological Resources, A Review of Research Problems and Survey Priorities, The Paleo-Indian Period to the Present*. Office of New Jersey Heritage, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Parks and Forestry, Trenton, NJ, pp. 139–184.
- Landmarks Preservation Commission (LPC)  
2002 *Landmarks Preservation Commission Guidelines for Archaeological Work in New York City*. Landmarks Preservation Commission, New York, NY.
- Lavin, Lucianne  
1980 Harik's Sandy Ground/A Report of the 1967 Salvage Excavations. *The Bulletin and Journal of The Archaeology of New York State*. 78:17-30.

## References

---

- 1988 Coastal Adaptation in Southern New England and Southern New York. *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 16:101–120.
- Lavin, Lucianne, and Marina Mozzi  
1996 *The Historic Preservation in Connecticut, Volume I, Western Coastal Slope: Overview of Prehistoric and Historic Archaeology and Management Guide*. Prepared for the Connecticut Historic Commission, Hartford, CT.
- Leng, Charles W. and William T. Davis  
1930a *Staten Island and Its People. A History 1609-1929*. Volume I. Lewis Historical Publishing Company, Inc., New York.  
1930b *Staten Island and Its People. A History 1609-1929*. Volume II. Lewis Historical Publishing Company, Inc., New York.
- Levinton, Jeffery S., and John R. Waldman  
2006 The Hudson River Estuary: Executive Summary. In *The Hudson River Estuary*. Edited by Jeffery S. Levinton and John R. Waldman. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Lewis, Ralph  
1997 *Geologic History of Long Island Sound*. Retrieved June 6, 2003 from the world wide web: <http://www.conncoll.edu/ccrec/greenet/arbo/publications/34/CHP1.HTM>.
- Little, Barbara, Erika Martin Seibert, Jan Townsend, John H. Sprinkle Jr., and John Knoerl  
2000 *Guidelines for Evaluating and Registering Archeological Properties*. National Register Bulletin No. 36. U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, National Register, History and Education, Washington, D.C.
- Maenza-Gmelch, Terryanne E.  
1997 Late-glacial – early Holocene vegetation, climate, and fire at Sutherland Pond, Hudson Highlands, southeastern New York, U.S.A. *Canadian Journal of Botany*. 75:431–439. Submitted to Algomquin Gas Transmission, LLC, Waltham, MA.
- Marshall, Sydne  
1982 Aboriginal Settlement in New Jersey during the Paleo-Indian Cultural Period: ca. 10,000 B.C.-6,000 B.C. In *A Review of Research Problems and Survey Priorities, the Paleo-Indian Period to the Present*. Office of New Jersey Heritage, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, NJ.
- McBride, Kevin A.  
1984 *Prehistory of the Lower Connecticut River Valley*. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT.
- McBride, Kevin A., and Mary G. Soulsby  
1989 *Prehistory of Eastern Connecticut Phase I, II and III Archaeological Surveys - Relocation of Route 6/I-84 Project*. The Public Archaeology Survey Team, Inc. Report. Submitted to the Connecticut Department of Transportation, Wethersfield, CT.
- McManamon, Francis P.  
1990 A Regional Perspective on Assessing the Significance of Historic Period Sites. *Historical Archaeology* 24(2):14–22.
- McMillen, Harlow  
1971 “Agriculture of Richmond County”; Dr. Samuel Akerly’s Report of 1842. *The Staten Island Historian*. Staten Island Historical Society. Vol. XXXI, Number 5.



- McMillen, Loring  
n.d. In Shadow of Goethal's Bridge Lies Community of Old Place. *Staten Island Advance*, NY.
- McMillen, Loring  
1949 Old Mills of Staten Island, Part Two. *The Staten Island Historian*. Staten Island Historical Society. Vol. X, Number 2, Serial No. 38.
- Miller, George L.  
1990 Classification and Economic Scaling of Nineteenth Century Ceramics. *Historical Archaeology* 14(1):1–40.  
1991 A Revised Set of CC-Index Values for English Ceramics. *Historical Archaeology* 25(1):1–25.
- Miller, George L., and Silas D. Hurry  
1983 Ceramic Supply in an Economically Isolated Frontier Community: Portage County of the Western Ohio Reserve, 1800–1825. *Historical Archaeology* 17(2):80–92.
- Moeller, Roger  
1980 *6LF21: A Paleo-Indian Site in Western Connecticut*. American Indian Archaeological Institute Occasional Paper No. 2.
- Morris, Ira K.  
1898 *Morris's Memorial History of Staten Island, New York*. Vol I. Memorial Publishing Co., NY  
1900 *Morris's Memorial History of Staten Island, New York*. Vol. II. The Winthrop Press, New York, NY.
- National Park Service (NPS)  
1983 Archaeology and Historic Preservation: Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines. *Federal Register* 48(190). National Park Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.
- Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS)  
2005 *New York City Reconnaissance Soil Survey*. United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Staten Island, NY.
- New York Archaeological Council (NYAC)  
1994 *Standards for Cultural Resource Investigations and the Curation of Archaeological Collections in New York State*. Adopted by the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation. New York Archaeological Council, NY.
- New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYDEC)  
2009 "Hudson River Estuary." Retrieved March 27, 2009 from the world wide web: <http://www.dec.ny.gov/lands/4923.html>.
- Nicholas, George P.  
1988 Ecological Leveling: The Archaeology and Environmental Dynamics of Early Postglacial Land Use. In *Holocene Human Ecology in Northeastern North America*, edited by George P. Nicholas, pp. 257–296. Plenum Press, New York, NY.
- Overpeck, Jonathan T., Robert S. Webb and Thompson Webb III  
1992 Mapping Eastern North American Vegetation Change of the Past 18 ka: No-analogs and the Future. *Geology*. 20:1071–1074.

## References

---

- Pagano, T.S.  
1994 The geology of western Staten Island, New York, north and south of the Fall Line. In Benimoff, A.L., ed., *Geology of Staten Island, New York; field guide and proceedings*. Geological Association of New Jersey Annual Field Conference, 11th Annual Meeting, October 14–15, 1994, v. 11, p. 61–84.
- Pagoulatos, Peter  
1986 *Terminal Archaic Settlement and Subsistence in the Connecticut River Valley*. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT.
- Panamerican Consultants, Inc.  
2003 *Phase IA Cultural Resources Investigation of the Hudson-Raritan Estuary Ecosystem Restoration Project, Liberty State Park, Jersey City, Hudson County, New Jersey*. Prepared for Northern Ecological Associates, Inc., Portland, ME.
- Payne, Ted M., and Kenneth Baumgardt  
1986 *Howland Hook Marine Terminal Expansion Cultural Resources Reconnaissance*. Prepared by MAAR Associates, Inc., Newark, DE. Prepared for International Technologies, Edison, NJ.
- Pederson, Dee Cabaniss, Dorothy M. Peteet, Dorothy Kurdyla, and Tom Guilderson  
2005 Medieval Warming, Little Ice Age, and European impact on the environment during the last millennium in the lower Hudson Valley, New York, USA. *Quaternary Research*. 63:238-249.
- Platt, Edward J.  
1997 Reconstructing Prehistoric American Indian Cultures on *Western Long Island, New York*. New York Institute of Anthropology. Retrieved June 17, 2003 from the world wide web: [www.hoflink.com/~bayside/nyia/archaic.html](http://www.hoflink.com/~bayside/nyia/archaic.html).
- Port Authority of New Jersey and New York (PANYNJ)  
2011 *History-Goethals Bridge*. Retrieved from the world wide web September 13, 2011: <http://www.panynj.gov/bridges-tunnels/goethals-bridge-history.html>.
- Pousson, John F.  
1986 *An Overview and Assessment of Archeological Resources on Ellis Island, Statue of Liberty National Monument, New York*. United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Denver Service Center, Eastern Team, Rockville, MD. Report on file, Statue of Liberty National Monument, Liberty Island, New York, NY.
- Reycraft, Jack  
1983 Some very interesting tales involve the Old Place area. *Staten Island Advance* 11 April. New York.
- Richmond County Deeds (RCD)  
Mult. Deed books D, F, K, 22, 49, 81, 328, 649, 709, 697, 730, 740, 739, 752, 1082, 1269, 1471, and 1510. On file at Office of the Richmond County Clerk, Staten Island, NY.
- Ritchie, Duncan  
1984 Musketaquid, 8000 B.P.: Early Archaic Settlement and Resource Use in the Sudbury/Concord River Drainage. Paper presented at the 24th Annual Meeting of the Northeastern Anthropological Association, Hartford, CT.
- Ritchie, William A.  
1969 *The Archaeology of New York State*. The Natural History Press, Garden City, New York.  
1980 *The Archaeology of New York State*. Revised edition. Harbor Hill Books, New York, NY.

- Ritchie, William A., and Robert E. Funk  
1971 Evidence for Early Archaic Occupations on Staten Island. *Pennsylvania Archaeologist*. 41:45–59.
- 1973 *Aboriginal Settlement Patterns in the Northeast*. Memoir 20. New York State Museum and Science, Albany, New York.
- Robinson, Brian S.  
1992 Early and Middle Archaic Period Occupation in the Gulf of Maine Region: Mortuary and Technological Patterning. In *Early Holocene Occupation in Northern New England*, edited by Brian S. Robinson, James B. Petersen, and Ann K. Robinson, pp. 63–116. Occasional Publications in Maine Archaeology No. 9, Augusta, ME.
- Rutsch, Edward S.  
1970 An Analysis of the Lithic Materials Used in the Manufacture of Projectile Points in Coastal New York. *The Bulletin*. New York State Archaeological Association. 49:1-9.
- Ruttenber, E.M.  
1872 *History of the Indian Tribes of Hudson's River*. Kennikat Press, Port Washington, NY.
- Salwen, B.  
1978 Indians of Southern New England and Long Island: Early Period. In *Handbook of North American Indians, Volume 15*, edited by B.G. Trigger, pp. 160–176. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
- Sanders, John E.  
1974 Geomorphology of the Hudson Estuary. In *Hudson River Colloquium*, ed. by A. Roels, *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, Vol. 250, May, pp. 5–38.
- Schiffer, Michael B.  
1987 *Formation Processes of the Archaeological Record*. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City, UT.
- Schuyler, Robert L.  
1977 Archaeology of the New York Metropolis. *The Bulletin*. New York State Archaeological Association. 69:1-19.
- Seymann, Jerrold  
1939 *Colonial Charters, Patents and Grants to the Communities Comprising the City of New York*. Board of Statutory Consolidation of the City of New York, NY.
- Shuman, Bryan, Thompson Webb III, Patrick Bartlein, and John W. Williams  
2002 The Anatomy of a Climatic Oscillation: Vegetation Change in Eastern North America during the Younger Dryas Chronozone. *Quaternary Science Reviews*. 21:1777–1791.
- Shuman, Bryan, Paige Newby, Yongsong Huang, and Thompson Webb III  
2004 Evidence for the Close Climatic Control of New England Vegetation History. *Ecology*. 85:1297–1310.
- Sirken, Lew, and Henry Bokuniewicz  
2006 The Hudson River Valley: Geological History, Landforms, and Resources. In *The Hudson River Estuary*. Edited by Jeffery S. Levinton and John R. Waldman. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.

## References

---

### Skinner, Alanson

- 1898–1909 *Catalogue of the Skinner Collection of Staten Island*. Compilation of original notes by Alanson Skinner. Division of Anthropology Archives, American Museum of Natural History, New York, NY.
- 1909a The Lenape Indians of Staten Island. In *The Indians of Greater New York and the Lower Hudson*. Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History, Vol. III (Clark Wissler, ed.). Hudson-Fulton Publication, New York, NY.
- 1909b *The Indians of Manhattan Island and Vicinity*. A Guide to the Special Exhibition at the American Museum of Natural History, Guide Leaflet No. 29. Prepared for the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission. American Museum of Natural History, New York, NY.

### Skinner, Alanson, and Max Schrabisch

- 1913 A Preliminary Report of the Archaeological Survey of the State of New Jersey. *Geological Survey of New Jersey Bulletin* 9.

### Snow, Dean

- 1980 *The Archaeology of New England*. Academic Press, New York, NY.
- 1981 Approaches to Cultural Adaptation in the Northeast. In *Foundations of Northeast Archaeology*, edited by Dean R. Snow, pp. 97–138. Academic Press, New York.

### South, Stanley A.

- 1977 *Method and Theory in Historical Archaeology*. Academic Press, New York, NY.

### Staten Island Historical Society (SIHS)

- 1937 *Staten Island Patents*. Book No. 5, page 28. Transcribed by Marion Bibb. Taken from certified copies in the possession of the Lancaster-Symes Foundation. Original on file in State Building, Albany, NY. Copy on file at the Staten Island Historical Society, Staten Island, NY.

### Stuiver, M., and Reimer, P.J.

- 1993 Extended 14C database and revised CALIB radiocarbon calibration program. *Radiocarbon*. 35:215-230.

### Thompson, Robert G. John P. Hart, Hetty Jo Brumbach, and Robert Lusteck

- 2004 Phytolith Evidence for Twentieth-Century B.P. Maize in Northern Iroquoia. *Northeast Anthropology*. 68:25-40.

### United States Bureau of the Census

- 1790 *First Census of the United States, 1790*. Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C.
- 1880 *Tenth Census of the United States: 1880*. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

### U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS)

- 1997 *Significant Habitats and Habitat Complexes of the New York Bight Region*. Retrieved June 14, 2010 from the world wide web: [http://library.fws.gov/pubs5/web\\_link/images/fig03a.jpg](http://library.fws.gov/pubs5/web_link/images/fig03a.jpg).

### Wade, Jim

- 2008 Summer's Journey: The Indian Shale Quarries of the Delaware River Valley and Beyond. *Nature's Grapevine*. New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Parks and Forestry. Summer 2008:1-5.

- Wagner, Daniel Ph.D., and Peter E. Siegel, Ph.D.  
 1996 *A Geomorphological and Archeological Analysis of the Arthur Kill-Howland Hook Marine Terminal Channel, Richmond County, New York and Union County, New Jersey*. Prepared by John Milner Associates, West Chester, PA. Prepared for The Greeley-Polhemus Group, West Chester, PA. and The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New York District, New York, NY.
- Webb, Thompson, III, Patrick J. Bartlein, Sandy P. Harrison and Katherine H. Anderson  
 1993 Vegetation, Lake Levels, and Climate in Eastern North America for the Past 18,000 years. In *Global Climates Since the Last Glacial Maximum* (H.E. Wright, J.E. Kutzbach, T. Webb III, W.F. Ruddiman, F.A. Street-Perrot and P.J. Bartlein, eds.). University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, MN.
- Wellman, B.  
 1975 Prehistoric Site Survey and Salvage in the Upper Schoharie Valley, New York. *Eastern States Archaeological Federation Bulletin*, 34:15.
- Wendland, W.M., and Reid A. Bryson  
 1974 Dating Climatic Episodes of the Holocene. In *Quaternary Research* 4(1):9–24.
- Whitcomb, Royden Page  
 1904 *First History of Bayonne, New Jersey*. R.P. Whitcomb, Bayonne, N.J.
- White, Carolyn L.  
 2005 *American Artifacts of Personal Adornment, 1680-1820, A Guide to Identification and Interpretation*. AltaMira Press, Oxford, UK.
- Williams, Lorraine E.  
 1968 The Wort Farm: A Report on the 1963/1964 excavations. *Proceedings of the Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences*. 23:38-52.
- Wolfe, Peter E.  
 1977 *The Geology and Landscapes of New Jersey*. Crane Russak, New York, NY.
- Maps and Plans**
- Beers, J.B.  
 1874 *Atlas of Staten Island, Richmond County, New York*. J.B. Beers and Company, New York, NY.
- Butler, James  
 1853 *Map of Staten Island or Richmond County, New York*. Surveyed, drawn and published by James Butler, C.E. & Surveyor. On file at the Staten Island Museum, Staten Island, NY.
- Dripps, Matthew  
 1872 *Map of Staten Island (Richmond County), New York*. M. Dripps, New York, NY.
- Hassler, F.R.  
 1845 *Map of New York Bay and Harbor and the environs*. U.S. Coast Survey, Washington, D.C.
- Leng, Charles W. and William T. Davis  
 1896 *Map of Staten Island, Ye Olde Names and Nicknames*. On file at the Staten Island Museum.
- Robinson, E.  
 1898 *Atlas of Staten Island*. E. Robinson & Co. On file at the Richmond County Clerk Office, Staten Island, NY.



## References

---

Skene, Frederick

1907 *Map of Staten Island, Richmond Co., N.Y. Showing the Colonial Land Patents from 1668 to 1712.* On file at the Staten Island Museum, Staten Island, NY.

Taylor, George and Andrew Skinner

1781 *Map of New York & Staten Island And Parts of Long Island.* Copy on File at the Staten Island Historical Society, Staten Island, NY.

Unknown

1927 *Map of Boylan Tract, Third Ward, Boro. Of Richmond, New York City.* File Map No. 1726. On file at the Richmond County Clerk Office, Staten Island, NY.

Walling, H.F.

1860 *Map of the City of New-York and its Environs.* S.D. Tilden, New York, NY.

**APPENDIX A**  
**CORRESPONDENCE**



May 18, 2011

Ruth L. Pierpont  
Executive Director, State Historic Preservation Officer  
New York State Office of Parks, Recreation, and Historic Preservation  
Historic Preservation Field Services Bureau  
Peebles Island State Park  
P.O. Box 189  
Waterford, New York 12188-0189

Attn.: Douglas P. Mackey

Re: Spectra Energy Corp– Texas Eastern Transmission, LP and Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC  
NJ-NY Expansion Project – Route Variation 50 Phase II Archaeological Site Examination Proposal  
OPRHP #09PR05949; FERC Docket #CP11-56-000; PAL #2367.03

Dear Ms. Pierpont:

On behalf of Texas Eastern Transmission, LP (Texas Eastern) and Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC (Algonquin), subsidiaries of Spectra Energy Corp (Spectra Energy), enclosed please find a technical proposal to perform a Phase II archaeological site examination for the Old Place Neck Site identified within a portion of the Route Variation 50 for the NJ-NY Expansion Project. The proposed testing area for the site examination is adjacent to Spectra Energy's existing metering and regulating (M&R) Station 058 in Staten Island, New York.

If you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact Gregory R. Dubell, Project Manager, or me, at your convenience. We appreciate your time and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, reading 'Suzanne G. Chéreau'.

Suzanne G. Chéreau, RPA  
Principal Investigator

Enclosure

cc: George A. McLachlan, Spectra Energy (w/encl.)  
Michael Tyrrell, TRC Environmental Corp. (w/encl.)



**New York State Office of Parks,  
Recreation and Historic Preservation**

Historic Preservation Field Services Bureau • Peebles Island, PO Box 189, Waterford, New York 12188-0189

518-237-8643

www.nysparks.com

**Andrew M. Cuomo**  
Governor

**Rose Harvey**  
Commissioner

June 16, 2011

Gregory Dubell  
Public Archaeology Facility  
210 Lonsdale Ave  
Pawtucket, Rhode Isla 02860

Re: FERC  
Response to Various Archaeology Reports submitted May  
2011 & Phase II Proposal for the Old Place Neck Site  
Texas Eastern NJ-NY Expansion Project  
Richmond and New York Counties, NY  
09PR05949

Dear Mr. Dubell:

Thank your for requesting the comments of the New York State Historic Preservation Office (NY-SHPO) with regard to the potential for this project to affect significant historical/cultural resources. We have received and reviewed the documents "*Results of Geoarchaeological Soil Borings and Proposed Phase IB Archaeological Surveys, New Jersey-New York Expansion Project, Staten Island, New York and Linden, Bayonne and Jersey City, New Jersey*" Dated April 25, 2011; "*Archaeological Overview Survey Addendum #2 to Technical Report, New Jersey-New York Expansion Project, Staten Island and Manhattan, New York*" dated April 13, 2011; "*Phase IB Archaeological Identification Survey, Route Variation 50 Additional Workspace Staten Island, Richmond County, New York, Texas Eastern, LP, New Jersey-New York Expansion Project,*" dated April 2011; and a Phase II Archaeological Work Plan for Variation 50, dated May 18, 2011. Based on our review of these documents, NY-SHPO offers the following comments.

SHPO concurs with the findings of each report regarding proposed additional investigation in New York State. These include Additional testing along Segment SI-002 on Staten Island, as well as additional soil borings to determine if intact soil horizons may be intact on Staten Island between MP 4.92 and MP 5.35. Additionally, SHPO recognized the identification of the Old Place Neck Site, which has been assigned Unique Site Number (USN) A08501.002971, and with the proposed work plan for conducting Phase II investigations at this site.

Please contact me at extension 3291, or by e-mail at [douglas.mackey@oprhp.state.ny.us](mailto:douglas.mackey@oprhp.state.ny.us), if you have any questions regarding these comments.

Sincerely

Douglas P. Mackey  
Historic Preservation Program Analyst  
Archaeology



May 18, 2011

Gina Santucci  
Environmental Review Coordinator  
New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission  
Municipal Building, One Centre Street, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, New York 10007

Attn.: Amanda Sutphin

Re: Spectra Energy Corp– Texas Eastern Transmission, LP and Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC  
NJ-NY Expansion Project – Route Variation 50 Phase II Archaeological Site Examination Proposal  
OPRHP #09PR05949; FERC Docket #CP11-56-000; PAL #2367.03

Dear Ms. Santucci:

On behalf of Texas Eastern Transmission, LP (Texas Eastern) and Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC (Algonquin), subsidiaries of Spectra Energy Corp (Spectra Energy), enclosed please find a technical proposal to perform a Phase II archaeological site examination for the Old Place Neck Site identified within a portion of the Route Variation 50 for the NJ-NY Expansion Project. The proposed testing area for the site examination is adjacent to Spectra Energy's existing metering and regulating (M&R) Station 058 in Staten Island, New York.

If you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact Gregory R. Dubell, Project Manager, or me, at your convenience. We appreciate your time and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in red ink that reads 'Suzanne G. Cherau' with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Suzanne G. Cherau, RPA  
Principal Investigator

Enclosure

cc: George A. McLachlan, Spectra Energy (w/o encl.)  
Michael Tyrrell, TRC Environmental Corp. (w/o encl.)  
Ruth L. Pierpont, New York SHPO (w/o encl.)

## ARCHAEOLOGY

**Project number:** FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMM / 106-Y  
**Project:** NJ/NY EXPANSION PROJECT GAS PIPELINE(SPECTRA)  
**Date received:** 5/24/2011

**Comments:** The LPC is in receipt of the, "Phase II Site Evaluation Old Place Neck Site, Technical Proposal New Jersey-New York Expansion- Route 50 Workspace, FERC Docket No. CP11-56-000 New York," prepared by PAL and dated May 18, 2011. We concur with the proposal.

cc: SHPO



5/26/2011

---

SIGNATURE  
Amanda Sutphin, Director of Archaeology

DATE

**File Name:** 26346\_FSO\_ALS\_05262011.doc



**APPENDIX B**  
**ARTIFACT CATALOG**

Appendix B. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase Ib M&R 058 Yard.

Provenience	Material	Object	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>							
JTP-14 0-10, Fill 1	Glass	Bottle/Jar Beer Bottle	Fragment	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Iron	Nail Wire Nail	Complete		1890 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plastic	Unidentified	Fragment	Pink		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
JTP-14 10-20, Fill 1	Coarse Earthenware	Brick	Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Miscellaneous Hardware	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar Beer Bottle	Body Sherd	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
JTP-14 20-30, Fill 1	Glass	Bottle/Jar Beer Bottle	Body Sherd	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
JTP-14 30-40, Fill 3	Glass	Bottle/Jar Beer Bottle	Neck	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
JTP-14 40-50, Apz	Glass	Bottle/Jar Beer Bottle	Body Sherd	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar	Body Sherd	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
JTP-15 0-10, Fill 1	Glass Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar	Body	Amber		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
JTP-15 10-20, Fill 1	Glass Molded Glass	Curved Glass	Body	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
JTP-15 40-50, Fill 3	Coarse Earthenware	Brick	Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass Molded Glass	Curved Glass	Body	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass Molded Glass	Curved Glass	Body	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar	Body	Amber		<input type="checkbox"/>	7
JTP-15 50-60, Fill 3	Coarse Earthenware	Brick	Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	7
MT-01 36-52, Fill 3	Glass	Curved Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Plastic	Unidentified	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd	Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2

Appendix B. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase Ib M&R 058 Yard.

Provenience	Material	Object	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>							
MT-01 36-52, Fill 3	Shell	Bivalve	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	4
MT-01 52-96, Fill 4	Coarse Earthenware	Brick	Complete	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar Beer Bottle	Fragment	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Stoneware American Stoneware Lead Glaze	Utility Pipe	Fragment	Brown, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Wood	Wood	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
MT-01 96-250, Fill 5	Coal					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd	Fragment	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Glass	Bottle/Jar	Body Sherd	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Bottle/Jar Beer Bottle	Fragment	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar Beer Bottle	Fragment	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar	Neck	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Iron	Wire	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plastic	Unidentified	Fragment	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Sedimentary Jasper	Biface	Fragment	Maroon		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Sedimentary Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	Complete 1-3cm	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Stoneware Unid. Imported Stoneware	Ceramic Sherd	Fragment	Beige, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Wood	Wood	Fragment Charred			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
MT-02 30-42, Fill 3	Plastic	Wire Electrical Wire	Fragment	Lt Blue, Lt Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
MT-02 42-70, Fill 4	Glass	Curved Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Refined Earthenware Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd	Fragment	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Steel	Rod	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix B. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase Ib M&R 058 Yard.

Provenience	Material	Object	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>							
MT-02 42-70, Fill 4	Stoneware	Utility Pipe	Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Stoneware American Stoneware	Lead Glaze Utility Pipe	Fragment	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
MT-02 70-100, Fill 5	Ash					<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Coal					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Weight/Plummet	Fragment	Iridescent, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar	Body Sherd	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Refined Earthenware Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd	Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	Refined Earthenware Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd	Rim/Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Refined Earthenware Whiteware Molded Rim	Holloware	Rim/Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Refined Earthenware Whiteware Transfer Print, Overglaze	Ceramic Sherd	Fragment	Brown, White	1890+	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
MT-02 75-110, Apz	Coal					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar	Rim/Base	Brown	1860 1930	<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Glass	Flat Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	7
	Refined Earthenware Ironstone	Flatware	Base/Body	White	1920 1960	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1
	Refined Earthenware Whiteware	Holloware	Base/Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Refined Earthenware Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd	Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	19
	Refined Earthenware Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd	Rim/Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Sedimentary Sandstone	Fire-Cracked Rock	Fragment	Black, Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Slag					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
MT-03 128-148, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick	Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	6

Appendix B. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase Ib M&R 058 Yard.

Provenience	Material	Object	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>							
MT-03 128-148, Apz	Glass	Bottle/Jar Bottle Stopper	Complete	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar	Body Sherd	Clear		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass	Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Sedimentary Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	Complete 1-3cm Utilized	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	4
MT-03 148-170, B1	Coal	Coal	Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
MT-03 40-60, Fill 3	Glass	Bottle/Jar	Base/Body	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
MT-03 60-128, Fill 4	Coal					<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick	Complete	Red		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick	Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware Redware	Flower Pot	Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware Unid. Coarse Earthenware	Utility Pipe	Fragment	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware Unid. Coarse Earthenware	Utility Pipe	Fragment	Pink		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Machine Part	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass	Fragment	Clear, Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar	Base	Clear		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Glass	Bottle/Jar	Body Sherd	Clear		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4
	Glass	Curved Glass	Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Bottle/Jar Beer Bottle	Body Sherd	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Iron	Nail Wire Nail	Complete		1890 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Metamorphic	Building Stone	Fragment	Gray, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Porcelain	Ceramic Sherd	Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Refined Earthenware Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd	Rim/Body	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix B. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase Ib M&R 058 Yard.

Provenience	Material	Object	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>							
MT-03 60-128, Fill 4	Shell	Bivalve	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unidentified	Unidentified	Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
MT-04 130-150, Apz	Coal					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick	Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware Redware	Ceramic Sherd	Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar Milk Bottle	Lip/Neck	Clear	1890 1940	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Porcelain	Tile	Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Refined Earthenware Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd	Fragment	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
MT-04 60-130, Fill 4	Coal					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick	Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	7
	Coarse Earthenware Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd	Fragment	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware Unid. Coarse Earthenware	Utility Pipe	Fragment	Beige, Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Earthenware	Tile	Fragment	White, Yellow		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar Beer Bottle	Body Sherd	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass	Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass Molded Glass	Curved Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Mortar	Mortar				<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unidentified Metal	Unidentified	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unidentified Synthetic	Unidentified	Fragment	Lt Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
MT-05 170-190, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick	Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick	Fragment	Black, Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Refined Earthenware Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd	Fragment	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1



Appendix B. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase Ib M&R 058 Yard.

Provenience	Material	Object	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>							
MT-05 35-50, Fill 3	Plastic	Wire Electrical Wire	Fragment	Green, Light		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
MT-05 50-120, Fill 4	Glass	Flat Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Iron	Nail Wire Nail	Complete		1890 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
MT-06 102-110, Apz	Plastic	Unidentified	Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Refined Earthenware Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd	Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
MT-06 27-47, Fill 2	Glass	Bottle/Jar	Base	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plastic	Unidentified	Fragment	Black, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
MT-06 47-60, Fill 3	Coarse Earthenware	Brick	Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Iron	Unidentified	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Iron	Bolt/Nut	Complete			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Other Mineral	Unidentified	Fragment	Cream		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
MT-06 60-94, Fill 4	Glass	Curved Glass	Fragment	Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Refined Earthenware Whiteware	Flatware	Base/Body	Burned	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
MT-06 94-102, Fill 5	Glass	Curved Glass	Complete	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
MT-07 170-195, Apz	Igneous Quartz	Chipping Debris Shatter	Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Sedimentary Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
MT-07 30-50, Fill 2	Glass	Curved Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Iron	Unidentified	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
MT-07 50-63, Fill 3	Coarse Earthenware	Brick	Fragment	Beige, Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Bottle/Jar	Rim/Body	Burned		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Iron	Unidentified	Fragment	Black, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
MT-07 63-170, Fill 4	Asphalt					<input type="checkbox"/>	2

Appendix B. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase Ib M&R 058 Yard.

Provenience	Material	Object	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>							
MT-07 63-170, Fill 4	Coarse Earthenware	Utility Pipe	Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick	Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick	Complete	Beige		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick	Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Glass	Bottle/Jar	Base/Body	Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar	Neck	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Iron	Wire	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Iron	Unidentified	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Plastic	Unidentified	Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Refined Earthenware Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd	Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Synthetic	Unidentified	Fragment	Li Green, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
MT-08 106-124, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Refined Earthenware Ironstone	Holloware	Body Sherd Burned	Gray, White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Refined Earthenware Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd	Fragment	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Refined Earthenware Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd	Fragment	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Stoneware American Stoneware Salt Glaze	Ceramic Sherd	Fragment Burned	Tan	1760 1870	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
MT-08 124-196, B1	Igneous Basalt	Chipping Debris Flake	Fragment 1-3cm	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Sedimentary Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	Fragment 1-3cm	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
MT-08 170-194, Feature	Coarse Earthenware	Brick	Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Igneous Basalt	Chipping Debris Flake	Complete 1-3cm	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
MT-08 20-45, Fill 2	Ash					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Asphalt					<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Bottle/Jar Beer Bottle	Body Sherd	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Refined Earthenware Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd	Base	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix B. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase Ib M&R 058 Yard.

Provenience	Material	Object	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>							
MT-08 45-74, Fill 3A	Asphalt					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick	Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass	Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Metamorphic Slate	Tile	Fragment	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plastic	Pen	Fragment	Blue		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plastic	Unidentified	Fragment	Orange		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plastic	Unidentified	Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Porcelain Porcelaneous	Miscellaneous Household	Fragment	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Porcelain Porcelaneous	Holloware	Handle	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
MT-08 74-106, Fill 3B	Coarse Earthenware	Brick	Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Bottle/Jar	Base	Clear		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass	Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Porcelain Porcelaneous	Ceramic Sherd	Fragment	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Surf Clam	Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
						<b>Total:</b>	<b>354</b>

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU01 0-10, Developing A	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU01 20-30, Apz	Clinker/Coke	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartzite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Red, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU01 30-40, Apz	Clinker/Coke	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU01 30-40, Feature 01	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU01 40-50, Feature 01	Argillite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Stem Fragment 5/64	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	18
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Unidentified		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slate	Raw Material		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unidentified Metal	Grommet Shoe Grommet		Fragment	Brown, Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU01 50-60, Feature 01	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU01 50-60, Feature 01	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ochre	Raw Material		Complete	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU01 60-70, Feature 01	Argillite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU01 70-80, Feature 01	Chalcedony	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Fragment	Translucent, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU02 0-10, Overburden	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Earthenware	Brick Fire Brick		Fragment	Gray, Light		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Lip/Neck	Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	13
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU02 10-20, Overburden	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Dk Gray, Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	8

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU02 10-20, Overburden	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	16
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment Heat Altered	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Amber		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Body Solarized	Clear, Lavender	1880 1920	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base/Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	12
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Coarse Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU02 20-30, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Stem Fragment 5/64	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Fragment	Gray, Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment Solarized	Clear, Lavender	1880 1920	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Black Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Black, Red	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Yellowware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Yellow	1830 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
EU02 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU02 30-40, Apz	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
EU02 30-40, B1	Argillite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Charcoal	Charcoal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Granitic	Fire-Cracked Rock		Complete	Black, Cream, Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Granitic	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Cortex	Maroon		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Fragment Cortex-Fracture Plane	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU02 30-40, Rodent Disturbed	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Stem Fragment 4/64	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU02 31-34, Feature FS 04 04-SW Quad	Charcoal	Sample		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plant Part	Seed			Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Plant Part	Seed		Charred			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Plant Part	Seed		Charred			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Plant Part	Seed		Charred			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU02 35-45, Feature FS 03 04	Charcoal	Sample		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plant Part	Seed					<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	Plant Part	Seed		Charred			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
EU02 37-40, Feature FS 05 04-SE Quad	Charcoal	Charcoal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plant Part	Seed		Charred			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Plant Part	Seed		Charred			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU02 37-41, Feature FS 07 04-SE Quad	Charcoal	Charcoal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plant Part	Seed					<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	Plant Part	Seed		Charred			<input type="checkbox"/>	6

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU02 37-41, Feature FS 07 04-SE Quad	Plant Part	Seed					<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Plant Part	Seed		Charred			<input type="checkbox"/>	6
EU02 38-41, Feature FS 06 04-SE Quad	Plant Part	Seed					<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Plant Part	Seed					<input type="checkbox"/>	7
EU02 40-50, B1	Argillite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ochre	Raw Material		Complete	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU03 10-20, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Stem Fragment 7/64	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Clinker/Coke	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar Panel Rectangle Bottle		Body	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU03 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Base	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Neck/Shoulder	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU03 20-30, Apz	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU03 37-40, Feature 02	Calcined Bone	Unidentified		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU03 37-40, Feature FS 02 03-NE Quad	Charcoal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plant Part	Seed					<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Plant Part	Seed					<input type="checkbox"/>	30
	Plant Part	Seed					<input type="checkbox"/>	20
	Plant Part	Seed					<input type="checkbox"/>	10
	Plant Part	Seed					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartz	Fire-Cracked Rock		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU03 37-60, Feature FS 01 02	Charcoal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Plant Part	Seed					<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Plant Part	Seed					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plant Part	Seed					<input type="checkbox"/>	19
	Plant Part	Seed					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plant Part	Seed		Charred			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plant Part	Seed					<input type="checkbox"/>	38
	Plant Part	Seed					<input type="checkbox"/>	20
	Plant Part	Seed					<input type="checkbox"/>	17
	Plant Part	Seed		Charred			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag						<input type="checkbox"/>	2
EU03 40-50, Feature 02	Charcoal	Sample Unfloated Sample					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU04 0-10, Developing A	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU04 0-10, Developing A	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
EU04 10-20, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Stem Fragment 4/64	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	7
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU04 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar Case Bottle		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU04 38-38, Feature FS 08 05	Charcoal	Charcoal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plant Part	Seed					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU05 0-10, Demo Fill	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick Handmade Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Copper	Currency/Token American Currency Buffalo Nickel		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Plaster/Mortar	Plaster/Mortar		Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	9
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Wood	Wood Timber		Fragment	Black, Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU05 10-20, Apz	Clinker	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Dk Gray, Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU05 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Holloware		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Holloware		Rim	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Hand Painted, Polychrome	Holloware		Body	Green, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Holloware		Body	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Plaster/Mortar	Plaster/Mortar		Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware Black Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Black, Red	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU05 10-20, Demo Fill	Coal	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plaster/Mortar	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Plaster/Mortar		Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	14
	Ball Clay	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU05 20-30, Apz	Coal	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Ferrous	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
		Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	7

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU05 20-30, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Melted Aqua, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base/Body	Amber, Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Molded Glass	Holloware		Neck	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slate	Raw Material		Complete	Gray, Maroon		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Unid. Imported Stoneware	Holloware		Body	Ginger, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1765 1850	<input type="checkbox"/>	7
EU05 30-40, Apz	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Ginger, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slate	Raw Material		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Tempered Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Melted Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Shell-Edged Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1835 1870	<input type="checkbox"/>	1



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU05 60-70, B2	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU06 0-10, Demo Fill	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick Handmade Brick		Fragment	Burned	Dk Gray, Maroon	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Gray, Pink		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Plaster/Mortar	Plaster/Mortar		Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Steel	Rod		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Tar Paper	Tar Paper		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	10
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Melted	Aqua, Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment		Aqua, Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	
Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment		Colorless	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
Molded Glass	Holloware Cup Tumbler		Base		Colorless	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
Molded Glass	Holloware		Body		Olive	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
Plaster/Mortar	Plaster/Mortar		Complete		White	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	
Redware Black Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body		Black, Red	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
Tar Paper	Tar Paper		Complete		Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
Unid. Imported Stoneware	Holloware		Rim/Body		Brown, Gray, Mottled		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
Unid. Refined Earthenware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body		Blue, White	1765 1850	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body		White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
Clinker/Coke	Clinker/Coke		Complete		Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
Coal	Coal		Complete		Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete		Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU06 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plaster/Mortar	Plaster/Mortar		Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Red-Bodied Refined	Holloware		Body	Ginger, Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Ginger, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU06 30-40, Apz	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	3-5cm	Complete Cortex	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Mortar	Mortar		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU06 30-40, B1	Chert	Biface	20x16.6x9.2	Fragment	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU06 40-50, B1	Argillite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray, Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Chert	Biface	26.4x21.1x8.2	Complete	Dk Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Chert	Chipping Debris	1-3cm	Complete	Dk Gray, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU06 50-60, B1	Chert	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Chert	Chipping Debris Shatter	0-1cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU06 60-70, B1	Argillite	Uniface	38.8x12.3x4.8	Complete	Gray, Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU07 0-10, Demo Fill	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Plaster/Mortar	Plaster/Mortar		Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	7
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU07 10-20, Demo Fill	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Copper	Currency/Token American Currency Wheat penny		Complete	Gray, Green		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Complete	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plaster/Mortar	Plaster/Mortar		Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Porcelaneous	Button		Complete	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Steel	Nail Wire Nail		Complete	Rust	1890 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU07 20-30, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Stem Fragment 6/34	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU07 20-30, Apz	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Amber, Yellow		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plaster/Mortar	Plaster/Mortar		Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Porcelaneous	Insulator		Fragment	Brown, White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Brown, Dark, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Steel	Nail Wire Nail		Complete	Rust	1890 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
EU07 30-40, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment 5/64	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Stem Fragment 6/64	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Chinese Export Canton and Nanking	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Body	Blue, White	1790 1835	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Body Melted	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Scraper	24.5x18.9x17	Complete	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plaster/Mortar	Plaster/Mortar		Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Steel	Nail Wire Nail		Complete	Rust	1890 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU07 40-50, Apz	Argillite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray, Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU07 40-50, Apz	Plaster/Mortar	Plaster/Mortar		Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU07 60-70, B1	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Cortex	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU08 0-10, Demo Fill	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware Molded Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1820 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plaster/Mortar	Plaster/Mortar		Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Steel	Nail Wire Nail		Mostly Complete	Rust	1890 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
EU08 10-20, Demo Fill	Charcoal	Charcoal		Complete	Black, Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ironstone Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1850 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plaster/Mortar	Plaster/Mortar		Complete Painted	Blue, Green, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plaster/Mortar	Plaster/Mortar		Complete	Gray, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Sedimentary	Unidentified		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU08 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU08 20-30, Apz	Ceramicware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Base	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Neck	Amber		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Plastic	Modern Trash		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Red-Bodyed Refined Astbury Type	Holloware		Body	Brown, Dark, Maroon	1720 1760	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU08 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ceramicware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Hard Paste	Flatware		Rim/Base	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Holloware		Body	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plaster/Mortar	Plaster/Mortar		Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1780 1880	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU09 0-10, Apz	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Clinker	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1





Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU09 20-30, Apz	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Slate	Unidentified		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slipware Staffordshire-Type	Holloware		Base/Body	Tan, Yellow	1670 1795	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Stoneware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Burned	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
EU09 30-40, Apz	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
EU10 0-10, Developing A	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Holloware		Body	Light, Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Red-Bodied Refined Astbury Type	Holloware		Body	Brown, Dark, Red	1720 1760	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU10 10-20, Apz	Clinker	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Dk Gray, Maroon		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Green, Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Shell-Edged Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1780 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU10 10-20, Apz	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Ginger, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slate	Raw Material		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU10 20-30, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Sheet Metal		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Flint	Gun Flint French Gunflint		Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Mulberry		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Stoneware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
EU10 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU10 30-40, B1	Jasper	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete Cortex	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU10 40-50, B1	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete	Gray, Translucent, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
EU10 60-70, B2	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU10 80-90, B2	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete	Gray, Maroon		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU11 0-10, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
EU11 10-20, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Holloware		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU11 20-30, Apz	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Clinker	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Creamware	Holloware		Handle	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Lighting Fixture		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Burned	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
EU11 50-60, Feature FS 38 03	Charcoal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plant Part	Seed		Complete			<input type="checkbox"/>	7
	Plant Part	Seed		Complete Charred			<input type="checkbox"/>	2

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU11 50-60, Feature FS 38 03	Plant Part	Seed		Complete	Charred		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU12 10-20, Apz	Argillite	Chipping Debris	3-5cm	Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Stem Fragment	White	5/64-6/64	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Clinker	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU12 20-30, Apz	American Stoneware	Holloware		Body	Brown, Gray	1800 1950	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Argillite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray, Pink, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Fragment	Pink, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Chert	Chipping Debris Shatter	0-1cm	Complete	Gray, Translucent, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Clinker	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Gray, Maroon		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Lighting Fixture		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartz	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU12 20-30, Apz	Red-Bodied Refined Astbury Type	Holloware		Body	Brown, Red	1720 1760	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Slate	Raw Material		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Argillite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Clinker/Coke	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
EU12 30-40, Apz	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Cortex-Cobble	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Slate	Raw Material		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Stem Fragment 5/64	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Clinker	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Dk Gray, Maroon		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU13 0-10, Developing A	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Holloware		Body	Light, Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
EU13 10-20, Apz	Slate	Raw Material		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU13 10-20, Apz	Whiteware Flowing Colors	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Black, White	1840 1920	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU13 20-30, Apz	Bone	Mammal		Fragment Heat Altered	Tan, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Clinker	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Gray, Maroon		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Clinker/Coke	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Copper Alloy	Button		Complete	Dk Gray, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Unidentified		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Granitic	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Black, Gray, Speckled		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Cortex	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Lead Alloy	Unidentified		Fragment	Gray, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Holloware		Body	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartzite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Burned	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Hand Painted, Bright Colors	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Green, White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
EU13 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment Melted	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU13 40-50, B1	Argillite	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete	Green, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count	
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>									
EU14 0-10, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
EU14 10-20, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Gray, Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
	Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	5	
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
	EU14 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	11
		Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
Coarse Earthenware		Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3	
Ferrous		Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	4	
Ferrous		Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
Glass		Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2	
Molded Glass		Holloware		Body	Green, Light		<input type="checkbox"/>	3	
Molded Glass		Curved Glass		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
Redware		Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
Redware Black Glaze		Ceramic Sherd		Body	Black, Red	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
Redware Lead Glaze		Ceramic Sherd		Body	Ginger, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
EU14 30-40, Apz	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	7	
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	9	

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU14 30-40, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Creamware Annular	Holloware		Body	Brown, White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1795 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU15 0-10, Developing A	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Chinese Export	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1660 1840	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Green, Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU15 10-20, Apz	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Body	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Fragment	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body	Amber		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Holloware		Body	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU15 10-20, Apz	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Annular Hollowware		Body	Brown, Green, White	1770 1939	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Yellowware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Yellow	1830 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU15 20-30, Apz	American Stoneware Albany Slip/Salt Glaze	Hollowware		Body/Handle	Brown, Gray	1800 1880	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Basalt	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Body	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	11
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Fragment	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Cortex-Cobble	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete Cortex	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartzite	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete	Gray, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Black Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Black, Red	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	4

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU15 20-30, Apz	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU15 30-40, Apz	Basalt	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Fragment	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Clinker	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Dk Gray, Maroon		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	12
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Mostly Complete	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Mostly Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	14
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Mostly Complete Cortex	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Red, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Pot Lid Spall	0-1cm	Complete Heat Altered	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Fragment	Red, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Cortex-Cobble	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Neck Solarized	Clear, Lavender		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartzite	Raw Material	0-1cm	Complete	Clear, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Quartzite	Raw Material		Complete Cortex	Clear, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartzite	Raw Material		Complete	Clear, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	3

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU15 30-40, Apz	Quartzite	Raw Material		Complete Cortex	Clear, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Quartzite	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1765 1850	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Yellowware Rockingham-Bennington	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Brown, Tan	1830 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU15 30-40, B1	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Red, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Jasper	Uniface	2.73x1.64x0.51	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Orange, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Quartzite	Raw Material		Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
EU15 40-50, B1	Argillite	Projectile Point Untyped Stemmed	53.8x20.9x7.1	Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Argillite	Raw Material		Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Argillite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Fragment	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Granitic	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Cortex	Red, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Shatter	0-1cm	Complete Heat Altered	Red, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	29
	Jasper	Chipping Debris	0-1cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	15
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Cortex	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete Cortex	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Jasper	Utilized Flake	27.6x13.7x3.7	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Cortex	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	9
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete	Red, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	3-5cm	Complete Cortex	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU15 40-50, B1	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Cortex	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete Cortex	Pink, Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Mostly Complete	Red, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Quartzite	Raw Material		Complete Utilized	Clear, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	19
	Quartzite	Fire-Cracked Rock		Complete Cortex	Clear, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	9
	Quartzite	Fire-Cracked Rock		Fragment Cortex	Cream		<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	Quartzite	Raw Material		Complete Cortex Utilized	Clear, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Quartzite	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete	Clear, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
EU15 50-60, B1	Quartzite	Chipping Debris Shatter	0-1cm	Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartzite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartzite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Clear, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartzite	Fire-Cracked Rock		Complete	Clear, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	30
	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Red, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	10
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Mostly Complete Cortex	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	7
	Jasper	Utilized Flake	22.2x22.6x9.3	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete Cortex	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete	Red, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2	
Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Fragment Heat Altered	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
Quartzite	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete	Clear, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1	



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU15 50-60, B1	Quartzite	Raw Material		Complete Utilized	Clear, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Quartzite	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete	Clear, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartzite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Clear, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Quartzite	Fire-Cracked Rock		Complete	Clear, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Quartzite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartzite	Fire-Cracked Rock		Complete Cortex	Clear, Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Quartzite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Cortex	Clear, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU15 60-70, B1	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Cortex	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
EU16 0-10, Apz	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU16 0-10, Developing A	Clinker/Coke	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Black, White	1765 1850	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU16 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	Coal	Coal Ash		Complete	Dk Gray, Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Glass	Holloware		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Mortar	Mortar		Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU16 10-20, Apz	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Base	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Slate	Raw Material		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Black, White	1765 1850	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU16 20-30, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Stem Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Clinker	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Gray, Maroon		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Clinker/Coke	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Copper Alloy	Miscellaneous Hardware		Complete	Gray, Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Creamware	Holloware		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust	Pre 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Body	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware Shell-Edged Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1780 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU16 20-30, Apz	Redware Black Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Black, Red	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Utility Pipe		Fragment	Maroon, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU16 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Stoneware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU16 60-70, B1	Metamorphic	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU16 90-100, B2	Sandstone	Raw Material		Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU17 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU17 10-20, Apz	Argillite	Projectile Point	22.4x16.9x4.3	Tip	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Argillite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Mostly Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Stem Fragment 8/64	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Chert	Biface	26.8x11.6x8.2	Fragment	Dk Gray, Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Dk Gray, Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU17 10-20, Apz	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Holloware		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Altered	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Quartzite	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Flowing Colors	Holloware		Base/Body	Blue, White	1840 1920	<input type="checkbox"/>	18
	Whiteware Flowing Colors	Holloware		Body	Mulberry, White	1840 1920	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU17 20-30, Apz	American Stoneware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Beige	1760 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Stem Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Holloware		Rim	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	Glass	Holloware		Body	Amber, Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU17 20-30, Apz	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Holloware		Base	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Brown, Pink	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Base	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Flowing Colors	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1840 1920	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
EU18 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Dk Gray, Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar Medicine Bottle		Base/Body	Aqua, Clear		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware Lead Glaze	Holloware		Rim	Ginger, Rust	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU18 10-20, Apz	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Clinker/Coke	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Holloware		Rim	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Ginger, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU18 10-20, B1	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU18 10-20, B1	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Cortex	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shale	Biface	75.1x43.8x11.2	Complete	Cream, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU18 20-30, B1	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete	Red, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Sandstone	Fire-Cracked Rock		Complete	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU19 0-10, Apz	Argillite	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Base	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware Shell-Edged Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Green, White	1780 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Shell-Edged Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1780 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Maroon, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Trilled Slipware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red, White	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU19 0-10, Developing A	Clinker/Coke	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU19 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ceramicware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Cortex	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Base	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU19 10-20, Apz	American Stoneware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Beige, Gray	1760 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment Melted	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Holloware		Body	Green, Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Holloware		Base	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
EU19 10-20, Apz	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Pearlware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1795 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Shell-Edged Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Green, White	1780 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Redware Black Glaze	Holloware		Body	Brown, Dark, Red	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Ginger, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slate	Raw Material		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Clinker/Coke	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
EU19 20-30, Apz	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	7
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Glass	Bottle/Jar Case Bottle		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Holloware		Body	Amber, Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Glass	Holloware		Body	Light, Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment Melted	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Cortex	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	3

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count	
EU19 20-30, Apz	Pearlware Shell-Edged Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1780 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
	Red Dry-Bodied	Hollowware		Fragment	Dk Gray, Red	1765 18th c.	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	
	Redware Black Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Black, Red	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Burned	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
	Redware Trilled Slipware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red, White	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	
	Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Pink		<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3	
	Unid. Coarse Earthenware	Unidentified		Fragment	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Shell-Edged Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Green, White	1780 1860	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
	EU19 30-40, Apz	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
		American Stoneware Albany Slip/Salt Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Brown, Gray	1800 1880	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
		Argillite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray, Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
		Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
		Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
		Ferrous	Unidentified		Body	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
Glass		Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
Glass		Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	4	
Pearlware		Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
Pearlware		Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	
	Pearlware Shell-Edged Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Green, White	1780 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
	Redware Lead Glaze/Interior Slip	Hollowware		Body	Brown, Red, White	19th c.	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU19 30-40, Apz	Redware Trilled Slipware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Brown, Red, Tan	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	10
	Redware Trilled Slipware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Ginger, Red, Tan	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Redware Trilled Slipware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Brown, Dark, Tan	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU19 40-50, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Metamorphic	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete	Maroon		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartz	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Fragment	Clear, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Ginger, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU19 40-50, B1	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Red, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartz	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete	Clear, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU20 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU20 10-20, Apz	American Stoneware	Albany Slip		Body	Brown, Tan	1840 1930	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Clinker	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Cream, Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Holloware		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	3



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
EU20 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Copper Alloy	Rivet		Complete	Gray, Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Hornfels	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Dk Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1795 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
EU20 40-50, Apz	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E05 0-10, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E05 10-20, Apz	Argillite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Clinker	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Dk Gray, Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N00E05 20-30, Apz	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Sheet Metal		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E05 30-40, Apz	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E10 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Molded Glass	Holloware		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E10 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Fragment	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N00E10 10-20, Apz	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E10 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E10 40-50, B1	Metamorphic	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E10 60-70, B1	Metamorphic	Biface	45.5x25.6x14.6	Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E15 0-10, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E15 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E15 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Black, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
N00E20 0-10, Developing A	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Ferrous	Nail Wire Nail		Complete		1890 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Iron	Hinge Door Hinge		Complete			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E20 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N00E20 10-20, Apz	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E20 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Bolt/Nut		Complete			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Complete	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E20 30-40, B1	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Igneous	Raw Material		Complete Cortex-Cobble	Purple		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E25 0-10, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E25 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print, Overglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Red, White	1890+	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E25 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Lip	Amber		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1795 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E25 30-40, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N00E25 30-40, Apz	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E30 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E30 10-20, Apz	Ball Clay						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Slag						<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N00E30 20-30, Apz	Argillite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartzite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Metamorphic	Chipping Debris Shatter	5-7cm	Complete Cortex	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E35 0-10, Developing A	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N00E35 10-20, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N00E35 10-20, Apz	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E35 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Yellowware Rockingham-Bennington	Ceramic Sherd		Complete	Brown, Yellow	1830 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E40 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E40 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar Panel Rectangle Bottle		Body	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Brown, Dark, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E40 20-30, Apz	Charcoal	Charcoal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Imported Stoneware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Beige, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E45 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N00E45 10-20, Apz	Free Blown	Holloware		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N00E45 10-20, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Base/Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Holloware		Handle	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E45 20-30, Apz	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartzite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Cream, Translucent		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1765 1850	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E50 0-10, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartzite	Chipping Debris Shatter	3-5cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E50 10-20, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00E50 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00W05 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N00W05 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00W10 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00W10 20-30, Apz	Argillite	Biface	3.5x2.1x0.85	Fragment	Gray, Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00W10 40-50, B1	Chert	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00W15 10-20, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Red-Bodied Refined Jackfield Type	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Black, Red	1800 1840	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00W15 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00W15 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00W20 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00W20 20-30, Apz 1	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Red-Bodied Refined Astbury Type	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1720 1760	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00W20 30-40, Apz 2	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Flint	Ballast		Complete	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N00W20 30-40, Apz 2	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00W25 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00W25 20-30, Apz	Iron	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00W25 30-40, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	8
N00W40 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware Molded Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00W40 10-20, Apz	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N00W40 20-30, Apz	Coal			Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00W45 0-10, Developing A	Plaster/Mortar				Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N00W45 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plaster/Mortar			Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plaster/Mortar				White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware Flowing Colors	Holloware		Body	Black, White	1828 1867	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00W45 20-30, Apz	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Iron	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Mortar				Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N00W45 30-40, Apz	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N00W50 0-10, Developing A	Glass	Modern Trash		Complete	Purple		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N00W50 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Glass	Curved Glass		Rim	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N00W50 20-30, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Rim	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E00 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Rhenish	Holloware		Body	Gray	Pre 1800	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E00 10-20, Apz	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E05 0-10, Developing A	Clinker	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Dk Gray, Maroon		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E05 10-20, Apz 1	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
N05E05 20-30, Apz 1	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Sheet Metal		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E05 30-40, Apz 2	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Red-Bodied Refined	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1740 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E10 10-20, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N05E10 20-30, Apz 1	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N05E10 20-30, Apz 1	Red-Bodied Refined Astbury Type	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Brown, Red	1720 1760	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E10 30-40, Apz 2	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E10 40-50, Apz 2	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E15 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Holloware		Body	Amber, Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E15 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E15 20-30, Apz	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Holloware		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear, Frosted		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N05E15 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Burned	Maroon, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E15 40-50, Apz	Pearlware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1795 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E20 0-10, Developing A	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E20 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal					<input type="checkbox"/>	2

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N05E20 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E20 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E25 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Holloware		Rim/Body	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Slag						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E25 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N05E25 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N05E25 20-30, Apz	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Holloware		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E30 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Flowing Colors	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1840 1920	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E30 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Hornfels	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Annular	Holloware		Rim	Brown, White	1830 1962	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E30 20-30, Apz	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E30 30-40, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Copper Alloy	Unidentified		Fragment	Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E35 10-20, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
N05E40 0-10, Developing A	American Stoneware Lead Glaze	Holloware		Base	Brown, Dark, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N05E40 0-10, Developing A	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Brown, Dark, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E40 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E40 20-30, Apz	Clinker	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Dk Gray, Maroon		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Hand Painted, Polychrome	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, Tan, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Ginger, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E45 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N05E45 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Fragment	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N05E45 20-30, Apz	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
N05E45 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N05E45 30-40, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E50 0-10, Developing A	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Stem Fragment 4/64	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E50 10-20, Apz	Clinker	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Dk Gray, Maroon		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E50 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slate	Pencil Slate pencil		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Base	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05E50 30-40, Apz	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W05 20-30, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe Unmarked Pipe		Stem Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Iron	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W10 0-10, Developing A	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W10 10-20, Apz 1	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W10 20-30, Apz 1	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe Unmarked Pipe		Stem Fragment 5/64	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N05W10 20-30, Apz 1	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W10 30-40, Apz 1	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W15 0-10, Developing A	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1795 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W15 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W15 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1795 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W20 10-20, Apz 1	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slate	Building Stone		Fragment	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W20 20-30, Apz 1	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N05W20 20-30, Apz 1	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Red-Bodied Refined Jackfield Type	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Black, Red	1800 1840	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Mocha	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Black, Brown	1790 1895	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W20 30-40, Apz 1	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W25 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W25 10-20, Apz	American Stoneware Alkaline Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Brown, Gray	1800 1950	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Iron	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Molded Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W25 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	3



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N05W25 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W25 30-40, Apz 2	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Iron	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W30 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W30 10-20, Apz 1	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue	1780 1880	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N05W30 20-30, Apz 1	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W30 30-40, Apz 2	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W35 10-20, Apz 1	Argillite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray, Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Mostly Complete			<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N05W35 20-30, Apz 1	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Black Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Black, Red	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1765 1850	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W35 30-40, Apz 2	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Green, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slipware Staffordshire-Type	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Brown, Yellow	1670 1795	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W40 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W40 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W40 20-30, Apz	Bituminous	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N05W40 30-40, Apz	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body	Amber, Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N09W25 20-30, Apz	Bituminous	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N09W25 20-30, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E00 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Free Blown	Holloware		Fragment	Green, Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E00 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, Purple, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E00 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E05 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E05 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Tan, White	1795 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E05 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N10E10 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	7
	Earthenware	Unidentified		Fragment	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N10E10 10-20, Apz 1	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N10E10 10-20, Apz 1	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body	Amber		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Refined Earthenware	Unidentified		Fragment	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E10 20-30, Apz 1	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E10 30-40, Apz 2	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E15 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E15 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E15 20-30, Apz 1	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Stem Fragment 4/64	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Ginger, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E15 30-40, Apz	Clinker	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Dk Gray, Maroon		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Ginger, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E20 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Body			<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N10E20 10-20, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E20 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment		1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Annular	Holloware		Rim/Body	Black, Blue, White	1830 1962	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N10E20 30-40, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Shoulder	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E25 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete Cortex	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E25 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N10E25 10-20, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E25 20-30, Apz	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Igneous	Fire-Cracked Rock		Fragment	Brown, Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E30 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E30 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E30 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N10E35 10-20, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E35 20-30, Apz	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Copper Alloy	Unidentified		Fragment	Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Whiteware Flowing Colors	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1840 1920	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E35 30-40, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Flowing Colors	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1840 1920	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N10E40 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E40 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N10E45 10-20, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E45 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Copper Alloy	Currency/Token		Complete	Gray, Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Holloware		Body	Light, Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10E45 30-40, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10W05 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N10W05 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N10W10 0-10, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10W10 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N10W10 10-20, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10W10 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10W10 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10W15 10-20, Apz 1	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N10W15 20-30, Apz 1	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10W15 40-50, Apz 2	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10W20 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware Flowing Colors	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1840 1920	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10W20 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Stoneware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N10W30 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N10W30 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15E05 0-10, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15E05 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Complete	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15E10 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Holloware		Body	Green, Light		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15E10 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15E10 40-50, B1	Argillite	Raw Material		Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15E15 0-10, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Turquoise		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
NI5E15 0-10, Apz	Redware Black Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Base	Black, Red	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
NI5E15 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust	Pre 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Ginger, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
NI5E15 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Fragment	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Base	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
NI5E20 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
NI5E20 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	4
NI5E20 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Biface	4.11x2.56x1.33	Fragment	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
NI5E25 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
NI5E25 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
NI5E30 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	2

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N15E30 0-10, Developing A	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15E30 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15E30 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15E35 10-20, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15E35 20-30, Apz	Argillite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Copper Alloy	Button Military Button		Complete	Green		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15E35 30-40, Apz	American Stoneware Bristol Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Ginger, Gray	1850 1930	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1795 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15E40 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N15E40 0-10, Developing A	Ferrous	Unidentified		Complete			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar Liquor Bottle		Rim/Body Wide Prescription/Flared	Olive	1790 1870	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15E40 10-20, Apz	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Neck	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15E40 20-30, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Stem	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Holloware		Rim/Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Annular	Holloware		Rim	Brown, White	1830 1962	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15E40 30-40, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base/Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N15E40 40-50, Apz	Copper Alloy	Button		Mostly Complete	Lt Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15W05 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N15W05 10-20, Apz	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15W05 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Rim	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15W10 0-10, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Earthenware	Marble		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15W10 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Redware Trilled Slipware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red, White	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15W10 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Copper	Unidentified		Fragment	Brown, Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15W15 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15W15 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N15W15 20-30, Apz	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15W15 30-40, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15W20 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15W20 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15W20 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15W20 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Hard Paste	Holloware		Rim	Brown, White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N15W25 0-10, Apz	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Mostly Complete	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	22
N15W25 10-20, Apz	Bituminous	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N15W25 10-20, Apz	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Brown, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N19W20 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N19W20 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware Flowing Colors	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1840 1920	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N19W20 40-50, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N20E00 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20E00 10-20, Apz	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20E00 20-30, Apz	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Clear	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N20E05 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20E05 20-30, Apz	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartzite	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20E10 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20E10 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Porcelain	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20E10 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20E15 10-20, Apz	Clinker/Coke						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Base/Body	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
N20E20 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20E20 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20E20 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Brown, Speckled		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Holloware		Base	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N20E20 30-40, B1	Unid. Metamorphic	Chipping Debris Flake	0-1cm	Complete	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20E25 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Surf Clam		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20E25 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Spike		Mostly Complete			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20E30 0-10, Developing A	Bone	Mammal		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20E30 10-20, Apz	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20E30 20-30, Apz	Stoneware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20E40 10-20, Apz 1	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20E40 20-30, Apz 1	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N20E40 30-40, Apz 2	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20W05 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20W05 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20W05 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N20W05 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Base		1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20W05 50-60, B1	Ochre	Raw Material		Complete	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20W10 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick Handmade Brick		Mostly Complete	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20W10 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20W10 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20W15 0-10, Developing A	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Black, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20W15 10-20, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N20W15 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Base Burned	Blue, Gray, White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
N20W25 10-20, Apz	Bituminous	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Red-Bodied Refined Jackfield Type	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Black, Red	1800 1840	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N20W25 20-30, Apz 2	Bituminous	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Light, Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N20W25 30-40, Apz 2	Bituminous	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Complete	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Flowing Colors	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Black, White	1840 1920	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N21E35 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N21E35 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N21E35 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N21E35 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	3
N25E00 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N25E05 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal					<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N25E05 0-10, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
N25E05 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25E05 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25E10 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Burned		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	6
N25E10 20-30, Apz	Coal			Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25E10 30-40, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25E15 0-10, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25E15 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25E20 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Screw		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N25E20 0-10, Developing A	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25E20 10-20, Apz	Calcined Bone	Mammal		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Screw		Mostly Complete			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Heat Altered	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Porcelain	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartzite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25E20 20-30, Apz	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25E25 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25E25 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Imported Stoneware	Holloware		Body Sherd	Brown, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25E25 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N25E25 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Holloware		Rim/Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N25E25 40-50, B1	Unid. Metamorphic	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25E35 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25E35 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Redware Black Glaze	Holloware		Body Sherd	Black, Red	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Holloware		Body Sherd	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25E40 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Shell-Edged Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Green, White	1780 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25E40 10-20, Apz 1	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25E40 20-30, Apz 1	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	3
N25E40 30-40, Apz 1	Clinker/Coke						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Creamware Annular	Holloware		Body Sherd	Brown, White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N25E40 40-50, Apz 1	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25W05 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25W05 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25W05 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25W10 0-10, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25W10 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Porcelain	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Base	Black, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25W10 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Rim	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Molded Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25W15 30-40, Feature 01	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25W15 40-50, Feature 01	Chalcedony	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete	Translucent		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N25W15 40-50, Feature 01	Ferrous	Slag		Complete	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
N25W20 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25W20 20-30, Apz	American Stoneware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Beige, Tan	1760 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25W25 0-10, Developing A	Bituminous	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25W25 10-20, Apz	Bituminous	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N25W25 20-30, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl	Beige, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Ironstone Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1850 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N26E30 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N26E30 10-20, Apz	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N26E30 20-30, Apz	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30E00 0-10, Developing A	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N30E00 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Base	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30E00 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30E05 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	3
N30E05 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30E05 20-30, Apz	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ceramicware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified					<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30E05 60-70, B1	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30E05 70-80, B2	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30E10 0-10, Developing A	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Stem Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ceramicware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30E10 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Porcelain	Holloware		Body Sherd	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N30E15 0-10, Developing A	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30E15 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Porcelain	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Body	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30E15 30-40, Apz	American Stoneware	Holloware		Body Sherd	Beige, Brown	1760 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30E20 10-20, Apz	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
N30E20 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	4
N30E20 30-40, Apz	American Stoneware Albany Slip/Salt Glaze	Holloware		Body Sherd	Brown, Gray	1800 1880	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30E20 40-50, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N30E20 40-50, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N30E30 10-20, Apz	Argillite	Chipping Debris Shatter	3-5cm	Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30E30 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N30E35 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Maroon		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30E35 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N30E35 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30E35 30-40, Apz	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
N30E40 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30W05 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Rim	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Metamorphic	Biface	4.73x2.89x0.99	Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30W05 10-20, Apz	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30W05 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N30W05 20-30, Apz	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30W05 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1765 1850	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30W10 0-10, Developing A	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Rim/Body	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Yellowware Rockingham-Bennington	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Beige, Brown	1830 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30W10 10-20, Apz	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Unid. Imported Stoneware	Holloware		Body Sherd	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50W10 20-30, Apz	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N50W15 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N50W15 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50W20 0-10, Developing A	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50W25 0-10, Developing A	Bituminous	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N30W25 0-10, Developing A	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30W25 10-20, Apz	Bituminous	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N30W25 20-30, Apz	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E00 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E00 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue	1795 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E00 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E05 10-20, Apz 1	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E05 30-40, Apz 2	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N35E10 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E10 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N35E10 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E10 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red, Tan	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E15 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Pink		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E15 10-20, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E15 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E20 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E20 10-20, Apz	Bone	Unidentified		Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Body Sherd	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E20 20-30, Apz	Redware Trilled Slipware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red, White	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe Unmarked Pipe		Stem Fragment 8/64	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E20 30-40, Apz	American Stoneware Albany Slip	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Brown, Gray	1840 1930	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N35E20 30-40, Apz	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E25 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E25 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1795 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartz	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete	Pink		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E25 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E25 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartz	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
N35E25 40-50, B1	Argillite	Chipping Debris Shatter	3-5cm	Complete Cortex	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E25 70-80, B2	Argillite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E30 0-10, Developing A	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E30 10-20, Apz	Argillite	Biface	4.2x2.8x0.9	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E30 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Annular	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Lt Blue, White	1830 1962	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35E35 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N35E40 10-20, Apz	Clinker/Coke	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N35E40 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
N35E40 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35W05 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35W05 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35W05 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N35W05 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35W10 10-20, Apz	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35W10 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N35W10 20-30, Apz	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N35W15 0-10, Developing A	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35W15 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35W15 20-30, Apz	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Unid. Metamorphic	Manuport		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35W20 0-10, Developing A	Bituminous	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35W20 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Mortar	Mortar		Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35W20 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35W20 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N35W25 20-30, Apz 2	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N35W25 30-40, Apz 2	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E00 10-20, Apz	Ash	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E00 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E00 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N40E05 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E05 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E05 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E05 30-40, Apz	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E05 50-60, B1	Argillite	Projectile Point Narrow Stemmed Projectile Point	5.43x1.97x1.06	Mostly Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E10 0-10, Developing A	Clinker/Coke						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E10 10-20, Apz 1	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E10 20-30, Apz 2	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E15 0-10, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N40E15 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E15 20-30, Apz	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	4
N40E20 0-10, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E20 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E20 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E20 30-40, Apz	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Frosted, Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E20 40-50, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	3
N40E20 50-60, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E20 60-70, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E20 70-80, Apz	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E20 80-90, Apz	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E20 90-100, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Body Sherd Solarized	Colorless, Lavender		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E20 10-20, Apz	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E20 20-30, Apz	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Red, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E20 30-40, Apz	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N40E20 10-20, Apz	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
N40E25 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E25 10-20, Apz	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N40E25 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E25 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E30 10-20, Apz	Slipware Staffordshire-Type	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Brown, Yellow	1670 1795	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E30 20-30, Apz	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E35 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E35 10-20, Apz	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slate	Raw Material		Complete	Maroon		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N40E35 10-20, Apz	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N40E35 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40E40 0-10, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40W05 0-10, Developing A	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40W05 10-20, Apz	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40W05 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40W10 0-10, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40W10 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40W10 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40W15 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N40W10 20-30, Apz	Yellowware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Yellow	1830 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40W15 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40W15 20-30, Apz	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40W15 20-30, Apz	Pearlware Shell-Edged Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Green	1780 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N40W20 20-30, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40W20 30-40, Apz	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Lightbulb		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40W25 0-10, Overburden		Unidentified		Fragment	Brown, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40W25 10-20, Apz 1	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40W25 20-30, Apz 2	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N40W25 30-40, Apz 2	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	English Brown	Holloware		Body Sherd	Brown, Gray	1690 1810	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45E00 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N45E00 10-20, Apz	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N45E00 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
N45E00 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45E00 30-40, Apz	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Holloware		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45E05 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45E05 10-20, Apz	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45E05 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45E10 10-20, Apz	American Stoneware Albany Slip/Salt Glaze	Holloware		Body Sherd	Brown, Gray	1800 1880	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45E10 20-30, Apz	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45E15 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45E15 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N45E15 20-30, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45E20 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Granitic	Chipping Debris Flake	3-5cm	Complete	Brown, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45E20 10-20, Apz	Chert	Core	2.95x2.47x1.21	Fragment Utilized	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45E20 30-40, B1	Argillite	Raw Material		Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45E20 40-50, B1	Argillite	Projectile Point Narrow Stemmed Projectile Point	6.02x1.72x0.75	Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45E25 0-10, Developing A	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base/Body	Green		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1
N45E25 10-20, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Metamorphic	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Cortex	Dk Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45E25 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N45E25 30-40, Apz	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N45E30 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N45E30 10-20, Apz	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Mortar	Mortar		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45E30 20-30, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45E30 30-40, Apz	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45W05 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45W05 10-20, Apz	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Lip	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45W05 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
N45W05 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Flatware Plate		Rim	Blue, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N45W10 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45W10 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N45W10 20-30, Apz	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45W20 10-20, Apz	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45W20 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N45W25 30-40, Apz 2	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	7
N50E05 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50E05 20-30, Apz	Redware Lead Glaze	Holloware		Body Sherd	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50E05 30-40, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Brown, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50E10 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50E10 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50E10 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50E10 30-40, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Base/Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50E15 0-10, Developing A	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50E15 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N50E15 10-20, Apz	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50E15 20-30, Apz	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50E20 0-10, Developing A	Unid. Metamorphic	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50E20 10-20, Apz	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50E20 20-30, B1	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Brown, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50E25 0-10, Developing A	Charcoal	Charcoal		Fragment	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50E25 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50E25 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50E25 30-40, Apz	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete Cortex	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50E30 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Unidentified Synthetic	Unidentified		Fragment	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
N50E30 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N50E30 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N50W05 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment Melted	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50W05 30-40, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50W10 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50W10 20-30, Apz	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50W10 30-40, Apz	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50W15 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N50W15 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50W15 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50W15 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50W20 0-10, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N50W20 20-30, Apz	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N50W25 40-50, Apz	Pearlware Hand Painted, Polychrome	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White, Yellow	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N55E00 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N55E05.5 0-10, Developing A	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N55E05.5 10-20, Apz	Clinker/Coke	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N55E10 0-10, Developing A	Clinker/Coke	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N55E10 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N55E10 20-30, Apz	Clinker/Coke	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Gray, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N55E15 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N55E15 10-20, Apz	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N55E25 0-10, Developing A	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Black Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Black, Red	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N55E25 10-20, Apz	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N55E25 20-30, Apz	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
N55E25 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Brown, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1765 1850	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
N55E30 10-20, Apz	Argillite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Metamorphic	Hammerstone		Fragment	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N55E30 30-40, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N55W05 0-10, Developing A	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N55W05 10-20, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N55W10 20-30, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Flatware		Rim	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
N55W15 10-20, Apz	Whiteware Flowing Colors	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Black, White	1840 1920	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N55W20 0-10, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N55W25 0-10, Developing A	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N55W25 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N55W25 30-40, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N60E20 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N60E25 0-10, Developing A	Shell	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
N60E25 20-30, Apz	Redware	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S01W35 10-20, Apz	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S01W35 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S01W35 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S01W35 40-50, Apz	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S01W35 50-60, Apz	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S01W35 60-70, Apz	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
S01W35 70-80, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S01W35 80-90, Apz	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S01W35 90-100, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S01W35 100-110, Apz	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S01W35 110-120, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S01W35 120-130, Apz	Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Green, Light		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S01W35 130-140, Apz	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Brown, Dark, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E00 0-10, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E00 10-20, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E00 20-30, Apz	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E00 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S05E00 10-20, Apz	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E00 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E05 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E05 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E05 20-30, Apz	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E05 30-40, Apz	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E10 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1795 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Imported Stoneware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	White Metal	Unidentified		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E10 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Black Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Black, Red	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S05E10 20-30, Apz	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E10 30-40, Apz	American Stoneware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Black, Gray	1760 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E15 0-10, Developing A	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E15 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S05E15 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E20 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S05E20 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S05E20 10-20, Apz	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E20 20-30, Apz	Calcined Bone	Unidentified		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Spike		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Porcelaneous	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E20 30-40, Apz	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base/Body	Dk Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E25 0-10, Developing A	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E25 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E25 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S05E25 20-30, Apz	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E25 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
S05E25 40-50, B1	Quartzite	Projectile Point Untyped-Notched	3.31x1.98x0.8	Complete	Brown, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E30 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E30 10-20, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E35 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E35 10-20, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E40 0-10, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E40 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base Embossed	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	7

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S05E40 10-20, Apz	Pearlware Shell-Edged Rim	Holloware		Rim	Green, White	1780 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Yellowware Rockingham-Bennington	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Beige, Brown	1830 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E40 20-30, Apz	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Shell-Edged Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Green, White	1780 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Yellowware Rockingham-Bennington	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Beige, Brown	1830 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E45 0-10, Developing A	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E45 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Lt Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Light, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E45 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E45 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S05E50 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S05E50 10-20, Developing A	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05E50 20-30, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S05W05 10-20, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W05 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W10 0-10, Developing A	American Stoneware Salt Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Tan	1760 1870	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Clinker/Coke	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W10 10-20, Apz	Chert	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete Cortex	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Holloware		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Hand Painted, Polychrome	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Polychrome	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Base	Ginger, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W10 20-30, Apz	Chert	Projectile Point Nyack Side-Notched Projectile Point	50.2x17.7x6.9	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar Panel Rectangle Bottle		Body	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S05W10 20-30, Apz	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W10 30-40, B1	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Fragment	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
S05W10 40-50, B1	Chert	Uniface	23.9x19.1x7.9	Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Slate	Raw Material		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W15 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Black Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Base	Black, Red	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W15 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W15 20-30, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Porcelaneous	Doll/Figurine Doll		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W15 30-40, Apz	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Clinker	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S05W15 30-40, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Amber, Yellow		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W20 0-10, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Amber, Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W20 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W20 20-30, Apz	Chert	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete	Dk Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W25 0-10, Developing A	Clinker/Coke	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W25 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W25 20-30, Apz	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W25 30-40, Apz	Clinker/Coke	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S05W30 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W30 10-20, Apz	Coarse Agateware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1730 1850	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S05W30 10-20, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W30 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Stoneware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W35 10-20, Apz 1	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W35 20-30, Apz 1	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass Window Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W35 30-40, Apz 2	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W40 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W40 20-30, Apz	Clinker	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Holloware		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W40 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S05W40 30-40, Apz	Glass	Holloware		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Base	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W45 0-10, Developing A	Unid. Refined Earthenware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1780 1880	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W45 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W45 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body	Green, Light		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W50 0-10, Developing A	Clinker	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Dk Gray, Maroon		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Holloware		Rim/Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W50 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Holloware		Rim	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S05W50 20-30, Apz	Chert	Biface	19.6x11x7.9	Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Holloware		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Holloware		Body	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S09E05 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
S09E05 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E00 0-10, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S10E00 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E00 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E00 60-70, B1	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E10 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Fragment	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E10 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Flint	Ballast		Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Dark		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S10E10 20-30, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe Unmarked Pipe		Stem Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S10E10 20-30, Apz	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment Melted	Colorless, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue	1780 1880	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Yellowware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Yellow	1830 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S10E15 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E15 10-20, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E15 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S10E15 20-30, Apz	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E15 30-40, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E20 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S10E20 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E20 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S10E25 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S10E25 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E25 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S10E25 30-40, Apz	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E25 40-50, B1	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Brown, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	10
S10E25 50-60, B1	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Heat Altered	Maroon		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E25 60-70, B1	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S10E25 70-80, B1	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E30 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Cortex	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E30 10-20, Apz	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E30 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S10E30 30-40, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E35 0-10, Developing A	Quartz	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Cortex	Tan, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S10E35 0-10, Developing A	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Gastropod Whelk		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S10E35 10-20, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Red-Bodied Refined Jackfield Type	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Black, Red	1800 1840	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E35 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E40 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base	Amber, Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E40 10-20, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Tin Enamel	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Tan	1600 1800	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
S10E40 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S10E40 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Red-Bodied Refined Jackfield Type	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Black, Red	1800 1840	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Tin Enamel	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Tan	1600 1800	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E40 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
S10E40 40-50, B1	Aboriginal Vessels Sand Temper	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
S10E40 50-60, B1	Aboriginal Vessels Sand Temper	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E45 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E45 10-20, Apz	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E45 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E50 0-10, Developing A	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S10E50 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S10E50 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10E50 20-30, Apz	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W05 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Hollowware Cup Tumbler		Rim	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Hollowware		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body	Amber		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Ginger, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W05 10-20, Apz	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Coal	Coal		Fragment	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W05 20-30, Apz	Chalcedony	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Cream, Translucent		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Chert	Graver		Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W10 0-10, Developing A	Yellowware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Yellow	1830 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Clinker/Coke						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W10 10-20, Apz 2	Coal	Coal					<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S10W10 10-20, Apz 2	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W10 20-30, Apz 1	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S10W10 30-40, Apz 2	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	English Brown	Holloware		Body Sherd	Brown, Gray	1690 1810	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Porcelain	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Body	Blue, Brown, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W15 0-10, Apz 1	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S10W15 10-20, Apz 1	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W15 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartz	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Black Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Black, Red	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W15 30-40, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Charcoal	Charcoal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1795 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S10W20 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W20 10-20, Apz 1	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S10W20 20-30, Apz 1	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W20 30-40, Apz 2	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Creamware	Holloware		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Polychrome	1795 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S10W25 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, Purple	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W25 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Neck/Shoulder	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W25 30-40, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S10W25 30-40, Apz	Pearlware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1795 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W30 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W30 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Metamorphic	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W30 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W30 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Complete	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Red-Bodied Refined	Holloware		Body	Brown, Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S10W35 0-10, Developing A	American Stoneware	Holloware		Body	Brown, Gray	1760 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W35 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Mostly Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1765 1850	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W35 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S10W35 20-30, Apz	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W40 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Cream, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W40 20-30, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W40 30-40, B1	Chert	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete Cortex	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Red, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W45 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W45 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W45 30-40, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Stem Fragment 5/64	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S10W50 0-10, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S10W50 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S10W50 10-20, Apz	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
S10W50 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1795 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S14W45 0-10, Developing A	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd Embossed	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S14W45 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S14W45 20-30, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe Marked Pipe		Stem Fragment 5/64	Beige		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S14W45 30-40, Apz	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E05 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Red-Bodied Refined Astbury Type		Body Sherd	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Rim	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E05 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E05 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S15E10 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S15E10 0-10, Developing A	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E10 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Rim	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E10 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S15E15 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
S15E15 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E15 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S15E15 20-30, Apz	Unid. Imported Stoneware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E15 30-40, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Trilled Slipware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Brown, Red	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E20 0-10, Developing A	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete Cortex	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
S15E20 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Black	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S15E20 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware Transfer Print, Overglaze	Holloware		Rim	Gold, Green, White	1890+	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E20 40-50, B1	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E25 0-10, Developing A	Chinese Export	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1660 1840	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S15E25 0-10, Developing A	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E25 10-20, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slate	Shingle		Fragment	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E25 20-30, Apz	American Stoneware	Holloware Jug		Body Sherd	Beige	1760 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E35 0-10, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E35 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	3

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S15E35 10-20, Apz	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware Lead Glaze	Holloware		Body Sherd	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E35 20-30, Apz	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E35 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua, Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Redware Trilled Slipware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red, White	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1765 1850	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E40 0-10, Developing A	American Stoneware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Beige, Brown	1760 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E40 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S15E40 10-20, Apz	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S15E40 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Black Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Black, Red	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E40 30-40, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E40 40-50, Apz	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E45 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E45 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Porcelaneous	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E45 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S15E45 20-30, Apz	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Body Sherd	Lt Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S15E50 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E50 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15E50 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S15E50 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15W05 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Pearlware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Brown, Green, White	1795 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S15W05 10-20, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15W05 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15W10 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15W10 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
S15W10 20-30, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Fragment	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15W15 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	2

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S15W15 0-10, Developing A	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15W15 10-20, Apz 1	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15W15 20-30, Apz 1	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15W15 30-40, Apz 2	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15W20 0-10, Developing A	Clinker/Coke	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Black, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15W20 10-20, Apz 1	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S15W20 20-30, Apz 1	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S15W20 20-30, Apz 1	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Annular Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, Brown, White	1770 1939	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15W25 0-10, Developing A	American Stoneware	Holloware		Rim	Tan	1760 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	11
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base	Amber		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	19
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	18
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd Embossed	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd Embossed	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Rim/Body	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15W25 10-20, Apz	American Stoneware	Holloware		Fragment	Gray, Tan	1760 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	9
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	14
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Mortar	Mortar		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S15W25 10-20, Apz	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Flatware		Rim/Body Burned	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	24
	Whiteware Decal	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, Pink, White	1892 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
S15W25 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Metamorphic	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Whiteware Decal	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Green, Pink, White	1892 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15W25 30-40, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S15W35 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15W35 10-20, Apz 1	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S15W35 20-30, Apz 2	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Ferrous	Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Base	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15W40 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S15W40 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
S15W40 20-30, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe Unmarked Pipe		Stem Fragment 5/64	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S15W40 20-30, Apz	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15W50 0-10, Developing A	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15W50 10-20, Apz	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	3-5cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S15W50 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Holloware		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E00 0-10, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E00 10-20, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	11
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E00 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	5
S20E00 30-40, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S20E05 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E05 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S20E05 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Blue		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S20E05 20-30, Apz	Red-Bodied Refined	Asbury Type Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Black, Red	1720 1760	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E05 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E10 0-10, Developing A	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E10 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E10 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Body Sherd	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Yellowware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Yellow	1830 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E15 0-10, Apz	Clinker/Coke						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E15 10-20, Apz	Clinker/Coke						<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S20E15 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E15 30-40, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Stem Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E20 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	8
S20E20 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Copper	Unidentified		Fragment	Green, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1795 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	7
S20E20 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E25 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S20E25 0-10, Developing A	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Mortar	Mortar		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	9
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E25 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Mortar	Mortar		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S20E25 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Mortar	Mortar		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E25 50-60, B1	Granitic	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E30 0-10, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Lip/Neck Blob	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S20E30 0-10, Developing A	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base Embossed	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd Embossed	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Mortar	Mortar		Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
S20E30 10-20, Apz	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S20E30 20-30, Apz	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Mortar	Mortar		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E35 0-10, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Hard Paste Overglaze Enamel	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Brown, White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E35 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Hard Paste Overglaze Enamel	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Brown, White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S20E35 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S20E35 30-40, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E40 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Black, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Hand Painted, Polychrome	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Brown, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S20E40 10-20, Apz	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Body Sherd	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S20E40 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E40 30-40, Apz	Unid. Refined Earthenware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue	1765 1850	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E50 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E50 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S20E50 10-20, Apz	Glass	Curved Glass		Body Sherd	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Uniface	2.38x1.65x0.53	Body Sherd	Olive	1750 1860	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20E50 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Holloware		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W05 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W05 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W05 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W10 0-10, Developing A	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Chert	Uniface	2.16x1.51x0.79	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S20W10 0-10, Developing A	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartz	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W10 10-20, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe Unmarked Pipe		Stem Fragment 5/64	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Bone	Mammal		Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	11
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W10 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S20W10 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware Annular	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Dk Green, White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W15 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S20W15 10-20, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Ginger, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W15 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	6
S20W15 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment Melted	Blue, Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Ginger, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S20W20 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Yellowware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Yellow	1830 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W20 30-40, Apz	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S20W20 30-40, Apz	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Redware Black Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Black, Red	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
S20W20 40-50, Apz	Mortar	Mortar		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W25 0-10, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W25 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W25 10-20, Apz	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W25 20-30, Apz	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W25 30-40, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W30 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S20W30 0-10, Developing A	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S20W30 10-20, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe Unmarked Pipe		Stem Fragment 5/64	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Ferrous	Miscellaneous Hardware		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Trailed Slipware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red, White	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W30 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S20W35 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W35 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
S20W35 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Copper	Button Shank Button		Complete	Gray, Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S20W35 20-30, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Holloware		Base	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Shell-Edged Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1780 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Brown, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W40 0-10, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S20W40 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartz	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W40 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W45 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W45 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S20W45 20-30, Apz	Slag	Slag		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W45 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W45 40-50, B1	Argillite	Projectile Point Narrow Stemmed Projectile Point	3.86x1.55x0.63	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Quartzite	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W50 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W50 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S20W50 20-30, Apz	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E00 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E00 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S25E00 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E05 0-10, Developing A	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E05 10-20, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E05 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E05 30-40, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S25E10 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Coarse Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E10 10-20, Apz 1	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S25E10 10-20, Apz 1	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E10 20-30, Apz 1	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Neck	Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E10 40-50, Apz 2	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E15 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Stoneware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E15 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Blue		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Body	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Yellowware Annular	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, Brown, Yellow	1830 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E20 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S25E20 0-10, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Steel	Buckle		Complete	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E20 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Molded Glass	Holloware		Rim	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Yellowware Annular	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Brown, White, Yellow	1830 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E20 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue	1765 1850	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E20 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Holloware		Body Sherd	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E25 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	5

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S25E25 0-10, Developing A	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Mortar	Mortar		Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E25 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Aqua	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E25 20-30, Apz	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E25 40-50, B1	Chert	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E30 0-10, Demo Fill	Copper Alloy	Grommet		Complete	Gray, Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Animal Shoe Horse Shoe		Complete	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	7
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Mortar	Mortar		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	13
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Steatite	Pencil Slate pencil		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E30 10-15, Demo Fill	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment Burned	Gray, Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Mortar						<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Steatite	Pencil		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E30 15-20, Apz	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S25E30 15-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Flowing Colors	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Body	Mulberry	1840 1920	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E30 20-30, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Stem Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Redware	Holloware		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E30 30-40, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slate	Raw Material		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E35 0-10, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E35 10-20, Apz	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S25E35 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S25E35 20-30, Apz	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E40 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Mortar	Mortar		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
S25E40 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Red-Bodied Refined Astbury Type	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1720 1760	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E40 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E40 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E45 0-10, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E45 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Gastropod Dwarf Olive		Complete	Gray, Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E50 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	4

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S25E50 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S25E50 20-30, Apz	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25E50 30-40, Apz	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W05 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Shell-Edged Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Green	1780 1860	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W05 20-30, Apz	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Shell-Edged Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1780 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W05 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W10 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W10 20-30, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe Unmarked Pipe		Stem Fragment 5/64	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Hard Paste Overglaze Enamel	Flatware		Base/Body	Lt Green, White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S25W10 20-30, Apz	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Rhenish Westerstwald	Holloware		Body Sherd	Blue, Gray	1650 1800	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W10 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W15 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W15 10-20, Apz	Chinese Export	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment Burned	Blue, White	1660 1840	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Porcelain	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W15 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W20 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W20 20-30, Apz 1	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Gray, Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S25W20 30-40, Apz	American Stoneware Salt Glaze/Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, Gray	1760 1870	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S25W20 40-50, Apz 2	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Porcelaneous	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S25W25 0-10, Developing A	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Porcelain	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W25 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S25W25 20-30, Apz	American Stoneware Albany Slip/Salt Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Brown, Gray	1800 1880	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W30 0-10, Developing A	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W30 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd Embossed	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W35 0-10, Developing A	Manganese Mottled	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Brown	1680 1780	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W35 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W35 20-30, Apz	Chert	Chipping Debris Shatter	3-5cm	Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Annular	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Black, White	1830 1962	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W40 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W40 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W45 0-10, Overburden	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
S25W45 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S25W45 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W45 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W50 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W50 10-20, Overburden	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Annular	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1830 1962	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S25W50 20-30, Apz	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30E05 0-10, Developing A	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware Shell-Edged Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Green, White	1780 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Igneous	Chipping Debris Shatter	3-5cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30E05 10-20, Apz	Clinker/Coke						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Canarytone	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Cream	1930's 1940's	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S30E05 20-30, Apz	Basalt	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30E10 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Stoneware	Holloware		Rim/Base	Beige, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Molded Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Body	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30E10 30-40, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Stem Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Clinker/Coke						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30E15 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30E15 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar Panel Rectangle Bottle		Body Sherd	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Porcelain	Holloware		Rim/Body	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30E15 20-30, Apz	Porcelain	Holloware		Body Sherd	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S30E15 30-40, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30E20 10-20, Apz	Clinker/Coke						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Unid. Metamorphic	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Purple		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
S30E20 20-30, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Porcelain	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Purple, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30E20 30-40, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	Gray, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Amber		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S30E20 30-40, Apz	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Yellowware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Yellow	1830 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30E20 50-60, Disturbed B	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30E25 0-10, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30E25 10-20, Apz	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30E25 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1795 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30E35 0-10, Demo Fill	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Burned	Dk Gray	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plaster/Mortar	Plaster/Mortar		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	6

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S30E35 10-20, Demo Fill	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plaster/Mortar	Plaster/Mortar		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30E35 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Amber, Olive	pre 1890	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Plaster/Mortar	Plaster/Mortar		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	9
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd Burned	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Annular	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1830 1962	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30E35 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Plaster/Mortar	Plaster/Mortar		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue	1765 1850	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30E40 0-10, Demo Fill	Charcoal	Charcoal		Fragment	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Wire		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Mortar	Mortar		Fragment	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	2

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S30E40 10-20, Apz	Chinese Export Canton and Nanking	Flatware Plate		Rim	Blue	1800	1835	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red			2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Lt Blue			1
S30E40 20-30, Apz	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820	Present	1
S30E45 0-10, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black			1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust			1
	Red-Bodied Refined	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red			1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820	Present	1
S30E45 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red			1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust			1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust			2
	Porcelain	Ceramic Sherd		Handle	White			1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Holloware		Base	Brown, Red	1600	Present	1
S30E45 20-30, Apz	Calcined Bone	Unidentified		Fragment	Yellow			1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black			1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust			2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua			1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1840	Present	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White			1
S30E45 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black			1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red			1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless			1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Black, Red	1600	Present	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820	Present	1
	Whiteware Annular	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1830	1962	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S30E50 10-20, Fill	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Annular	Ceramic Sherd		Base	Blue, White	1830 1962	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30E50 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30W05 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Lt Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S30W05 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Orange		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Ginger, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30W05 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30W10 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S30W10 0-10, Developing A	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Lead Alloy	Unidentified		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base Solarized	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd Solarized	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd Embossed	Aqua		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S30W10 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Annular	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Black, Tan, White	1830 1962	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30W10 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Trailed Slipware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red, Tan	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30W15 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30W15 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30W20 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S30W20 0-10, Developing A	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30W20 10-20, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30W20 20-30, Apz	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
S30W25 0-10, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30W25 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Yellowware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Yellow	1830 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30W25 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30W35 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30W35 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30W40 0-10, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S30W40 0-10, Developing A	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slate	Raw Material		Fragment	Black, Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30W40 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Body Sherd	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30W45 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slipware Staffordshire-Type	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Pink, Tan	1670 1795	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30W45 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30W45 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30W50 10-20, Overburden	Glass	Whiteware Shell-Edged Rim		Rim	Blue, White	1835 1870	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S30W50 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Blue		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S30W50 20-30, Apz	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware Annular	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Orange, White	1830 1962	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S30W50 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E00 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E00 20-30, Apz	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E00 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware Flowing Colors	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Black, White	1840 1920	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E00 40-50, B1	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S35E05 10-20, Apz	American Stoneware Salt Glaze/Hand Painted	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, Brown, Gray	1760 1870	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E05 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E05 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E10 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E10 20-30, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Tin Enamel Rouen/Faience	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Pink, Tan	1775 1800	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	White Salt Glaze	Holloware		Rim	White	1720 1790	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E15 10-20, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E15 20-30, Apz	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S35E15 20-30, Apz	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Porcelain	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E15 30-40, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Body	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E20 0-10, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E20 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Molded Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Body	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E20 20-30, Apz	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E20 30-40, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Rim/Body	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Porcelain	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S35E20 30-40, Apz	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
S35E25 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E25 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
S35E25 20-30, Apz	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slate	Pencil Slate pencil		Mostly Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E25 30-40, B1	Jasper	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E30 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	18
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Porcelain	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Pink, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Porcelain	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E30 10-20, Apz	Unid. Imported Stoneware	Holloware		Body Sherd	Brown, Gray	pre 1810	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	3
S35E30 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S35E30 20-30, Apz	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E30 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E30 70-80, B2	Chert	Chipping Debris Shatter	3-5cm	Complete	Brown		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E35 0-10, Demo Fill	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	14
	Ferrous	Grommet		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plaster/Mortar	Plaster/Mortar		Fragment	Gray, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	15
S35E35 10-20, Demo Fill	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plaster/Mortar	Plaster/Mortar		Fragment	Gray, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E35 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Plaster/Mortar	Plaster/Mortar		Fragment	Gray, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Yellowware Rockingham-Bennington	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Beige, Brown	1830 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E35 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S35E35 30-40, Apz	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S35E35 40-50, Apz	Chinese Export Canton and Nanking	Flatware Plate		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1800 1835	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E40 0-10, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Wire Nail		Fragment	Rust	1890 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Blue	1765 1850	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E40 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E40 20-30, Apz	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E50 0-10, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Wire Nail		Fragment	Rust	1890 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Glass	Lighting Fixture		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	11
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Body Sherd	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Lightbulb		Base	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plastic	Modern Trash		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S35E50 10-20, Fill	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35E50 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Lighting Fixture		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Flowing Colors	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Black, White	1840 1920	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W05 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
S35W05 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W05 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W10 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W10 20-30, Apz	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment Melted	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S35W15 0-10, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Spike		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W15 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Lt Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Metamorphic	Chipping Debris Shatter	1-3cm	Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W20 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W20 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base	Colorless		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body	Blue	1765 1850	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W20 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Plastic	Modern Trash		Fragment	Tan		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W25 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S35W25 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W25 20-30, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe Unmarked Pipe		Stem Fragment 5/64	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Yellowware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Yellow	1830 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W25 30-40, Apz	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Unid. Imported Stoneware	Holloware		Body Sherd	Brown, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W30 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W30 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware Annular	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, Brown, White, Yellow	1780 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S35W30 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W30 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S35W30 40-50, B1	Chert	Chipping Debris Flake	1-3cm	Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W40 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W40 20-30, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W40 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Creamware Annular	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Brown, Orange, White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W40 40-50, Apz	Clinker/Coke	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W45 10-20, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W45 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W45 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S35W45 30-40, Apz	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Black, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W50 10-20, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W50 20-30, Overburden	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Concrete			Fragment	Brown, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S35W50 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E00 0-10, Developing A	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	30
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Amber		<input type="checkbox"/>	6
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base/Body	Colorless	1942	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd Embossed	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base	Amber		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E00 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Amber		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base	Amber		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E00 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S40E00 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S40E00 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S40E05 10-20, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E05 20-30, Apz	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E05 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E05 40-50, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Base/Body	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slate	Shingle		Fragment	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Yellowware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	Yellow	1830 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
S40E10 0-10, Developing A	Molded Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S40E10 10-20, Apz 1	Slag	Slag		Fragment	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E10 20-30, Apz 2	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S40E10 20-30, Apz 2	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Red-Bodied Refined Jackfield Type	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Black, Red	1800 1840	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
S40E10 30-40, Apz 2	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Porcelain	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S40E15 0-10, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E15 10-20, Developing A		Unidentified		Fragment Heat Altered	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	American Stoneware Albany Slip/Salt Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Brown, White	1800 1880	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Slipware Staffordshire-Type	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Cream, Red	1670 1795	<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S40E15 10-20, Developing A	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E15 20-30, Apz	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment Burned	Gray, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E15 30-40, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E20 0-10, Developing A	Bone	Mammal		Fragment Butchered			<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Molded Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Green, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S40E20 10-20, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Porcelain	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E20 20-30, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S40E20 20-30, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S40E20 30-40, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E25 20-30, Apz	Slate	Raw Material		Fragment	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S40E25 30-40, Apz	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E30 0-10, Slopewash	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S40E30 10-20, Developing A	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Clear		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S40E30 20-30, Apz	Ash						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal						<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Brown, Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E30 30-40, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S40E30 30-40, Apz	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment			<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E35 0-10, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Lt Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Lighting Fixture		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Porcelain	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E35 10-20, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S40E35 20-30, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl	Beige, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E35 30-40, Apz	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Lighting Fixture		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Base/Body	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Red-Bodied Refined Jackfield	Holloware		Rim	Black, Brown	1745 1800	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E35 40-50, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Unidentified		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S40E35 40-50, Apz	White Metal	Lightbulb		Base	Brown, Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E40 0-10, Overburden	Asphalt			Fragment	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
S40E40 10-20, Overburden	Asphalt			Fragment	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	English Brown	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Brown, Gray	1690 1810	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Body Sherd	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E40 20-30, Apz	Asphalt			Fragment	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E40 30-40, Apz	Asphalt			Fragment	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Red-Bodied Refined	Ceramic Sherd		Base	Brown, Maroon		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Lead Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E45 0-10, Developing A	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1



Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S40E45 0-10, Developing A	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E45 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40E45 20-30, Apz	American Stoneware	Ceramic Sherd		Base	Beige	1760 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Shell-Edged Rim	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Green	1780 1860	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40W05 10-20, Apz	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40W05 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Machine Cut Nail		Fragment	Rust	1790 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Bottle/Jar		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40W05 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40W10 0-10, Apz	Glass	Curved Glass		Body Sherd	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	7

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S40W10 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Body Sherd	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
S40W15 0-10, Developing A	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40W20 0-10, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Blue		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment Melted	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Black Glaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Black, Red	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Complete	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40W20 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Nail Unidentified Nail		Fragment	Rust		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment Melted	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40W20 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware Trilled Slipware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Beige, Red	1700 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	4
S40W25 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40W25 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	3

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S40W25 20-30, Apz	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Whiteware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Yellowware Annular	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White, Yellow	1830 1900	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40W30 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40W30 10-20, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Hard Paste	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1700 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Shell	Bivalve		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40W30 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40W30 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware Transfer Print, Underglaze	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue, White	1795 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	5
S40W34 0-10, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Copper Alloy	Miscellaneous Hardware		Fragment	Gray, Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ferrous	Machine Part		Fragment	Rust, Silver		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S40W34 10-20, Apz	Ball Clay	Smoking Pipe		Bowl Fragment	Beige		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Chinese Export	Flatware		Base	Blue, White	1660 1840	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	2

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S40W34 10-20, Apz	Creamware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1762 1820	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Molded Glass	Curved Glass		Body Sherd	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Pearlware	Ceramic Sherd		Rim	White	1779 1830	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40W34 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Curved Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S40W40 10-20, Overburden	Clinker/Coke	Clinker/Coke		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Olive		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Red-Bodied Refined Astbury Type	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Red	1720 1760	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Transfer Print	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Blue	1765 1850	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40W40 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Copper Alloy	Button Shank Button		Complete	Gray, Green		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40W40 30-40, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Mortar	Mortar		Fragment	Tan, White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Unid. Refined Earthenware Mocha	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	Black, Gray	1790 1895	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40W45 10-20, Overburden	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1

Appendix A. Catalog of Cultural Materials, NJ-NY Expansion 2011, Phase II.

Provenience	Material	Object	Size	Attributes	Color(s)	Manufacture Date	Makers Mark	Count
<b>Old Place Neck Site (A08501.002971)</b>								
S40W45 10-20, Overburden	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40W45 20-30, Apz	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Slag	Slag		Complete	Dk Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40W50 10-20, Developing A	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Redware	Ceramic Sherd		Fragment	Purple	1600 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40W50 20-30, Overburden	Coal	Coal		Complete	Black		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Aqua		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Ironstone	Ceramic Sherd		Base	White	1840 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Shell	Bivalve Oyster		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Whiteware	Ceramic Sherd		Body Sherd	White	1820 Present	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
S40W50 30-40, Apz	Coal Ash	Coal Ash		Complete	Gray		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Coarse Earthenware	Brick		Fragment	Red		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Glass	Flat Glass		Fragment	Colorless		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
S40W50 40-50, B1	Shell	Bivalve Hard Clam		Fragment	White		<input type="checkbox"/>	1
Surface 0-0, Surface	American Stoneware	Lead Glaze		Mostly Complete Burned	Brown, Gray	19th c. Early 20th	<input type="checkbox"/>	7

**Total: 7374**

**APPENDIX C**  
**RADIOCARBON DATING ANALYSES**



*Consistent Accuracy . . .  
... Delivered On-time*

Beta Analytic Inc.  
4985 SW 74 Court  
Miami, Florida 33155 USA  
Tel: 305 667 5167  
Fax: 305 663 0964  
Beta@radiocarbon.com  
www.radiocarbon.com

**Darden Hood**  
President

**Ronald Hatfield**  
**Christopher Patrick**  
Deputy Directors

September 27, 2011

Ms. Kate Descoteaux  
Public Archaeology Laboratory  
210 Lonsdale Avenue  
Pawtucket, RI 02860  
USA

RE: Radiocarbon Dating Results For Samples 2367.03-01, 2367.03-02, 2367.03-03, 2367.03-04

Dear Ms. Descoteaux:

Enclosed are the radiocarbon dating results for four samples recently sent to us. They each provided plenty of carbon for accurate measurements and all the analyses proceeded normally. As usual, the method of analysis is listed on the report with the results and calibration data is provided where applicable.

As always, no students or intern researchers who would necessarily be distracted with other obligations and priorities were used in the analyses. We analyzed them with the combined attention of our entire professional staff.

If you have specific questions about the analyses, please contact us. We are always available to answer your questions.

Thank you for prepaying the analyses. As always, if you have any questions or would like to discuss the results, don't hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Digital signature on file





# REPORT OF RADIOCARBON DATING ANALYSES

Ms. Kate Descoteaux

Report Date: 9/27/2011

Public Archaeology Laboratory

Material Received: 9/14/2011

Sample Data	Measured Radiocarbon Age	13C/12C Ratio	Conventional Radiocarbon Age(*)
Beta - 305845 SAMPLE : 2367.03-01 ANALYSIS : AMS-Standard delivery MATERIAL/PRETREATMENT : (charred material): acid/alkali/acid 2 SIGMA CALIBRATION : Cal AD 1530 to 1560 (Cal BP 420 to 390) AND Cal AD 1630 to 1670 (Cal BP 320 to 280) Cal AD 1780 to 1790 (Cal BP 160 to 160)	240 +/- 30 BP	-23.8 o/oo	260 +/- 30 BP
Beta - 305846 SAMPLE : 2367.03-02 ANALYSIS : AMS-Standard delivery MATERIAL/PRETREATMENT : (charred material): acid/alkali/acid 2 SIGMA CALIBRATION : Cal AD 1460 to 1650 (Cal BP 490 to 300)	350 +/- 30 BP	-26.2 o/oo	330 +/- 30 BP
Beta - 305847 SAMPLE : 2367.03-03 ANALYSIS : AMS-Standard delivery MATERIAL/PRETREATMENT : (charred material): acid/alkali/acid 2 SIGMA CALIBRATION : Cal AD 650 to 690 (Cal BP 1300 to 1260)	1360 +/- 30 BP	-26.1 o/oo	1340 +/- 30 BP
Beta - 305848 SAMPLE : 2367.03-04 ANALYSIS : AMS-Standard delivery MATERIAL/PRETREATMENT : (wood): acid/alkali/acid 2 SIGMA CALIBRATION : Cal AD 1680 to 1770 (Cal BP 270 to 180) AND Cal AD 1800 to 1940 (Cal BP 150 to 10) Cal AD 1950 to 1960 (Cal BP 0 to 0)	180 +/- 30 BP	-29.4 o/oo	110 +/- 30 BP

Dates are reported as RCYBP (radiocarbon years before present, "present" = AD 1950). By international convention, the modern reference standard was 95% the 14C activity of the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Oxalic Acid (SRM 4990C) and calculated using the Libby 14C half-life (5568 years). Quoted errors represent 1 relative standard deviation statistics (68% probability) counting errors based on the combined measurements of the sample, background, and modern reference standards. Measured 13C/12C ratios (delta 13C) were calculated relative to the PDB-1 standard.

The Conventional Radiocarbon Age represents the Measured Radiocarbon Age corrected for isotopic fractionation, calculated using the delta 13C. On rare occasion where the Conventional Radiocarbon Age was calculated using an assumed delta 13C, the ratio and the Conventional Radiocarbon Age will be followed by "\*\*". The Conventional Radiocarbon Age is not calendar calibrated. When available, the Calendar Calibrated result is calculated from the Conventional Radiocarbon Age and is listed as the "Two Sigma Calibrated Result" for each sample.



# CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-23.8:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: **Beta-305845**

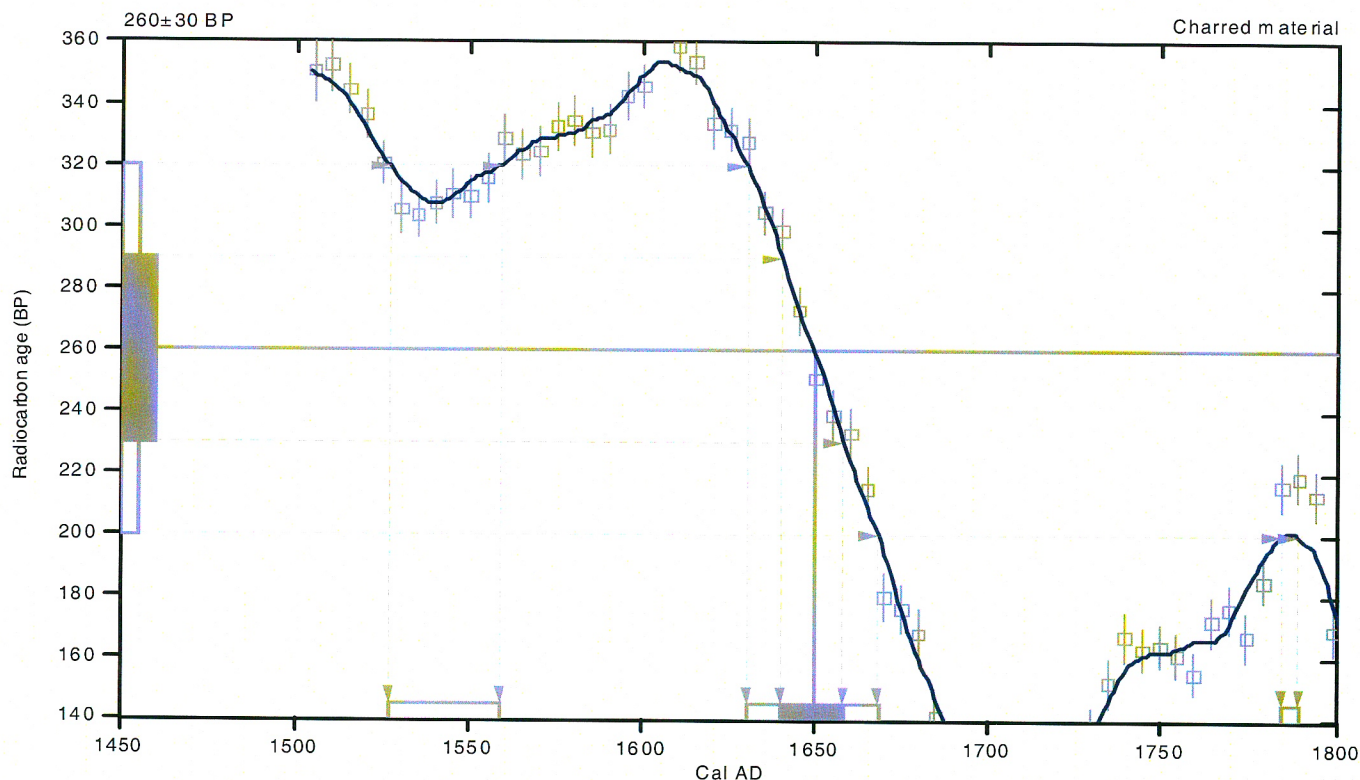
Conventional radiocarbon age: **260±30 BP**

2 Sigma calibrated results: **Cal AD 1530 to 1560 (Cal BP 420 to 390) and  
(95 % probability) Cal AD 1630 to 1670 (Cal BP 320 to 280) and  
Cal AD 1780 to 1790 (Cal BP 160 to 160)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age  
with calibration curve: **Cal AD 1650 (Cal BP 300)**

1 Sigma calibrated result: **Cal AD 1640 to 1660 (Cal BP 310 to 290)**  
(68% probability)



## References:

*Database used*

*INTCAL04*

*Calibration Database*

*INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration*

*IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).*

*Mathematics*

*A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates*

*Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322*

## Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

# CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-26.2:lab. mult=1)

**Laboratory number: Beta-305846**

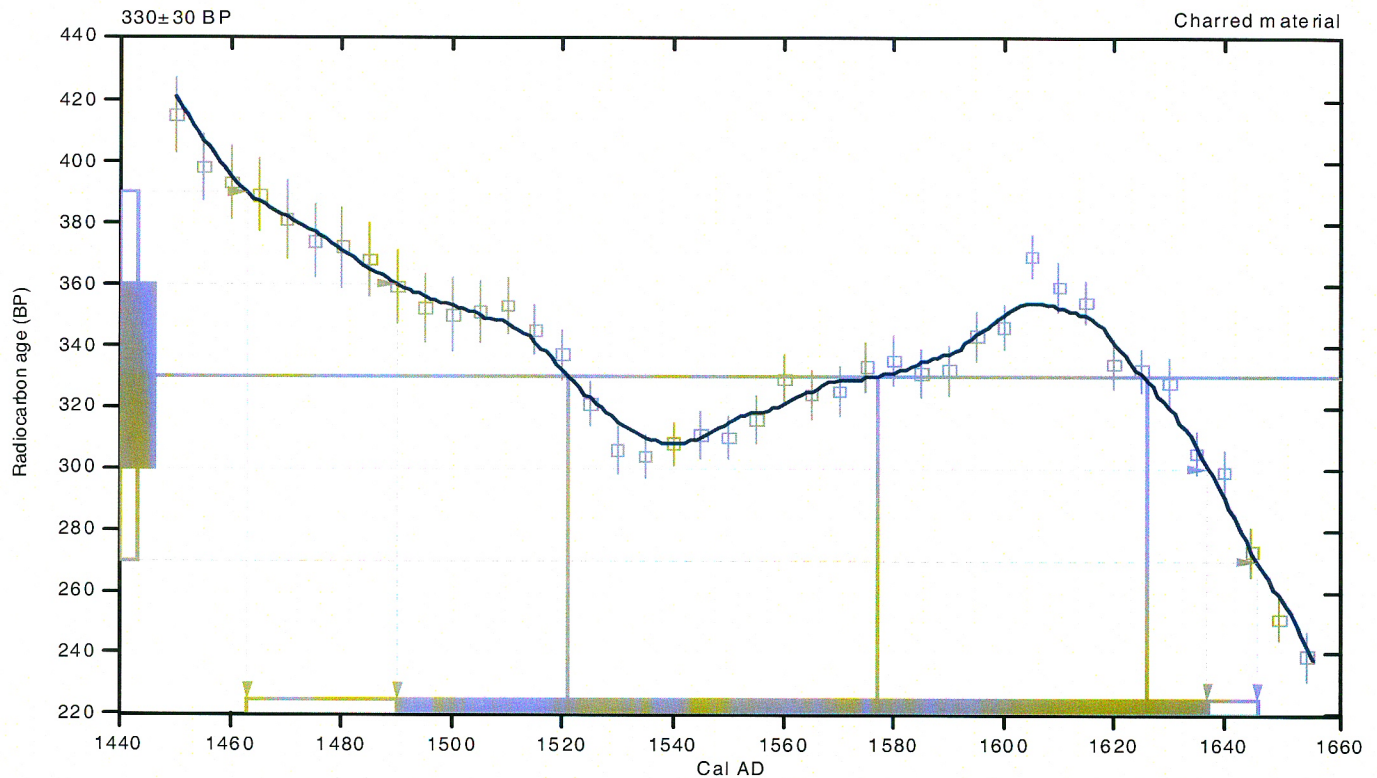
**Conventional radiocarbon age: 330±30 BP**

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 1460 to 1650 (Cal BP 490 to 300)  
(95 % probability)**

Intercept data

Intercepts of radiocarbon age  
with calibration curve: Cal AD 1520 (Cal BP 430) and  
Cal AD 1580 (Cal BP 370) and  
Cal AD 1630 (Cal BP 320)

**1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 1490 to 1640 (Cal BP 460 to 310)  
(68 % probability)**



## References:

*Database used*

*INTCAL04*

*Calibration Database*

*INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration*

*IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).*

*Mathematics*

*A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates*

*Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322*

## Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com



# CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-26.1:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: **Beta-305847**

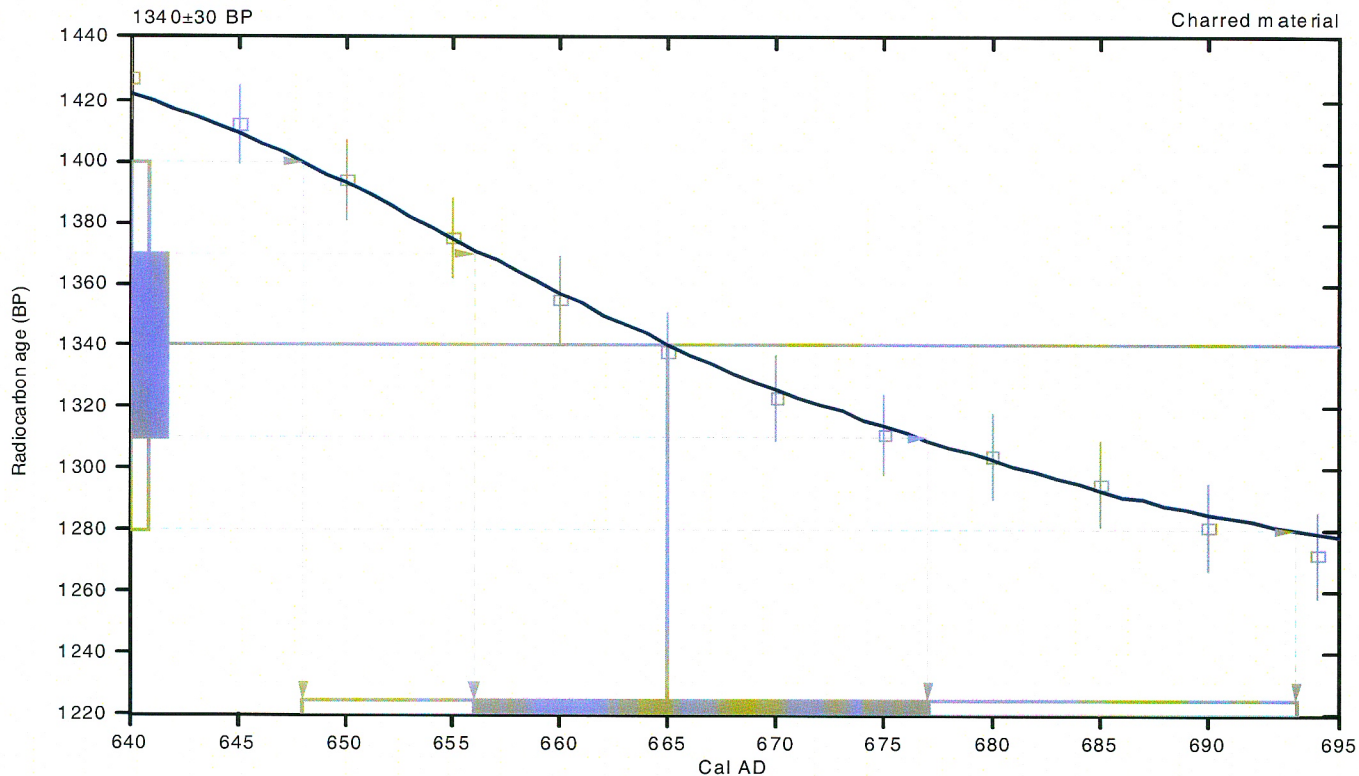
Conventional radiocarbon age: **1340±30 BP**

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 650 to 690 (Cal BP 1300 to 1260)**  
(95 % probability)

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age  
with calibration curve: Cal AD 660 (Cal BP 1280)

**1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 660 to 680 (Cal BP 1290 to 1270)**  
(68 % probability)



## References:

*Database used*

*INTCAL04*

*Calibration Database*

*INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration*

*IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).*

*Mathematics*

*A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates*

*Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322*

## Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

# CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-29.4:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: **Beta-305848**

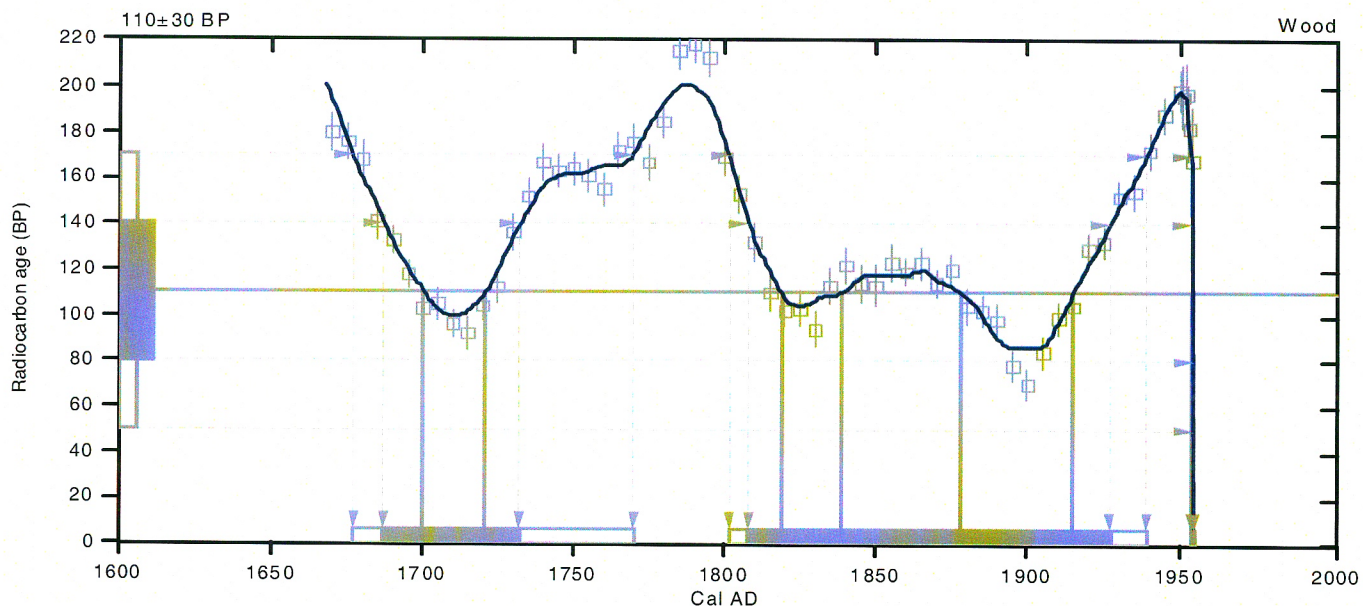
Conventional radiocarbon age: **110±30 BP**

2 Sigma calibrated results: **Cal AD 1680 to 1770 (Cal BP 270 to 180) and  
(95 % probability) Cal AD 1800 to 1940 (Cal BP 150 to 10) and  
Cal AD 1950 to 1960 (Cal BP 0 to 0)**

Intercept data

Intercepts of radiocarbon age  
with calibration curve: Cal AD 1700 (Cal BP 250) and  
Cal AD 1720 (Cal BP 230) and  
Cal AD 1820 (Cal BP 130) and  
Cal AD 1840 (Cal BP 110) and  
Cal AD 1880 (Cal BP 70) and  
Cal AD 1920 (Cal BP 40) and  
Cal AD 1950 (Cal BP 0)

1 Sigma calibrated results: Cal AD 1690 to 1730 (Cal BP 260 to 220) and  
(68 % probability) Cal AD 1810 to 1930 (Cal BP 140 to 20) and  
Cal AD 1950 to 1960 (Cal BP 0 to 0)



## References:

*Database used*

*INTCAL04*

*Calibration Database*

*INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration*

*IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).*

*Mathematics*

*A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates*

*Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322*

## Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com



*Consistent Accuracy . . .  
... Delivered On-time*

Beta Analytic Inc.  
4985 SW 74 Court  
Miami, Florida 33155 USA  
Tel: 305 667 5167  
Fax: 305 663 0964  
Beta@radiocarbon.com  
www.radiocarbon.com

**Darden Hood**  
President

**Ronald Hatfield**  
**Christopher Patrick**  
Deputy Directors

October 24, 2011

Ms. Kate Descoteaux  
Public Archaeology Laboratory  
210 Lonsdale Avenue  
Pawtucket, RI 02860  
USA

RE: Radiocarbon Dating Results For Samples 2367.03-05, 2367.03-06

Dear Ms. Descoteaux:

Enclosed are the radiocarbon dating results for two samples recently sent to us. They each provided plenty of carbon for accurate measurements and all the analyses proceeded normally. As usual, the method of analysis is listed on the report with the results and calibration data is provided where applicable.

As always, no students or intern researchers who would necessarily be distracted with other obligations and priorities were used in the analyses. We analyzed them with the combined attention of our entire professional staff.

If you have specific questions about the analyses, please contact us. We are always available to answer your questions.

Thank you for prepaying the analyses. As always, if you have any questions or would like to discuss the results, don't hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

  
Digital signature on file





## REPORT OF RADIOCARBON DATING ANALYSES

Ms. Kate Descoteaux

Report Date: 10/24/2011

Public Archaeology Laboratory

Material Received: 10/20/2011

Sample Data	Measured Radiocarbon Age	13C/12C Ratio	Conventional Radiocarbon Age(*)
Beta - 307859 SAMPLE : 2367.03-05 ANALYSIS : AMS-TIMEGUIDE delivery MATERIAL/PRETREATMENT : (charred material): acid/alkali/acid 2 SIGMA CALIBRATION : Cal AD 1270 to 1300 (Cal BP 680 to 640) AND Cal AD 1360 to 1380 (Cal BP 590 to 570)	690 +/- 30 BP	-25.1 o/oo	690 +/- 30 BP
Beta - 307860 SAMPLE : 2367.03-06 ANALYSIS : AMS-TIMEGUIDE delivery MATERIAL/PRETREATMENT : (charred material): acid/alkali/acid 2 SIGMA CALIBRATION : Cal AD 1230 to 1230 (Cal BP 720 to 720) AND Cal AD 1240 to 1250 (Cal BP 710 to 700) Cal AD 1250 to 1290 (Cal BP 700 to 660)	760 +/- 30 BP	-26.0 o/oo	740 +/- 30 BP

Dates are reported as RCYBP (radiocarbon years before present, "present" = AD 1950). By international convention, the modern reference standard was 95% the 14C activity of the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Oxalic Acid (SRM 4990C) and calculated using the Libby 14C half-life (5568 years). Quoted errors represent 1 relative standard deviation statistics (68% probability) counting errors based on the combined measurements of the sample, background, and modern reference standards. Measured 13C/12C ratios (delta 13C) were calculated relative to the PDB-1 standard.

The Conventional Radiocarbon Age represents the Measured Radiocarbon Age corrected for isotopic fractionation, calculated using the delta 13C. On rare occasion where the Conventional Radiocarbon Age was calculated using an assumed delta 13C, the ratio and the Conventional Radiocarbon Age will be followed by "\*\*". The Conventional Radiocarbon Age is not calendar calibrated. When available, the Calendar Calibrated result is calculated from the Conventional Radiocarbon Age and is listed as the "Two Sigma Calibrated Result" for each sample.

# CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-25.1:lab. mult=1)

**Laboratory number: Beta-307859**

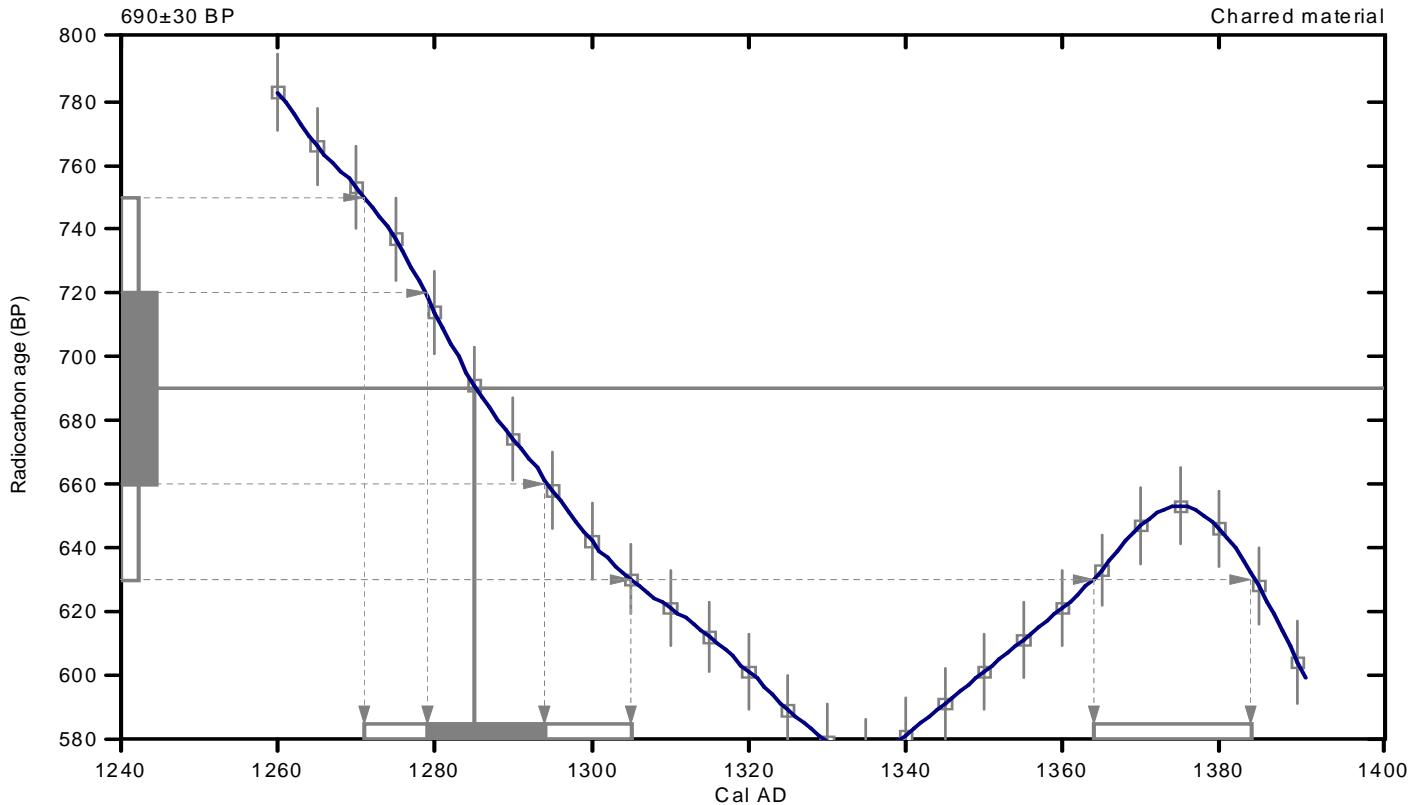
**Conventional radiocarbon age: 690±30 BP**

**2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal AD 1270 to 1300 (Cal BP 680 to 640) and  
(95% probability) Cal AD 1360 to 1380 (Cal BP 590 to 570)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age  
with calibration curve: Cal AD 1280 (Cal BP 660)

1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 1280 to 1290 (Cal BP 670 to 660)  
(68% probability)



## References:

### *Database used*

*INTCAL09*

### *References to INTCAL09 database*

*Heaton, et al., 2009, Radiocarbon 51(4):1151-1164, Reimer, et al., 2009, Radiocarbon 51(4):1111-1150, Stuiver, et al., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(1):137-189, Oeschger, et al., 1975, Tellus 27:168-192*

### *Mathematics used for calibration scenario*

*A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates*

*Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2):317-322*

## Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

# CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-26:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: **Beta-307860**

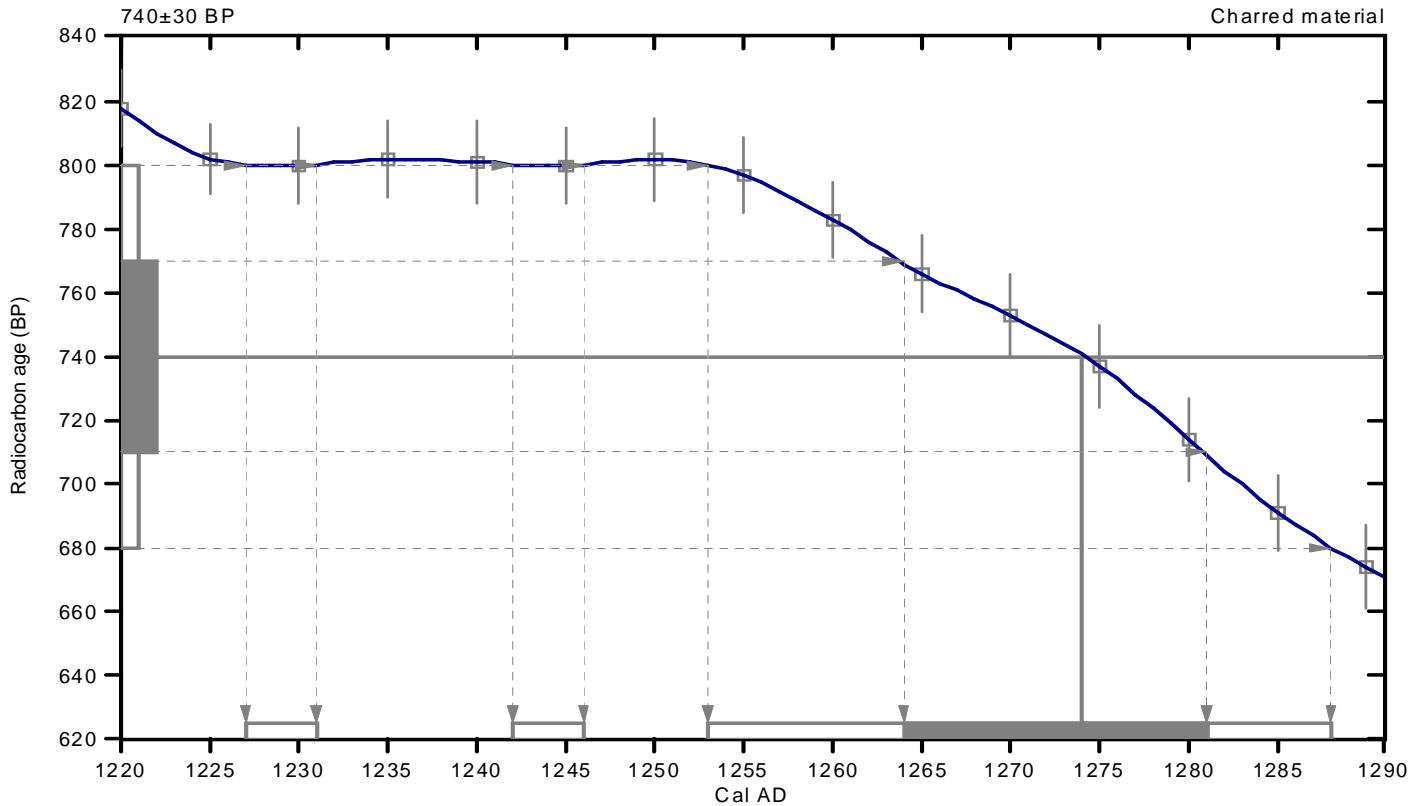
Conventional radiocarbon age: **740±30 BP**

**2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal AD 1230 to 1230 (Cal BP 720 to 720) and  
(95% probability) Cal AD 1240 to 1250 (Cal BP 710 to 700) and  
Cal AD 1250 to 1290 (Cal BP 700 to 660)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age  
with calibration curve: Cal AD 1270 (Cal BP 680)

1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 1260 to 1280 (Cal BP 690 to 670)  
(68% probability)



## References:

### Database used

INTCAL09

### References to INTCAL09 database

Heaton, et al., 2009, *Radiocarbon* 51(4):1151-1164, Reimer, et al., 2009, *Radiocarbon* 51(4):1111-1150, Stuiver, et al., 1993, *Radiocarbon* 35(1):137-189, Oeschger, et al., 1975, *Tellus* 27:168-192

### Mathematics used for calibration scenario

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, *Radiocarbon* 35(2):317-322

## Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com



**APPENDIX D**

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE INVENTORY FORMS**



**NEW YORK STATE PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE INVENTORY FORM**  
NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION & HISTORIC PRESERVATION  
(518) 237-8643

**For Office Use Only--Site Identifier**

Project Identifier New Jersey-New York Expansion Date October 27, 2011

Your Name Ora Elquist Phone (401) 728-8780  
Address 210 Lonsdale Avenue, Pawtucket, RI 02860

Organization (if any) Public Archaeology Laboratory, Inc. (PAL)

1. SITE IDENTIFIER(S) Old Place Neck Site.

2. COUNTY Richmond One of the following: CITY New York City (borough of Staten Island)

TOWNSHIP  
INCORPORATED VILLAGE  
UNINCORPORATED VILLAGE OR HAMLET

3. PRESENT OWNER Texas Eastern Transmission Corp.  
Address 5400 Westheimer Court Houston, Texas 77056

4. SITE DESCRIPTION (check all appropriate categories):

Site

<input type="checkbox"/> Stray Find	<input type="checkbox"/> Cave/Rockshelter	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Workshop
<input type="checkbox"/> Pictograph	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarry	<input type="checkbox"/> Mound
<input type="checkbox"/> Burial	<input type="checkbox"/> Shell Midden	<input type="checkbox"/> Village
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Evidence	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Camp	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Material in plow zone
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Material below plow zone	<input type="checkbox"/> Buried evidence	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Intact Occupation floor
<input type="checkbox"/> Single component	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Evidence of features	<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Multicomponent	

Location

<input type="checkbox"/> Under cultivation	<input type="checkbox"/> Never cultivated	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Previously cultivated
<input type="checkbox"/> Pastureland	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Woodland	<input type="checkbox"/> Floodplain
<input type="checkbox"/> Upland		<input type="checkbox"/> Sustaining erosion

Soil Drainage: excellent  good  fair  poor

Slope: flat  gentle  moderate  steep

Distance to nearest water from site (approx.) Bridge Creek wetlands immediately north, and Old Place Creek ca. 600 ft to the south

Elevation: ca. 20 ft asl

5. SITE INVESTIGATION (append additional sheets, if necessary):

Surface--date(s)

Site map (Submit with form)  
 Collection

Subsurface--date(s) June 27 through August 4, 2011

Testing: shovel  coring  other \_\_\_\_\_ unit size 50-x-50-cm  
no. of units 335 (Submit plan of units with form)

Excavation: unit size 1x1m no. of units 20  
machine trenches 8-x-16 ft no. of units 8

Investigator PAL, Inc.

Manuscript or published report(s) (reference fully):

Elquist, Ora, and Suzanne Cherau

2011 *Additional Phase IB Archaeological Identification Survey, M&R 058 Additional Temporary Workspace, and Phase II Archaeological Site Evaluation, Old Place Neck Site (OPRHP No. A08501.002971), Goethals Bridge HDD Workspace, Staten Island, Richmond County, New York.* PAL Report No. 2367.03 submitted to Spectra Energy Transmission, LLC, Jersey City, New Jersey.

Present repository of materials

PAL, Inc. Permanent curatorial facility to be determined in consultation with NYs OPRHP and LPC

6. COMPONENT(S) (cultural affiliation/dates):

Possible PaleoIndian (ca. 12, 500-10,000 B.P.)

Late and Transitional Archaic (ca. 5000-2700 B.P.)

Middle Woodland (ca. 1600-1000 B.P.)

Late Woodland (ca. 1000-450 B.P.)

Probable Contact (ca. A.D. 1525-1650)

7. LIST OF MATERIAL REMAINS (be specific as possible in identifying object and material):

Additional Phase IB testing (machine trenching)

10 chipping debris of jasper (N=2), chert (N=4), basaltic rock (N=3) and quartz (N=1)

1 jasper biface frag

2 pieces FCR

1 possible small pit feature (no datable materials present)

Phase II testing:

Chipping debris:

Argillite (N=24)

Basaltic rock (N=3)

Chalcedony (N=3)

Chert (N=54)

Granitic rock (N=18)

Hornfels (N=2)

Jasper (N=231)

Quartz (N=9)

Quartzite (N=23)

Unid. Igneous (N=1)

Unid. Metamorphic (N=13)

10 bifaces of argillite (N=2), chert (N=4), jasper (N=1), shale (N=1), and unid. Metamorphic material (N=2)

5 grit/sand tempered aboriginal ceramic sherds

1 chert core

61 pieces of FCR

1 chert graver

1 hammerstone

1 manuport

7 projectile points (1 argillite point tip, 4 argillite Narrow-stemmed, 1 chert Nyack side-notched, and 1 quartzite untyped side-notched)

3 pieces of red ochre

46 pieces of raw material of unid. igneous (N=1), coarse grained metamorphosed quartzite (N=39: from heat-treated, worked cobble), slate (N=1), argillite (N=4), and sandstone (N=1: possibly worked)

1 jasper scraper

4 unifaces of argillite (N=1), chert (N=2), and jasper (N=1)

2 jasper utilized flakes

Probable pit feature: 260 ± 30 B.P. (Beta-305845)

Probable pit feature: 690 ± 30 B.P. (Beta-307859)

Pit feature:  $740 \pm 30$

2 probable postmolds and 3 possible portmolds

Postmold 1:  $330 \pm 30$  B.P. (Beta-305846)

Postmold 2:  $1340 \pm 30$  B.P. (Beta-305847)

If historic materials are evident, check here and fill out historic site form   x  

#### 8. MAP REFERENCES

USGS 7.5 Minute Series Quad. Name Elizabeth, NJ

UTM Coordinates 568979.85 E; 4498019.62 N

#### 9. Photography





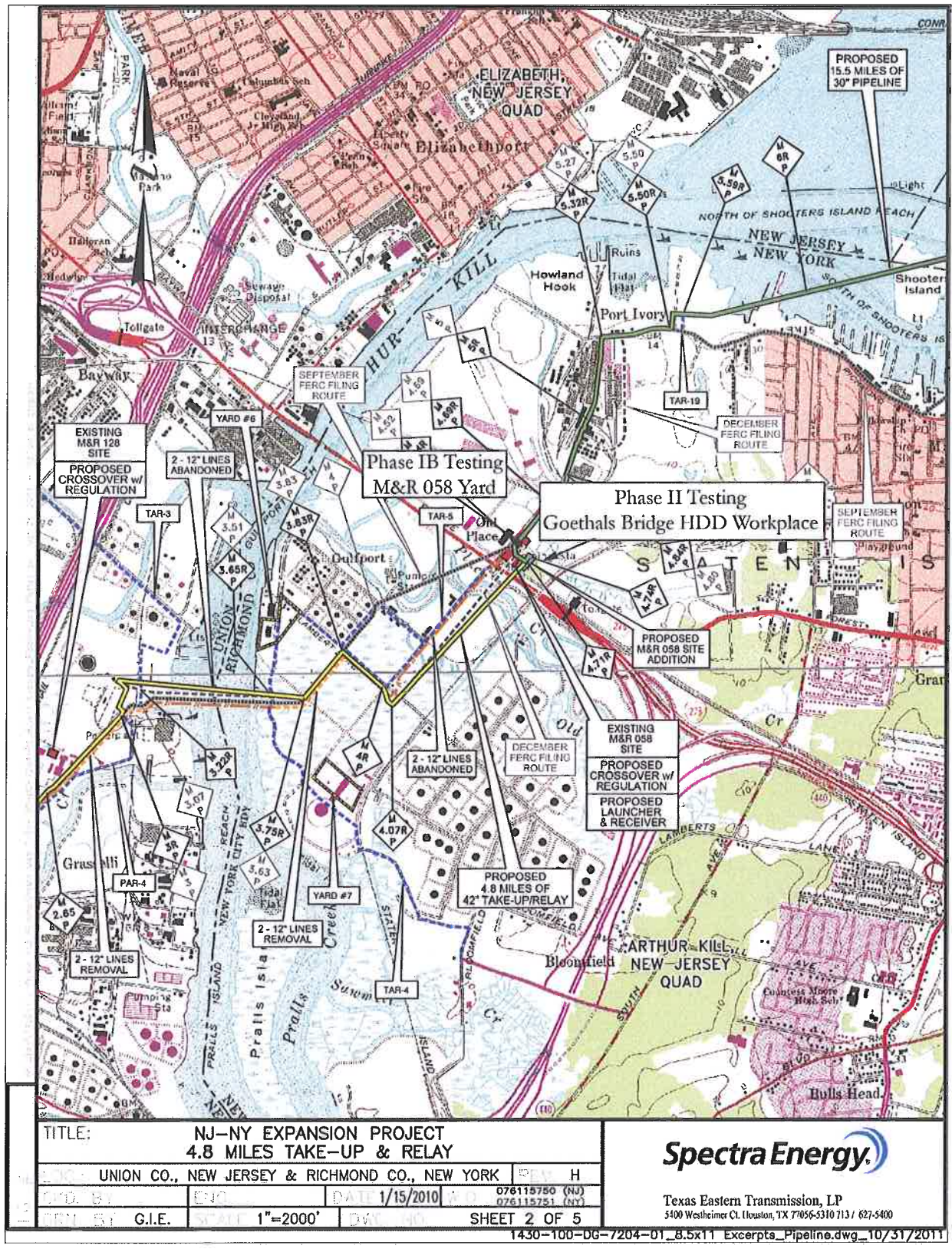
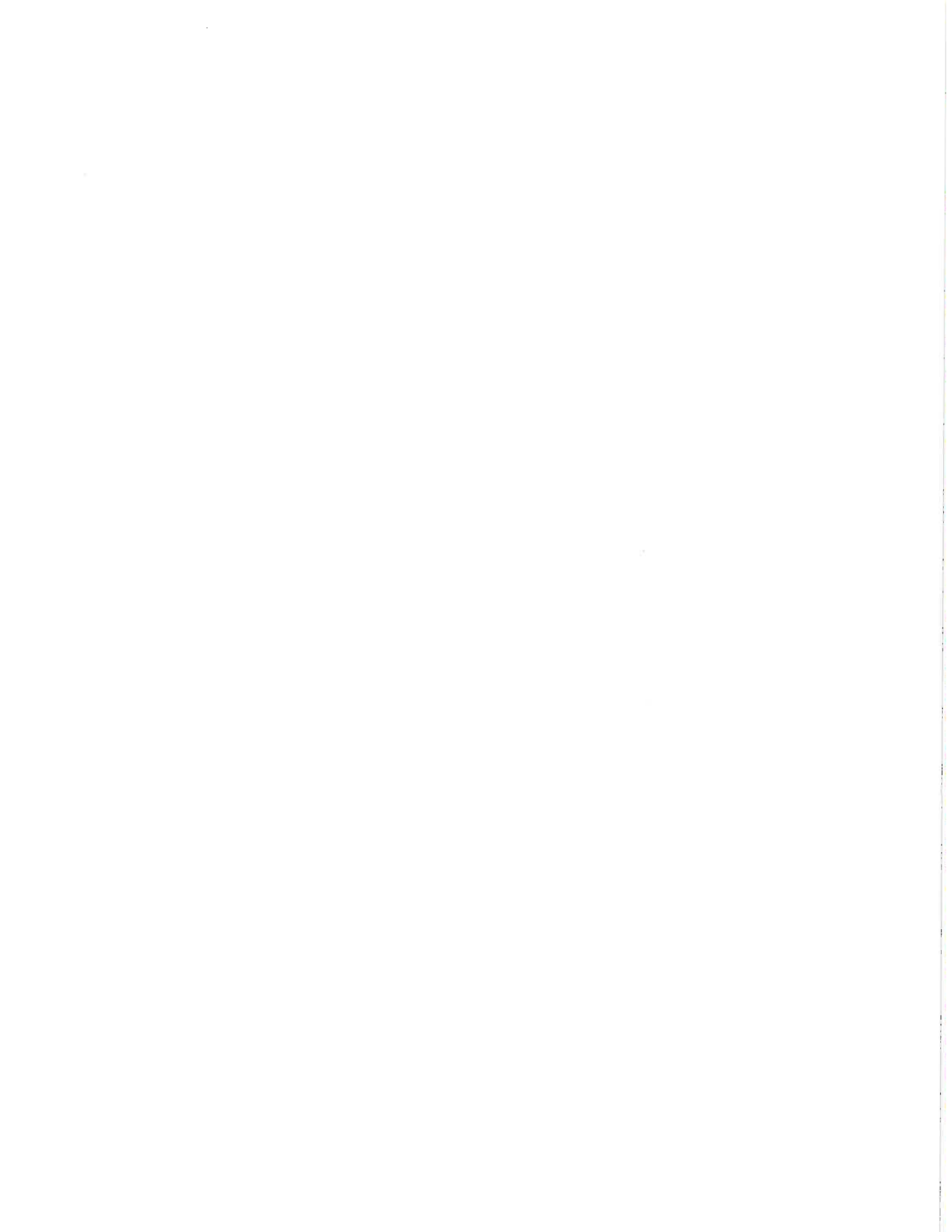


Figure 1 Location of the Old Place Neck Site on the Elizabeth, New Jersey USGS topographic quadrangle.





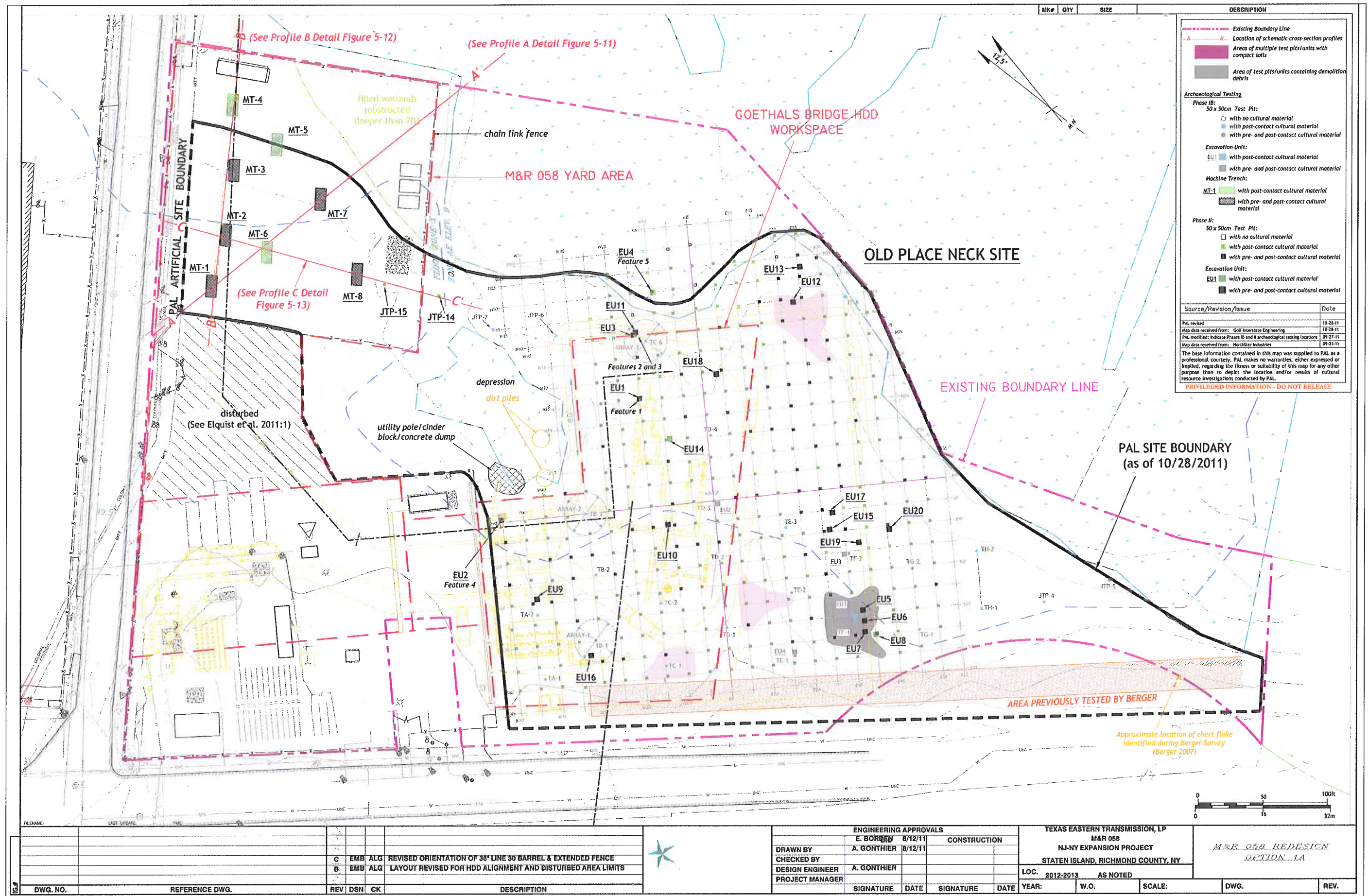


Figure 2. Map showing the location of archaeological subsurface testing conducted for the additional Phase IB investigations (machine-assisted deep testing) within yard adjacent to M&R 058, and Phase II site evaluation throughout Goethals Bridge HDD workspace.





**NEW YORK STATE HISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE INVENTORY FORM**  
NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION & HISTORIC PRESERVATION  
(518) 237-8643

For Office Use Only--Site Identifier

Project Identifier New Jersey-New York Expansion

Your Name Ora Elquist

Date October 27, 2011

Address 210 Lonsdale Ave., Pawtucket, RI 02860

Phone ( 401 ) 728-8780

Organization (if any) Public Archaeology Laboratory, Inc. (PAL)

1. SITE IDENTIFIER(S) Old Place Neck Site

2. COUNTY Richmond One of the following: CITY New York City (borough of Staten Island

TOWNSHIP

INCORPORATED VILLAGE

UNINCORPORATED VILLAGE OR HAMLET

3. PRESENT OWNER Texas Eastern Transmission Corp.

Address 5400 Westheimer Court Houston, Texas 77056

4. SITE DESCRIPTION (check all appropriate categories): razed structural remains (probable housing for workers at Old Place Mill associated with the property) and historic artifact scatter in plowzone soils. Additional PH IB machine trenching also yielded materials from fill that is mostly not local to site.

Superstructure: complete  partial  collapsed  not evident

Foundation: above  not intact  below  not intact (ground level)  not evident

Structural subdivisions apparent  Only surface traces visible

Plowzone deposits  Buried traces detected

List construction materials (be as specific as possible): hand-made brick, machine cut, wire and unidentified nails, painted plaster/mortar, wood, painted plaster, mortar

Grounds

Under cultivation  Sustaining erosion  Woodland  Upland

Never cultivated  Previously cultivated  Floodplain  Pastureland

Soil Drainage: excellent  good  fair  poor

Distance to nearest water from structure (approx.) Bridge Creek wetlands immediately north, and Old Place Creek ca. 600 ft to the south

Elevation: ca. 20 ft asl

5. Site Investigation (append additional sheets, if necessary):

Surface -- date (s) \_\_\_\_\_ Site map (submit with form\*)

Collection

Subsurface -- date(s) June 27 through August 4, 2011

Testing: shovel  coring  other  unit size 50-x-50-cm.

no. units 335 (Submit plan of units with form\*)

Excavation: unit size 1x1m no. of units 20

machine trenches 8-x-16-ft no. of units 8

Investigator PAL, Inc.

Manuscript or published report (s) (reference fully):

Elquist, Ora, and Suzanne Cherau

2011 *Additional Phase IB Archaeological Identification Survey, M&R 058 Additional Temporary Workspace, and Phase II Archaeological Site Evaluation, Old Place Neck Site (OPRHP No. A08501.002971), Goethals Bridge HDD Workspace, Staten Island, Richmond County, New York.* PAL Report No. 2367.03 submitted to Spectra Energy Transmission, LLC, Jersey City, New Jersey.

Present repository of materials

PAL, Inc. Permanent curatorial facility to be determined in consultation with NYs OPRHP and LPC

6. Site inventory:

a. Date constructed or occupation period Post-contact utilization of site occurred during late 17<sup>th</sup> through 19<sup>th</sup> centuries. Investigated structural remains date to early to mid-19<sup>th</sup> century. A knapped glass item (glass manufactured between 1750 and 1860 may indicate later historic period Native American activity at the site

b. Previous owners, if known: John Tunisson (Van Pelt) (i.e. Jan Theunissen): 1674 to 17??  
One of heirs of John Tunisson (likely Hendrik or Jacob Van Pelt): 17?? to 1740s  
Most likely Christian Corsen: 1740s to 17??  
Ann Ryers: 17?? To 1802  
David Mersereau: 1802 to 1813 (structural remains likely built at this time)  
Joseph Williams: 1813 to 1823  
Charles Wood: 1823 to 1851  
Daniel Mallet: 1851 to 1861  
Barnet Dupuy: 1861 to 1862  
Mary A. Ennis: 1862 to 1869  
John Carpenter: 1869 to 18??  
Martha E. Smith: 18?? to 1907  
Thomas E. Greacen: 1907 to 1927  
Owen Boylan/Aquehonga Real Estate: 1927 to 1932

c. Modifications, if known

(append additional sheets, if necessary)

7. Site documentation (append additional sheets, if necessary):

a. Historic map references

- 1) Name Map of Staten Island, Richmond Co., N.Y. Showing the Colonial Land Patents from 1668-1712 Date 1907 Source Skene  
Present location of original, if known
- 2) Name Map of New York & Staten Island and Parts of Long Island Date 1781 Source Taylor and Skinner  
Present location of original, if known
- 3) Name Map of New York Bay and Harbor and the Environs Date 1845 Source Hassler  
Present location of original, if known
- 4) Name Map of Staten Island or Richmond County, New York Date 1853 Source Butler  
Present location of original, if known Staten Island Museum, Staten Island, NY
- 5) Name Map of the City of New York and its Environs Date 1860 Source Walling  
Present location of original, if known
- 6) Name Map of Staten Island (Richmond County), New York Date 1872 Source Dripps  
Present location of original, if known
- 7) Name Atlas of Staten Island, Richmond County, New York Date 1874 Source Beers  
Present location of original, if known
- 8) Name Atlas of Staten Island, Richmond County, New York Date 1874 Source Beers  
Present location of original, if known
- 9) Name Map of Staten Island, Ye Olde Names and Nicknames Date 1896 Source Leng and Davis  
Present location of original, if known Staten Island Museum, Staten Island, NY
- 10) Name Atlas of Staten Island Date 1898 Source Robinson  
Present location of original, if known Richmond County Clerk Office
- 11) Name Map of Boylan Tract, Boro. of Richmond Date 1927 Source Unknown  
Present location of original, if known Richmond County Clerk Office

- b. Representation in existing photography
  - 1) Photo date \_\_\_\_\_ Where located
  - 2) Photo date \_\_\_\_\_ Where located

c. Primary and secondary source of documentation (reference fully)

Franz, William

1966a Old Place, Part I: Mill Lent Life to Old Place. *Staten Island Advance* 27 February. New York.

Leng, Charles W. and William T. Davis

1930a *Staten Island and Its People. A History 1609-1929.* Volume I. Lewis Historical Publishing Company, Inc., New York.

1930b *Staten Island and Its People. A History 1609-1929.* Volume II. Lewis Historical Publishing Company, Inc., New York.

McMillen, Loring

n.d. In Shadow of Goethal's Bridge Lies Community of Old Place. *Staten Island Advance*, NY.

McMillen, Loring

1949 Old Mills of Staten Island, Part Two. *The Staten Island Historian.* Staten Island Historical Society. Vol. X, Number 2, Serial No. 38.

Morris, Ira K.

1898 *Morris's Memorial History of Staten Island, New York.* Vol I. Memorial Publishing Co., NY

1900 *Morris's Memorial History of Staten Island, New York.* Vol. II. The Winthrop Press, New York, NY.

Richmond County Deeds (RCD)

Mult. Deed books D, F, K, 22, 49, 81, 328, 649, 709, 697, 730, 740, 739, 752, 1082, 1269, 1471, and 1510. On file at Office of the Richmond County Clerk, Staten Island, NY

Staten Island Historical Society (SIHS)

1937 *Staten Island Patents.* Book No. 5, page 28. Transcribed by Marion Bibb. Taken from certified copies in the possession of the Lancaster-Symes Foundation. Original on file in State Building, Albany, NY. Copy on file at the Staten Island Historical Society, Staten Island, NY.

d. Persons with memory of site

- 1) Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_
- 2) Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

8. List of material remains other than those used in construction (be as specific as possible in identifying object and material):

**Additional PH IB Testing** (post-contact contents of strata from top to bottom)

Fill 1 ( loose surface gravel): molded glass, a shell fragment, metal machine parts (rods, bolts and large plates), and brick fragments

Fill 2 (redeposited local sandy soils): whiteware, pearlware, glass including beer bottle glass, unidentified metal fragment, coal ash, shell fragments, asphalt fragments, brick, wire nail, metal hardware and plastic.

Fill 3 (granitic rubble with sand): brick, glass, metal hardware, unidentified metal fragments, unidentified frag. of cream colored material that may be structural (builder block?), and plastic-insulated electrical wire.

Fill 4 (compact silty sand with rocks): red and beige brick, glass, wood fragment, shell, coal, mortar, building stone fragments, slate tile fragment, unidentified synthetic material, asphalt, plastic, ceramic utility pipe fragments, glazed tile, porcelain sherds including a fragment of a kitchen or bathroom fixture, redware, pearlware, refined earthenware, whiteware, machine part, wire nails, one rod, unidentified metal fragments, and wire. A maker's mark on one beige brick reads "CLYMER" likely manufactured by the Clymer Brick and Fire Clay Company in Pennsylvania that produced fire

clay bricks between 1907 and 1917.

Fill 5 (redeposited local sandy soils): redware, stoneware, whiteware, window and container glass, metal wire, metal eight or plummet fragment, charred wood, coal/coal ash or slag, and plastic.

Apz: brick, bottle and flat glass, shell, coal, slag, plastic, redware, porcelain tile fragment, ironstone, pearlware, whiteware, and American salt-glazed stoneware. One of the ironstone sherds had a maker's mark that reads "D.E. McNicol, Clarksburg, W. Va.", manufactured between 1920 and 1960. The glass items include part of brandy or wine bottle made between 1860 and 1930, and a capseat milk bottle fragment made between 1890 and 1940.

B1: Coal pseudomorph shaped like a projectile point. Possibly intrusive into intact B horizon soils.

## **PH II Testing**

Ceramics (agateware, pearlware, whiteware, creamware, Chinese export porcelain, lead-glazed, black-glazed and slip-trailed redware, slip-trailed redware, Albany slip, Bristol, American, and Rhenish Westerwald stoneware, ironstone, Rockingham-Bennington yellowware, Astbury-type refined earthenware, English brown Fulham stoneware, tin-enameled refined earthenware, manganese mottled, Rouen/Faience tin enameled ware, Staffordshire-type slipware, Jackfield)

Glass (late 19<sup>th</sup> medicine, dark olive liquor/wine bottle frags, window glass, canning jar, drinking glass frags, lightbulb glass, lamp glass, knapped olive bottle glass manufactured between 1750 and 1860)

Metal (horseshoe, machine-cut, unidentified and wire nails, spikes, unidentified fragments, sheet metal frags, misc. hardware, sheet copper frags, possible copper decorative item, 1913 wheat penny, 1915 buffalo nickel, unid. coin)

Personal Items (shoe grommet, boot or garter buckle, porcelain and copper buttons, copper alloy pre 1830 U.S. Navy button, slate pencils, hand-made clay marble, porcelain doll leg, ball clay smoking pipe frags, gunflint, worked ballast, possible strike-a-light)

If prehistoric materials are evident, check here and fill out prehistoric site form. x

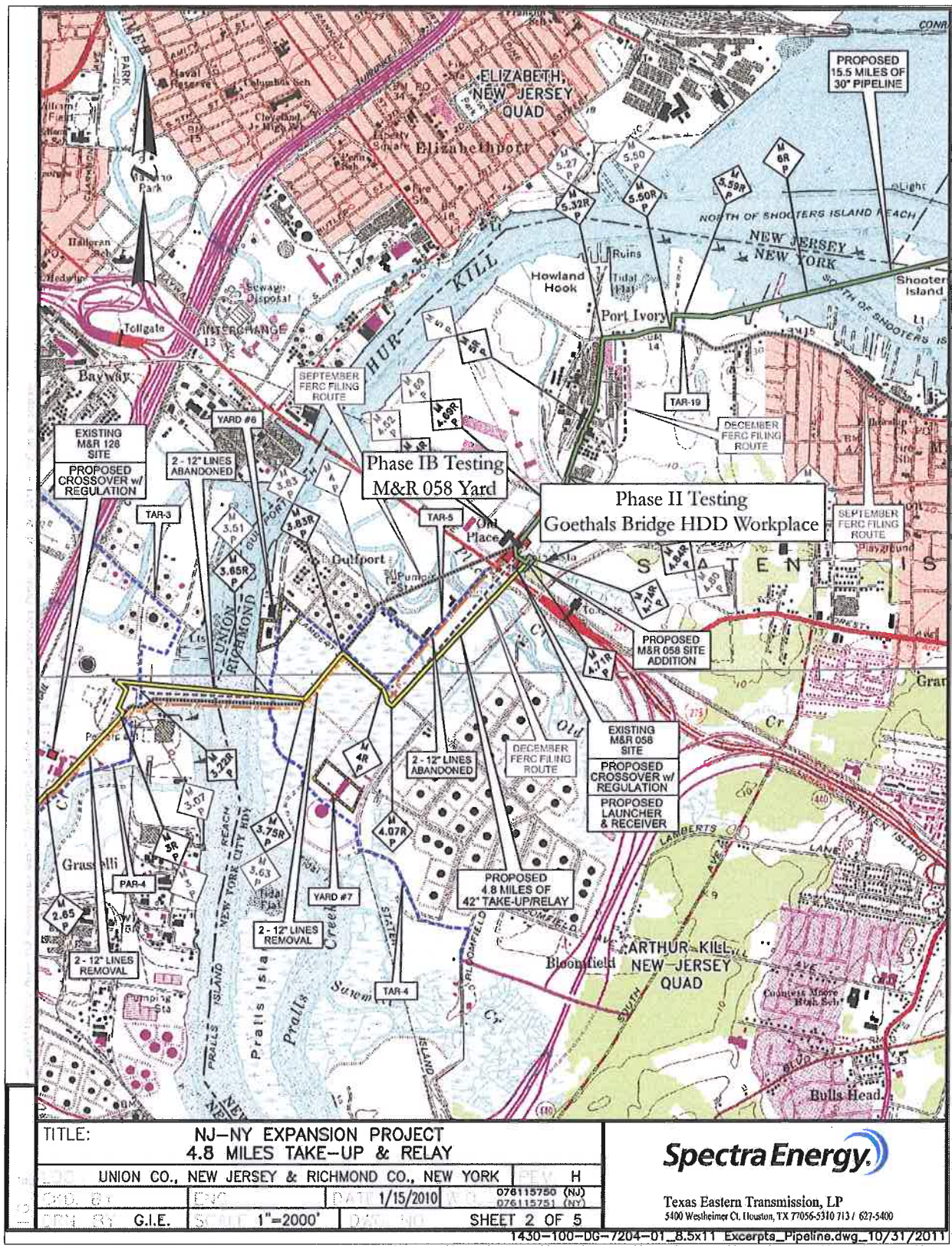
9. Map References: Map or maps showing exact location and extent of site must accompany this form and be identified by source and date. Keep this submission to 8½" x 11", if possible.

USGS 71/2 Minute Series Quad. Name Elizabeth, NJ  
1874 Beers map

For Office Use Only--UTM Coordinates

10. Photography (optional for environmental impact survey): Please submit a 5"x7" black and white print(s) showing the current state of the site. Provide a label for the print(s) on a separate sheet.





TITLE: NJ-NY EXPANSION PROJECT 4.8 MILE TAKE-UP & RELAY			
UNION CO., NEW JERSEY & RICHMOND CO., NEW YORK		H	
CD. BY	ENC	DATE 1/15/2010	078115766 (NJ) 076115751 (NY)
BY G.I.E.	SCALE 1"=2000'	SHEET 2 OF 5	



Texas Eastern Transmission, LP  
5400 Westheimer Ct. Houston, TX 77056-5310 713 / 627-5400

1430-100-DG-7204-01\_8.5x11 Excerpts\_Pipeline.dwg\_10/31/2011

Figure 1 Location of the Old Place Neck Site on the Elizabeth, New Jersey USGS topographic quadrangle.





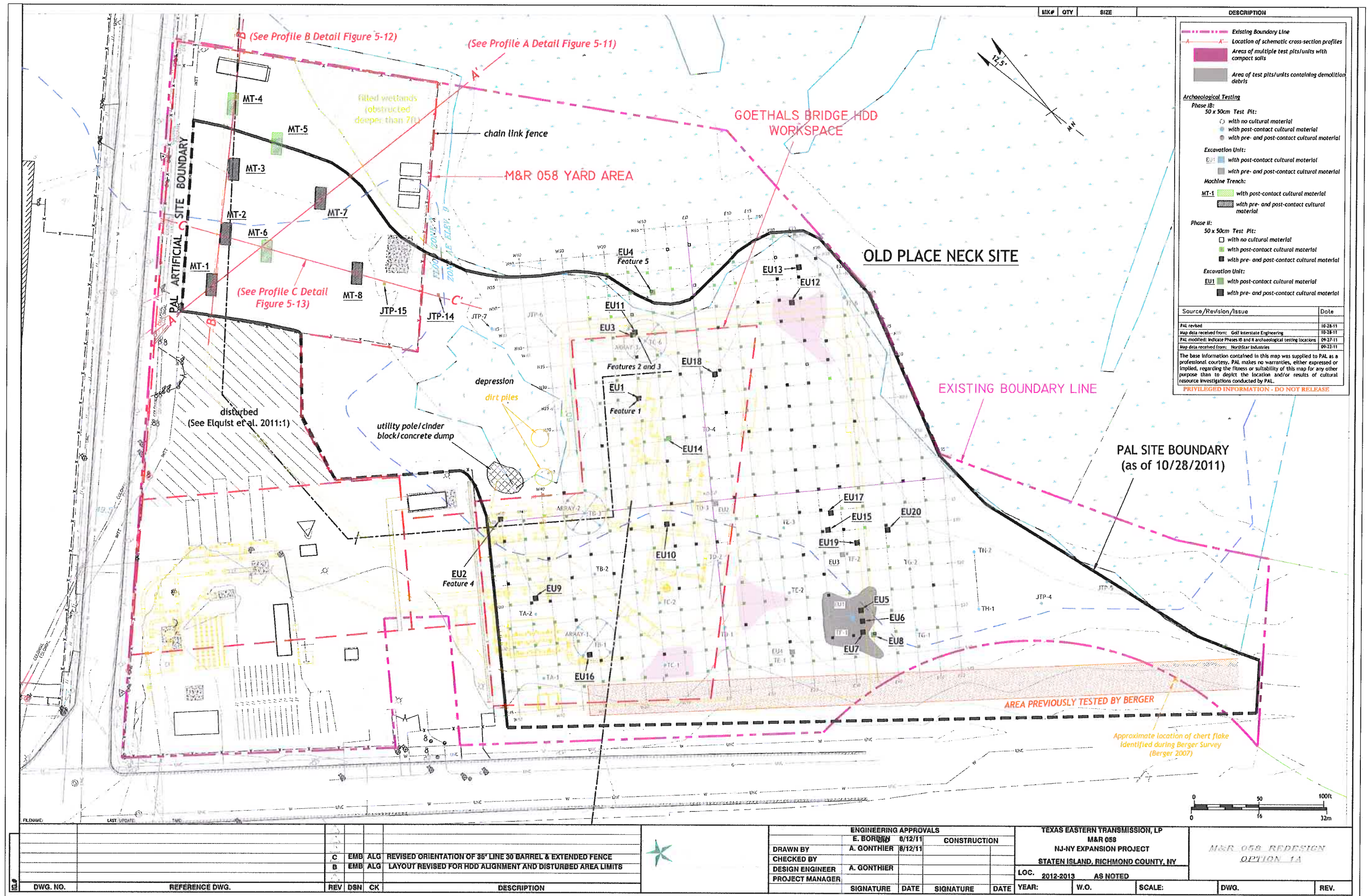
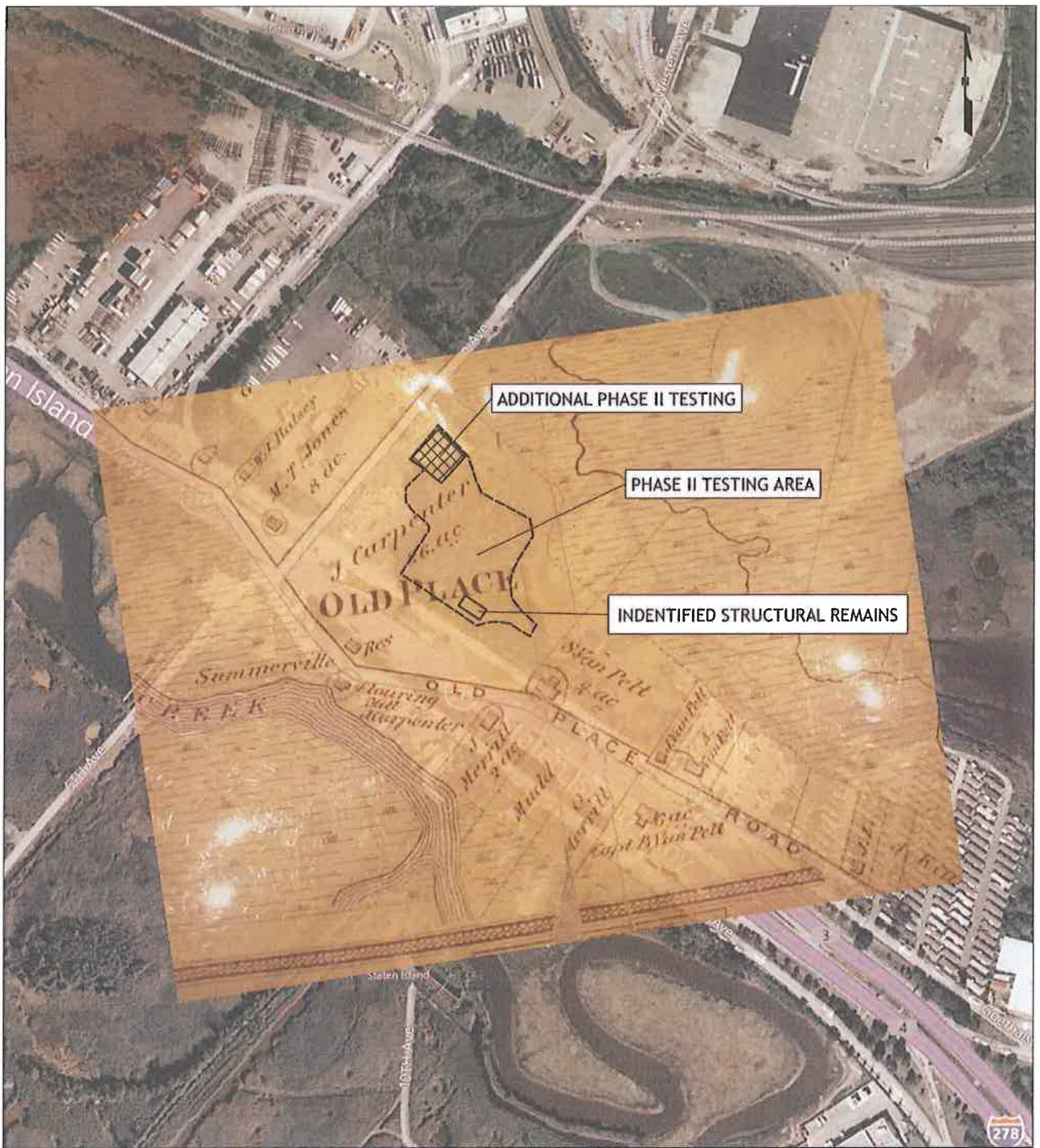


Figure 2. Map showing the location of archaeological subsurface testing conducted for the additional Phase IB investigations (machine-assisted deep testing) within yard adjacent to M&R 058, and Phase II site evaluation throughout Goethals Bridge HDD workspace.







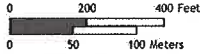
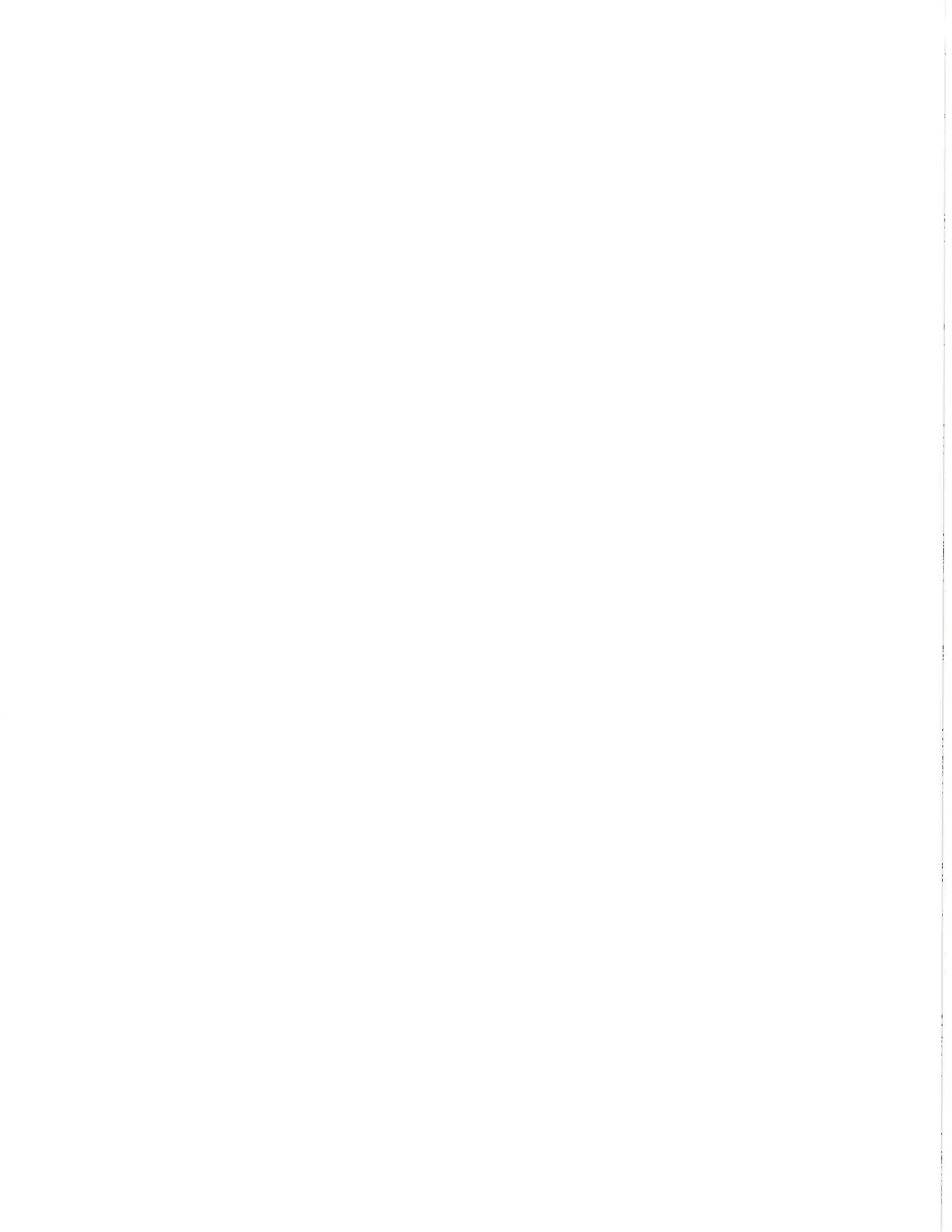
	Revisions / Modifications / Data Source	
	PAL revised: Testing area added	11-1-2011
	PAL modified: Historic map georeferenced	4-18-2011
	Client Data: GIE	4-6-2011
	Historic base Imagery: Beers	1874
<small>The base information contained in this map was supplied to PAL as a professional courtesy for informational and illustrative purposes only. PAL makes no warranties, either expressed or implied, regarding the fitness or suitability of this map for any other purpose than to depict the location and/or results of cultural resource investigations conducted by PAL.</small>		
<b>PRIVILEGED INFORMATION - DO NOT RELEASE</b>		
<b>KEY:</b>  Old Place Neck Site		
		

Figure 3. Overlay of the 1874 Beers map onto a recent aerial photograph showing the location of former roads and structures relative to the Project area.





## Appendix C. GIS Form

This is the form that the LPC uses to synthesize data gathered from archaeological reviews for GIS. It would be appreciated if archaeological contractors would complete the sections noted and submit the form with their reports so that we may keep the database as up to date as possible.

# UNIFORM SITE FILE

### LPC STAFF TO ENTER:

1. UNIQUE # IDENTIFIER \_\_\_\_\_
2. ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_
3. BOROUGH \_\_\_\_\_
4. BLOCK \_\_\_\_\_ LOT \_\_\_\_\_ MULTIPLE ADDRESSES?  
\_\_\_\_\_
5. PROJECT ID#, CEQR# OR ER# \_\_\_\_\_
6. PROJECT NAME \_\_\_\_\_

### HIGHEST LEVEL OF REVIEW PERFORMED (CHECK)

- 1st
- 2nd (DOCUMENTARY STUDY)
- 3rd (FIELD TESTING SCOPE REVIEWED)
- 4th (FIELD TESTING REPORT REVIEWED)
- 5th (MITIGATION SCOPE REVIEWED)
- 6th (MITIGATION REPORT)

### FINDINGS (REASONS FOR NO FURTHER WORK) (CHECK)

- NO CONCERNS
- PRESUMED RESOURCE IDENTIFICATION INCORRECT
- PRESUMED RESOURCE IDENTIFICATION CORRECT,  
DISTURBED
- INCOMPLETE INFORMATION PROVIDED
- PROJECT DESIGN REASONS - HOWEVER, ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
CONCERNS ARE PRESENT
- AWAITING NEXT LEVEL OF WORK TO BE COMPLETED

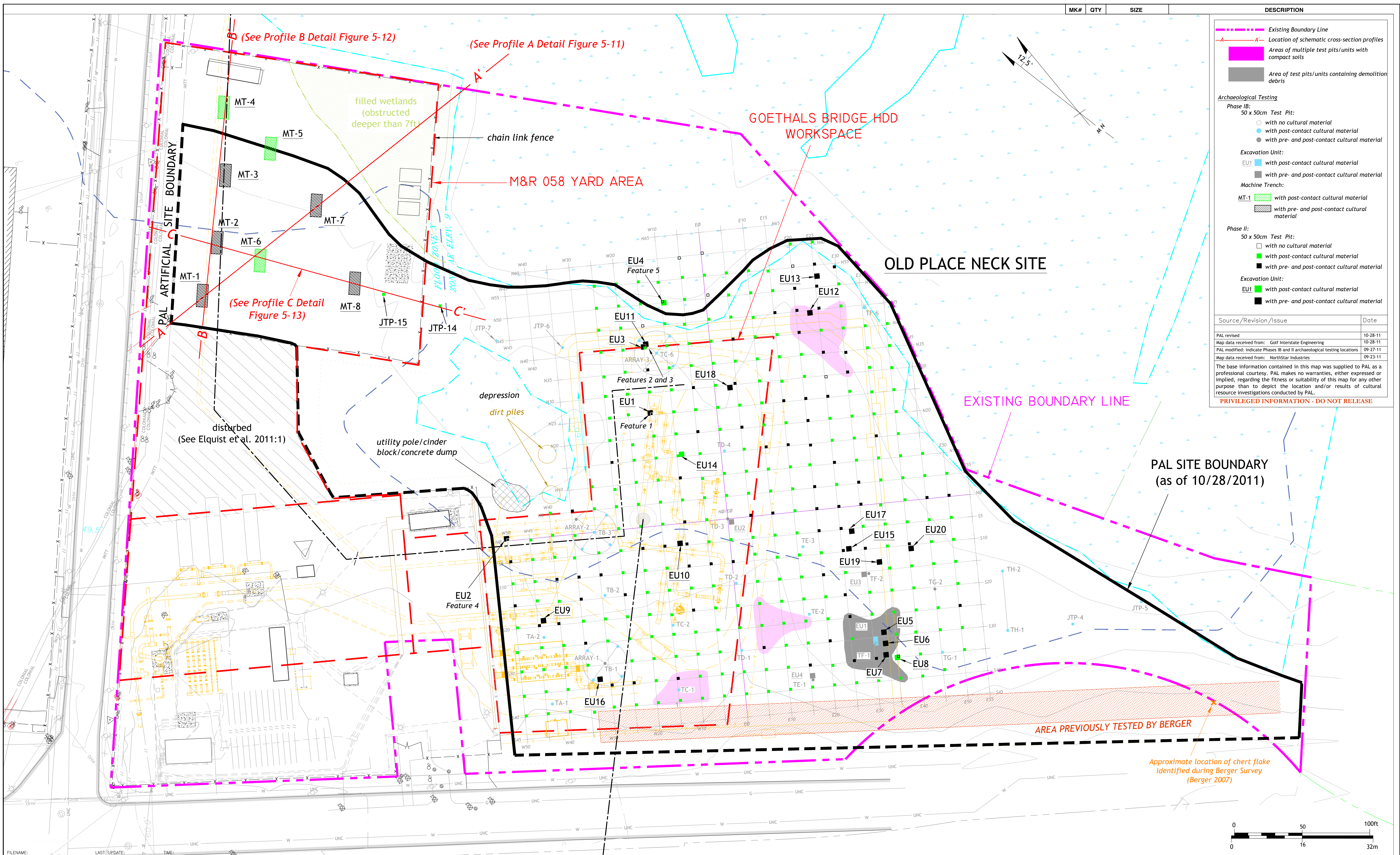
### ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONTRACTOR ENCOURAGED TO ENTER:

#### TIME PERIOD(S) STUDIED

- NATIVE AMERICAN POTENTIAL (UNSPECIFIED)
- ?  PALEOINDIAN
- ARCHAIC







DWG. NO.	REFERENCE DWG.	REV	DSN	CK	DESCRIPTION	ENGINEERING APPROVALS				TEXAS EASTERN TRANSMISSION, LP			DWG.	REV.	
						E. BORDON 8/12/11		CONSTRUCTION		M&R 058					
DRAWN BY A. GONTHIER 8/12/11						CHECKED BY A. GONTHIER			NJ-NY EXPANSION PROJECT			M&R 058 REDESIGN OPTION 1A			
DESIGN ENGINEER A. GONTHIER						PROJECT MANAGER			STATEN ISLAND, RICHMOND COUNTY, NY						
SIGNATURE						DATE		SIGNATURE		DATE		LOC. 2012-2013 AS NOTED		SCALE:	

Figure 5-1. Location of archaeological subsurface testing conducted for the additional Phase 1B investigations (machine-assisted deep testing) within the yard adjacent to M&R 058, and Phase II site evaluation throughout Goethals Bridge HDD workspace.